Is proud to announce two new survey textbooks, the first of their kind . . .

**The Atlantic World: A History, 1400–1888**
Douglas R. Egerton, Alison F. Games, Jane G. Landers, Kris E. Lane, Donald R. Wright

**World History: A Concise Thematic Analysis** in Two Volumes
Steven Wallech, Craig Hendricks, Touraj Daryaee, Anne Lynne Negus, Peter Wan, Gordon Morris Bakken

Other New Titles for 2007!

**In the Wake of Columbus: The Impact of the New World on Europe, 1492–1650**
Second Edition
Roger Schlesinger

**Inventing the American Woman: An Inclusive History**
in Two Volumes
Fourth Edition
Glenda Riley

**Japanese Americans and World War II: Mass Removal, Imprisonment, and Redress,** Third Edition
Donald Teruo Hata and Nadine Ishitani Hata

The American History Series
John Hope Franklin & A. S. Eisenstadt, editors

**Urban America in the Modern Age:**
1920 to the Present
Second Edition
Carol Abbott

Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6000 • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

Visit us at on the World Wide Web at www.harlandavidson.com
# HOTEL AND RATE INFORMATION

## Hotels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Single 1 person</th>
<th>Double or Dbl./Dbl.</th>
<th>Triple 3 people</th>
<th>Quad 4 people</th>
<th>Suites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Hilton Atlanta</strong> (headquarters)</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$150 &amp; up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 Courtland St. NE (1,100 rooms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Atlanta Marriott Marquis</strong> (co-headquarters)</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$99 &amp; up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 Peachtree Center Ave. NE (700 rooms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta</strong></td>
<td>$99</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>$209 &amp; up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Peachtree St. NW (700 rooms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Hyatt Regency Atlanta</strong></td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 Peachtree St. NE (400 rooms)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above rates are

- subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15% (subject to change without notice).
- will be honored three days before and after official meeting dates of Jan. 4–7, based upon availability of the hotel at the time the reservation is made.

Reservations should be made by December 14, 2006. See map below for hotel locations.

## Map of the Area
American Historical Association
121st Annual Meeting • Atlanta, January 4–7, 2007

HOTEL RESERVATION FORM

INSTRUCTIONS
Reservations can be made from September 5 through December 14, 2006 by choosing one of the following methods:

- INTERNET
Book your reservation online using the special link on the AHA web site at: www.historians.org/annual. For best availability and immediate confirmation, make your reservation via the Internet!

- TELEPHONE
Call the AHA Housing Bureau, 9:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. EST, Monday–Friday at: 866-799-8927 (toll free) 506-637-0311 (international).

- FAX
Send a completed form, one copy per room 506-433-3033.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Acknowledgements will be sent after each reservation booking, modification and/or cancellation. Review it carefully for accuracy. If you do not receive a confirmation via e-mail, fax, or mail within 14 days after any transaction, please contact the Housing Bureau.

ROOM RATES/TAXES
To take advantage of the special AHA Annual Meeting rates, be sure to book your reservation by 8:00 P.M. EST, December 14, 2006. After this date the official AHA block will be released. All rates are per room per night and are subject to a 15% tax (subject to change). Hotels will charge additional fees for rooms with more than one occupant. When making a reservation, please provide room and bedding preferences in the section to the right. The hotels will assign specific room types upon check in, based upon availability. Please be advised that requests are not guaranteed.

DEPOSITS
All hotels require a deposit: $125 for a standard room, $250 for a one-bedroom suite, and $375 for a two-bedroom suite. Requests received without a deposit will be returned and will not be processed. Please fill out the credit card information entirely or mail a check made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, 233 Peachtree St. Suite 100, Atlanta, GA 30303. Credit cards will be charged after December 14, 2006.

MODIFICATION/CANCELLATION
Continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 5 through December 14, 2006 via the AHA Housing Bureau. Reservations may be changed or cancelled without penalty, through the AHA Housing Bureau via e-mail, fax, or mail within 14 days after any transaction, please contact the Housing Bureau. Reservations guaranteed by a check deposit will not be processed. Please be advised that the credit card must be valid through the dates of the convention or your reservation will not be processed.

- NO SHOW PENALTY
All hotels will assess a penalty of one night’s room/tax in the event of a no show.

Primary Guest Information:
(FILL THIS PORTION COMpletely-PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

NAME:
First: ___________________________________________ MI: ______ Last: ___________________________________________
Company: ________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________
City: _____________________________________________ State: ______ ZIP code: ______________________
Country: __________________________________________
E-mail: __________________________________________ Phone: __________________________________________
Fax: _____________________________________________

If outside the USA, please also include country and city codes.

**PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ROOM. MAKE COPIES AS NEEDED.**
American Historical Association

PROGRAM

OF THE

121st ANNUAL MEETING

JANUARY 4–7, 2007

ATLANTA

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, PRODUCTION MANAGER

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7 each.

Cover photo, "Olympia Sculpture—Midtown" (©1996, Kevin C. Rose), is courtesy of AtlantaPhotos.com.
American Historical Association

400 A Street S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003-3889
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307
E-mail: aha@historians.org
Web page: www.historians.org

2006 Officers

President: LINDA K. KERBER, University of Iowa
President-elect: BARBARA WEINSTEIN, University of Maryland at College Park
Executive Director: ARNITA A. JONES
AHR Editor: ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, Indiana University
Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

Council

LINDA K. KERBER
BARBARA WEINSTEIN
JAMES J. SHEEHAN, Past President
Stanford University
PATRICK MANNING, Vice President, Teaching Division (2007)
University of Pittsburgh
ANTHONY T. GRAFTON, Vice President, Professional Division (2008) Princeton University
TEOFILO RUIZ, Vice President, Research Division (2009)
University of California at Los Angeles
KEVIN REILLY, Raritan Valley Community College (2007)
ART GÓMEZ, National Park Service (2008)
MRINALINI SINHA, Pennsylvania State University (2008)
ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS, Columbia University (2009)
ELISE S. LIPKOWITZ, Northwestern University (2009)
ARNITA A. JONES, ex officio
ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Photo credit: Tom Langdon, University of Iowa

Linda K. Kerber
May Brodbeck Professor in the Liberal Arts and Sciences, Professor, Department of History, and Lecturer in Law University of Iowa
President of the American Historical Association
## Presidents of the American Historical Association

| 1884–85 | Andrew Dickson White | 1947 | Thomas J. Wertenbaker |
| 1885–86 | George Bancroft | 1948 | Kenneth Scott Latourette |
| 1886–87 | Justin Winsor | 1949 | Conyers Read |
| 1887–88 | William Frederick Poole | 1950 | Samuel E. Morison |
| 1889 | Charles Kendall Adams | 1951 | Robert L. Schuyler |
| 1890 | John Jay | 1952 | James G. Randall |
| 1892–93 | James Burtill Angell | 1953 | Louis Gottschalk |
| 1893–94 | Henry Adams | 1954 | Merle Curti |
| 1895 | George Frisbie Hoar | 1955 | Lynn Thorndike |
| 1896 | Richard Salter Storrs | 1956 | Dexter Perkins |
| 1897 | James Schouler | 1957 | William Langer |
| 1898 | George Park Fisher | 1958 | Walter Prescott Webb |
| 1899 | James Ford Rhodes | 1959 | Allan Nevins |
| 1900 | Edward Eggleston | 1960 | Bernadotte E. Schmitt |
| 1901 | Charles Francis Adams | 1961 | Samuel Flagg Bemis |
| 1902 | Alfred Thayer Mahan | 1962 | Carl Bridenbaugh |
| 1903 | Henry Charles Lea | 1963 | Crane Brinton |
| 1904 | Goldwin Smith | 1964 | Julian P. Boyd |
| 1905 | John Bach McMaster | 1965 | Frederic C. Lane |
| 1906 | Simeon E. Baldwin | 1966 | Roy F. Nichols |
| 1907 | J. Franklin Jameson | 1967 | Hajo Holborn |
| 1908 | George Burton Adams | 1968 | John K. Fairbank |
| 1909 | Albert Bushnell Hart | 1969 | C. Vann Woodward |
| 1910 | Frederick Jackson Turner | 1970 | R. R. Palmer |
| 1911 | William Milligan Sloane | 1971 | David M. Potter |
| 1912 | Theodore Roosevelt | 1972 | Joseph R. Strayer |
| 1913 | William Archibald Dunning | 1973 | Thomas C. Cochran |
| 1914 | Andrew C. McLaughlin | 1974 | Lynn White Jr. |
| 1915 | H. Morse Stephens | 1975 | Lewis Hanke |
| 1916 | George Lincoln Burr | 1976 | Gordon Wright |
| 1917 | Worthington C. Ford | 1977 | Richard B. Morris |
| 1918–19 | William Roscoe Thayer | 1978 | Charles Gibson |
| 1920 | Edward Channing | 1979 | William J. Bouwsma |
| 1921 | Jean Jules Justerand | 1980 | John Hope Franklin |
| 1922 | Charles H. Haskins | 1981 | David H. Pinkney |
| 1923 | Edward P. Cheyney | 1982 | Bernard Bailyn |
| 1924 | Woodrow Wilson | 1983 | Gordon A. Craig |
| 1926 | Dana C. Munro | 1985 | Arthur S. Link |
| 1928 | James H. Breasted | 1987 | Carl N. Degler |
| 1929 | James Harvey Robinson | 1988 | Natalie Zemon Davis |
| 1930 | Evarts Boutell Greene | 1989 | Akira Iriye |
| 1931 | Carl Lotus Becker | 1990 | Louis R. Harlan |
| 1932 | Herbert Eugene Bolton | 1991 | David Herlihy |
| 1933 | Charles A. Beard | 1992 | William E. Leuchtenburg |
| 1934 | William E. Dodd | 1993 | Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. |
| 1935 | Michael F. Rostowtzeff | 1994 | Louise A. Tilly |
| 1936 | Charles McLwain | 1995 | Thomas C. Holt |
| 1937 | Guy Stanton Ford | 1996 | John H. Coatsworth |
| 1938 | Laurence M. Larson; | 1997 | Caroline Walker Bynum |
| 1939 | Frederici L. Paxson | 1998 | Joyce Appleby |
| 1940 | William Scott Ferguson | 1999 | Joseph C. Miller |
| 1941 | Max Farrand | 2000 | Robert C. Darnton |
| 1942 | James Westfall Thompson | 2001 | Eric Foner |
| 1943 | Arthur M. Schlesinger | 2002 | Wm. Roger Louis |
| 1944 | Nellie Neillson | 2003 | Lynn Hunt |
| 1945 | William L. Westermann | 2004 | James M. McPherson |
| 1946 | Carlton J. H. Hayes | 2005 | Jonathan Spence |
| 1947 | Sidney B. Fay | 2006 | James J. Sheehan |
| 1948 | Conyers Read | 2007 | Linda K. Kerber |

## AHA Headquarters Staff

- **DAVID DARLINGTON**
  - Associate Editor, Perspectives and Co-Editor Directory

- **DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**
  - Administrative Associate, Public History Coordinator, and Convention Assistant

- **KELLY ELMORE**
  - Marketing Manager

- **NORALEE FRANKEL**
  - Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

- **MEAGHAN GAY**
  - Publications Sales/Distribution

- **ELISABETH GRANT**
  - Web Content Editor

- **CHRISTIAN A. HALE**
  - Production Manager, Publications

- **MICHELLE HEWITT**
  - Membership Coordinator

- **VERNON HORN**
  - Internet Projects Manager

- **CLIFF JACOBS**
  - Administrative Assistant

- **BETHANY N. JOHNSON**
  - Executive Office Assistant

- **ARANTA A. JONES**
  - Executive Director

- **RANDY B. NORELL**
  - Controller

- **PAMELA SCOTT-PINKNEY**
  - Membership Manager

- **PILLARIGETTI SUDHR**
  - Editor, Perspectives

- **ANASTASIA TATE**
  - Membership Coordinator

- **LIZ TOWNSEND**
  - Directory Co-Editor

- **ROBERT B. TOWNSEND**
  - Assistant Director, Research and Publications

- **SHARON K. TUNE**
  - Assistant Director, Administration Convention Director

## AHA Program Editorial Staff

- **SHARON K. TUNE**
  - Editor and Convention Director

- **CLIFF JACOBS**
  - Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant

- **DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**
  - Production Manager and Layout

- **CHRISTIAN A. HALE**
  - With assistance from **ELISABETH GRANT**

- **AHA Headquarters Staff**

- **CLIFF JACOBS**
  - Assistant Director, Administration Convention Director
Planning and Arrangements for the 2007 Annual Meeting

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: BARBARA Y. WELKE
University of Minnesota

Co-Chair: CAROLYN BROWN
Rutgers University, New Brunswick

RACHEL LEE FULTON
University of Chicago

JAMES B. GARDNER
National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

KATHLEEN COCHRANE KEAN
Nicolet High School, Wisconsin

LOUIS A. PEREZ JR.
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

MARK A. PETERSON
University of Iowa

Chair: VANESSA R. SCHWARTZ
University of Southern California

PETER SIGAL
Duke University

NANCY TOMES
Stony Brook University

EVE M. TROUTT-Powell
University of Georgia

CRAIG STEVEN WILDER
Dartmouth College

ANAND YANG
University of Washington

NICOLE PHELPS
University of Minnesota

Program Committee Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: JAMIL ZAINALDIN
Georgia Humanities Council

Co-Chair: MICHELLE BRATTAIN
Georgia State University

Co-Chair: TIM CRIMMINS
Georgia State University

Co-Chair: REN DAVIS
Emory Crawford Long Hospital

WALTER ADAMSON
Emory University

ANDY AMBROSE
Tubman African American Museum

JIM BRUNS
Atlanta History Center

WESLEY CRAWNULT
Kenan Research Center, Atlanta History Center

VICKI CRAWFORD
Clark Atlanta University

JEANNE CYRIQUE
Historic Preservation Division, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

MARGERY A. GANZ
Spelman College

LESLEY GORDON
Rialto Center for the Performing Arts, Georgia State University

JAY HAKES
Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

ALEX HENDERSON
Clark Atlanta University

SARAH HILL
Independent Scholar

STEVEN H. HOCHMAN
The Carter Center

ALTON HORNSEY JR.
Morehouse College

Chair: JOHN INSCO
University of Georgia

CLIFF KUHN
Georgia State University

W. RAY LUCE
Historic Preservation Division, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

JAMES LANGFORD
Trust for Public Land

SHEILA MCAFEE
Digital Library of Georgia

SUSAN McGRATH
Georgia Perimeter College

JAMES McSWEENEY
National Archives and Records Administration, Southeast Region

PHIL MOONEY
Archives of the Coca-Cola Company

CLARISSA MYRICK-HARRIS
University of Minnesota Twin Cities/One World Archives

GREGORY NOBLES
Georgia Institute of Technology

CRAIG S. PASCOE
Center for Georgia Studies, Georgia College and State University

MARY G. ROLINSON
Georgia State University

KATHY SCOTT
Independent Scholar

THOMAS SCOTT
Kennesaw State University

DANA F. WHITE
Emory University

ARDEN WILLIAMS
Georgia Humanities Council
# Contents

**General Information** ........................................................................................................... 1  
Hotel Reservations with Map of Area ..................................................................................... 2  
Transportation .......................................................................................................................... 5  
Meeting Registration .............................................................................................................. 8  
Exhibit Hall .............................................................................................................................. 9  
Job Register ............................................................................................................................ 10  
Childcare .................................................................................................................................. 10  
AHA Committee Events ......................................................................................................... 11  

**Local Arrangements: Historians and Atlanta** ........................................................................ 14  

**Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups** ........................................... 28  

**Floor Plans of the Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt** .......................................................... 49  

**Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations** ......................................................... 56  

**Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions** ................................................................... 58  

**2007 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs** ........................................... 74  

**Film Festival** ..................................................................................................................... 74  
Thursday, January 4 .................................................................................................................. 75  
  Afternoon Sessions ........................................................................................................... 75  
  Plenary Session ................................................................................................................. 85  
Friday, January 5 ..................................................................................................................... 86  
  Morning Sessions ............................................................................................................ 86  
  Luncheons and Midday Events ..................................................................................... 102  
  Afternoon Sessions ....................................................................................................... 103  
  Evening Sessions and Events ....................................................................................... 119  
  AHA General Meeting ................................................................................................. 121  
Saturday, January 6 ................................................................................................................ 122  
  Morning Sessions ....................................................................................................... 122  
  Midday Sessions ......................................................................................................... 138  
  Luncheons and Other Midday Events ....................................................................... 147  
  Afternoon Sessions ..................................................................................................... 149  
  AHA Business Meeting ............................................................................................... 165  
  Evening Sessions and Events .................................................................................... 166  
Sunday, January 7 .................................................................................................................. 167  
  Morning Sessions ....................................................................................................... 167  
  Midday Sessions ......................................................................................................... 177  

**Indexes and Lists** ............................................................................................................... 189  
  Topical Index .................................................................................................................. 189  
  Participants’ Index ......................................................................................................... 190  
  Scholars from Abroad Index ............................................................................................ 199  
  Map of Exhibit Hall ........................................................................................................ 201  
  Exhibitors’ List ............................................................................................................... 202  

**AHA Information and Reports** ............................................................................................ 204  
  Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 2007 ....................................................... 204  
  Fifty-Year Members of the AHA ...................................................................................... 205  

**Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct (2005 Edition)** .................................. 206  

**Advertising Index** ............................................................................................................ 217  
**Advertising** ..................................................................................................................... 217  

IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES

- September 5    Housing opens.
- September 11   Processing of preregistration begins.
- September 30   Dues must be paid and address changes registered with the Membership Department in order to receive a copy of the annual meeting Program.
- October 13     Job Register reservation forms are posted to the AHA web site for downloading by institutions that will be interviewing in Atlanta. Rooms and tables are available on a first-come, first-served basis.
- October 20     2007 Program mailed to members.
- November 17    Final deadline for reserving a table or room for the Job Register.
- December 14    Housing cut-off date. Reservations taken on a space-available basis at convention rates.
- December 15    Final deadline to cancel Job Register room reservations; invoices will be mailed and no refunds will be given.
- December 22    Deadline to receive preregistration refund.

For more specific details, keep checking the AHA’s annual meeting web page at www.historians.org/atlanta.
General Information

The Association's 121st Annual Meeting will be held in Atlanta at the Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott Marquis, the Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta, and the Hyatt Regency Atlanta. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and more than 1,000 scholars, including 88 foreign scholars from 27 countries, will participate in the three-and-one-half-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Linda K. Kerber of the University of Iowa will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 5, and recipients of the 2006 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Herbert Feis Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

**AHA Sessions**
- Hilton, Marriott, and Westin hotels

**Affiliated Society Events**
- Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt hotels

**AHA Headquarters/Staff Office**
- Hilton, Meeting Registration Area, first floor

**Press Room**
- Hilton, Henry Room, second floor

**Local Arrangements Committee Office**
- Hilton, Henry Room, second floor

**AHA Job Register**
- Marriott, Marquis Ballroom

**Exhibit Hall**
- Hilton, Galleria Hall

**Messaging and Internet Center**
- Marriott, Marquis Ballroom 1

**AHA Meeting Registration and Meal Ticket Cashiers**
- Hilton, Grand Salon West

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at five downtown hotels: Hilton, Marriott, Westin, Hyatt, and Residence Inn Atlanta Downtown. The **Hilton Atlanta** (www.atlantahilton.com; 404-659-2000) at 255 Courtland Street N.E., will serve as the headquarters and house the exhibit hall. The **Atlanta Marriott Marquis** (www.marriott.com; 404-521-0000), located across the street from the Hilton at 265 Peachtree Center Avenue N.E., is coheadquarters and will host AHA sessions, the Job Register, and the Messaging/Internet Center. The **Hyatt Regency Atlanta** (www.HyattRegencyAtlanta.com; 404-577-1234), at 265 Peachtree Street N.E., is adjacent to the Marriott and will host affiliated society sessions and events. The **Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta** at 210 Peachtree Street (www.westin.com; 404-659-1400) will host AHA and affiliated society sessions and events. The **Residence Inn Downtown Atlanta** (www.marriott.com; 404-522-0950) is nearby the Westin at 134 Peachtree Street N.W. This all-suite property was booked principally to ensure sufficient suite inventory for institutions to conduct pre-arranged interviews in a suite parlor.

Rates at the Marriott, Hilton, and Westin are $99 single and $119 double. Rates at the Hyatt are $85 single and double. Rates at the all-suite Residence Inn are $129. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before and after the meeting dates (January 4–7) and are available for only a limited number of rooms at each property.
Shuttle Service

Complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Marriott and the Westin hotels beginning Thursday, January 4 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 7 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart every five to seven minutes on the following schedule: Thursday, January 4, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 5, from 7:30 A.M. to midnight; Saturday, January 6, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Sunday, January 7, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively with the Atlanta Convention and Visitors Bureau’s housing bureau. Requests for reservations will be accepted via the Internet (through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, www.historians.org/annual), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through 8:00 P.M. EST, December 14, 2006.

The Atlanta housing bureau’s call center (toll-free, 866-799-8927) will accept reservations from the United States and Canada during the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 8:00 P.M. Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call 506-637-0311 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call. Requests for more than five must be submitted in writing and faxed to 506-433-3033. Ten rooms or more should be faxed to 404-521-6392.

Faxes from U.S and international attendees may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to 506-433-3033, but will be processed during business hours.

To make a suite reservation, contact the bureau’s housing manager at housing@atlanta.net; fax 404-521-6392, telephone 404-521-6630.

Reservation requests can be sent by mail only if payments are made by check, and should be sent to the AHA Housing Bureau, 233 Peachtree Street N.E., Suite 100, Atlanta, GA 30303. Checks should be made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. No wire transfers or purchase orders will be accepted.

Acknowledgment

The housing bureau will send an acknowledgment message for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out acknowledgments by fax or e-mail no later than 72 hours of processing reservations. Mail acknowledgments will be sent within seven days. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with an acknowledgment number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Deposit

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations at the Hilton, Marriott, Westin, and Hyatt, the deposit is $125 per room. The deposit is $250 for a one-bedroom suite and $375 for a two-bedroom suite at these four hotels. The deposit requirement for the Residence Inn is $150. Deposits can be paid by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, it should be made payable to AHA Housing Bureau, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed after December 14, 2006, following the transfer of reservations to individual hotels. Hotels accept American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Diner's Club, and Discover cards. They do not accept money orders, purchase orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a form of deposit.
Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is 8:00 p.m. EST, December 14, 2006. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. All hotels have agreed to honor the AHA's convention rates based upon space availability. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 5 through December 14, 2006, 8:00 p.m. EST through the housing bureau by telephone, fax, in writing, or through e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 14, unless guaranteed by check deposit. Cancellations guaranteed by a check deposit will be assessed a $25 processing fee at any time. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded by the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

Do not contact the hotel directly until after December 19, 2006. After December 19, date changes made directly with the hotel for arrivals or departures can only be made based on hotel availability. Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

Map of the Area
Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the housing bureau about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

If you require a scooter, rentals are available by contacting ScootAround Inc., toll-free at 1-888-441-7575, by e-mail at info@scootaround.com, online at www.scootaround.com, or by fax at 204-478-1172.

Hilton Atlanta

Parking: An elevator from the parking garage leads directly to the hotel lobby. Valet service available next to elevators. Special car parking spaces are provided and wheelchair van parking is available nearby.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 35 ADA-approved accessible rooms, at least two on every floor.

Meeting rooms: The meeting rooms are located on floors 1, 2, 3, and 4 and are all accessible. The Crystal Ballroom, which is bilevel, is equipped with wheelchair lifts.

Restaurants: Nikolai's Roof, Le Café, Garden Terrace, Trader Vic's, and Casablanca Lounge are accessible.

Atlanta Marriott Marquis

Parking: Hotel staff at the Peachtree Center Avenue valet parking entrance accommodates ADA guests.

Guest rooms: Twenty-six wheelchair-accessible guest rooms are available.

Meeting rooms: The Job Register is located on the Continental Level and meeting rooms are on the International Level, and both floors are accessible.

Restaurants: Champion's Sports Bar, Atrium Express, Allie's American Bar & Grille, and GrandStand Lounge are accessible.

Hyatt Regency Atlanta

Parking: Guests should arrive at the Motor Entrance Lobby on Peachtree Center Avenue at the rear of the hotel for valet staff to assist with accessible parking.

Guest rooms: Thirteen physically accessible, six sight accessible, and six hearing accessible rooms are available.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms are in the Embassy Hall and the Conference Hall Level and are accessible.

Restaurants: Avanzare Steaks and Parasol Bar Lounge are accessible.
Westin Peachtree Plaza Atlanta

Parking: Accessible parking is available at the Spring Street lobby entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 28 queen-bed accessible rooms.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms on floors 6, 7, 12, and 14 are accessible.

Restaurants: The Sun Dial Restaurant Bar & View, the Café, and the Lobby Bar are accessible.

Residence Inn Downtown Atlanta

Parking: Accessible parking is available at the Forsythe Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The all-suite hotel has twelve accessible rooms. Four have roll-in showers and accessible tubs.

Restaurant: The dining room, where the hotel offers a daily complimentary breakfast and an afternoon reception, is accessible.

Transportation to Atlanta

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with American Airlines, United Airlines, Avis Rent A Car, and Enterprise Rent-A-Car to bring attendees special air and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. These cost saving options may be booked online at www.atcmeetings.com. Click on “Meetings” and go to “Air—Meetings and Leisure (TravelASP).” When registering, use the online booking tool and enter “AHA” in the Company or Organization or Association field. Individuals can also fax 858-362-3153 or e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com. ATC staff are available for reservations from 9:00 A.M.—8:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

Airfares

By calling ATC, attendees will secure a discount up to 15 percent off the lowest available fare for tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting on United (ID number 510CK) and 5 percent off applicable classes of service for tickets purchased prior to the meeting on American (ID number A65D6AA). For tickets purchased less than 30 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 1 through Wednesday, January 10, 2007. ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier program updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking, and more. Attendees can explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to find lower fares.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis (ID number J952801; 800-331-1600) or Enterprise (ID number 32H7476; 800-593-0505), with discounted rates effective Monday, January 1 through Wednesday, January 10, 2007.

Ground Transportation

Arriving by Air

The Atlanta area is served by the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport (ATL), and is located ten miles from downtown Atlanta. To review a terminal layout, see www.atlanta-airport.com. The backbone of the airport is a 1.75-mile transportation mall, an underground walkway and train system that ferries passengers between six concourses and two terminals. Computer-operated trains (free of charge) run approximately every two minutes, traveling between all concourses and the terminals. Automated announcements direct passengers onboard. Concourse T is the only concourse passengers can access directly from the terminal without using the transportation mall.
Domestic flights arrive at concourses A, B, C, D, or T. Passengers should follow signs for Terminal/Baggage Claim, going down an escalator or elevator to the transportation mall. Passengers can also walk or take the moving sidewalk to baggage claim and the exits, but taking the train cuts travel time in half. At the last stop, "Terminal/Baggage Claim," go up the escalator or elevator to baggage claim and all ground transportation. North terminal baggage claim is to the right; south terminal is to the left. Flight numbers flash over the various baggage carousels as the bags roll up the conveyor belt. There's also a big sign on the far right noting the carousel for each flight. Passengers are required to present their half of the baggage check ticket for each checked bag before leaving baggage claim; uniformed employees near the exits ask for check tickets. If you're being picked up, exit through the glass doors to the curbside area. Since there are two baggage claim areas (one on either side of the terminal), it's important to advise the driver which airline you're flying. Note that American Airlines flights use Concourse T. From the arriving gate, follow the signs downstairs to American baggage claim. Directly outside, American has its own curb where passengers can get a cab or meet drivers. If you are being picked up, the driver should take the lanes for the north terminal, then follow signs to American baggage claim.

International flights arrive at Concourse E. Passengers will be directed to United States Immigration. From there, they will go downstairs to claim bags and pass through Customs. Once through, passengers must recheck bags at their airline's counter. Bags are then delivered to the terminal, where they can be picked up at baggage claim. This FAA-mandated policy is designed to alleviate overcrowding on the underground trains.

Incoming visitors can reach hotels via taxi, van shuttle, limo, or mass transit. The airport has implemented a new Airport Information and Ground Transportation Center located in the arrival's lobby next door to Hertz car rental. The center provides assistance to travelers requesting information pertaining to transportation services before they leave the terminal building. Hours are 7:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M., Monday through Friday.

Taxi Service
Atlanta's approximately 1,500 cabs operate under a limited flat rate structure. Taxis are readily available outside baggage claim areas of the airport. Exit the terminal and walk to the Ground Transportation Center's Island A, Red Bus Aisle, where the taxicab dispatcher will hail a cab. The taxi fare from the airport to downtown Atlanta is a $30 flat rate ($2 each additional person), one way, not including an optional gratuity. The trip takes approximately 20 minutes, though longer in rush hours.

Van Service
The Atlanta Airport Shuttle (www.theatlantalink.com; 404-524-3400; info@theatlantalink.com) offers service from the ground transportation area of the airport to all of the major downtown hotels for $16.50 per person one way or $29 round trip. One-way or round-trip tickets may be purchased from the customer service/ticketing counter located in the Ground Transportation Information Center located at the top of the escalators in the Arrivals Lobby of the airport. Cash and Visa, MasterCard, and American Express credit cards are accepted. Hours of operation are 6:00 A.M. to 12:00 A.M. seven days a week. Buses depart Hartsfield every 15 to 20 minutes, with up to one hour travel time to hotels. Due to airport construction, effective May 5, 2006, shuttle vehicles will be located in Ground Transportation Area Section D (formally F), stalls 12–15.

Limousines and Hired Cars
Some 127 limo companies serve Hartsfield Airport. Although it's best to reserve a car at least one day prior to arrival, companies can often accommodate passengers with less notice. Rates will vary by company, but for a sedan usually are in the $50 to $75 range. Tax and gratuity are additional. When making a reservation, ask about pickup arrangements. Most drivers meet arriving passengers outside in the Ground Transportation Area. Among hired car companies are Atlanta Limousine (www.atlantlimo.com; 404-351-5466) and Carey Limousine, (www.carey.com; 404-223-2000). Most companies accept major credit cards.
Mass Transit

Atlanta's mass transit system is Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) (www.itsmarta.com; 404-848-5000 for schedule information). From your plane, follow signs to baggage-claim by taking the “people mover” to the terminal baggage-claim area between the north and south terminals. From there, follow “Ground Transportation/MARTA” signs to the MARTA station inside the terminal—the MARTA entrance is located inside the western end of the airport's main terminal. Pay $1.75 in coins (or purchase a token from nearby machines or MARTA information booth) as you go through the turnstiles, then go up the escalator or stairs leading to the boarding platform. All trains head downtown, so any train you take is the right one. Trains run every four to eight minutes Monday through Friday from approximately 5:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M., with the last train leaving the airport at 1:00 A.M. On Saturdays and Sundays, hours are 6:00—12:00 A.M. Passengers should alight at Peachtree Center (Station N1), which is just two blocks from the Hilton and one block from the Marriott, Hyatt, and Westin. The ride downtown takes about 15 minutes.

Arriving by Train

Amtrak's Crescent line stops in Atlanta's Brookwood Station (1688 Peachtree Street N.W.; 404-881-3060), with daily service of one train each to and from New York, Washington, D.C., and New Orleans. Hours of operation for ticketing and checked baggage are 7:30 A.M. to 10:00 P.M. seven days a week. When walking out of the Amtrak station and facing Peachtree Street, downtown is to the right. Passengers can take a cab (approximately $10) or MARTA. To take MARTA downtown from Brookwood Station, wait at the bus stop on the same side of the street and take the 23 Lenox/Arts Center MARTA bus southbound ($1.75 exact change; it runs frequently throughout the day and evening) to the Arts Center MARTA station, alighting at Peachtree Center. No transfer is necessary to board the train.

Arriving by Bus

Greyhound Bus Lines (www.greyhound.com; 404-584-1728), operates more than 90 buses a day to and from Atlanta. The bus terminal is downtown near the Garnett Street MARTA, at 232 Forsyth St. S.W. Passengers can take a taxi to their hotel or take MARTA to the Peachtree Center station.

Commuting by Car

The hotels are located just off the Courtland Street exit of I-75/85 traveling southbound or International Boulevard northbound. They are just north of the intersection of the east-west interstate highway, I-20. Guests driving in on I-75/85 South exit at Courtland Street (Exit #97), at the top of the ramp, go right on Courtland past the first traffic light, and the hotels are on the left. Guests coming from the south or driving in on I-20 would take I-75/85 North to the International Boulevard exit (Exit #96), turn left at the second traffic light onto International to Piedmont Avenue, turn right, follow Piedmont two blocks to Baker Street (you are now behind the hotels), turn left on Baker Street and go up one block to Courtland Street.

Parking at Hotels: Current published rates at the hotels for each 24-hour period are: Hilton—$12 self park, $16 valet park; Marriott—$22 self and valet; Westin—$18 self, $21 valet; Hyatt—$22 valet only; Residence Inn—$19 valet only. Note that self parking, unlike valet service, usually does not have in-and-out privileges.

Additional Parking Options in Atlanta: Atlanta has several thousand metered and non-metered timed spaces downtown. Meter rates are $1, and times vary from one to four hours. Most meters take quarters only. Drivers should pay attention to the posted meter and regulation signs. Red signs will indicate when parking is prohibited; green signs indicate when and how long drivers can park.

In addition to street parking, there are more than 40 parking lots in downtown within the vicinity of the meeting hotels. Daily rates range from $5—$12. A-1 Auto Park, AAA Parking, Apcoa Inc., Central Parking System, Parking Company of America, Sterling Parking, System Parking, and United Park all operate multiple garages in the downtown area.
Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 2006. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service, or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 5, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 6, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 2; stune@historians.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of $90 members, $110 nonmembers, $55 student members, $65 student nonmembers, $55 unemployed, and $25 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of $50 for middle and high school teachers and $100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA Headquarters Office. Attendees can also preregister online via a link on the AHA’s web site (www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2007 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by Friday, December 22, 2006. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Hilton’s Grand Salon West.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be $105 members, $125 nonmembers, $60 student members, $70 student nonmembers, $60 unemployed, and $30 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers’ rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Hilton’s Grand Salon West and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4 12:00–7:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 5 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 6 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the Job Register requires a Registration Badge.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. A written request accompanied by the meeting badge must be postmarked by December 22, 2006, and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a $10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 22, 2006.
Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page (www.historians.org/annual). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the AHA web site (www.historians.org/annual). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Marriott's Marquis Ballroom 1 (Thursday, January 4, 12 noon–8:00 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, January 5 and 6, 8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 7, 8:00 A.M.–12 noon). The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Large monitors located in the Marquis Ballroom will display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Additionally, attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be emailed to those who register for the meeting. Instruction sheets will also be available onsite.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2006, (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2006, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at AHA Headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

The prefunction area of the Hilton's Grand Ballroom on the second floor has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 5, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Galleria Hall and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4: 3:00–7:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 5: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 6: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 7: 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.
Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Marquis Ballroom, will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4 12:30—6:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 5 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 6 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 7 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $13 to $15 per hour.

- **A Friend of the Family**
  - Atlanta Temp Services Center
  - 770-725-2748; Fax 770-725-1650
  - [www.afriend.com](http://www.afriend.com)
  - Office hours: Monday–Saturday; attendees can also hire a caregiver online via the agency's web site.

- **Georgia Babysitters**
  - 770-886-1922; Fax 770-886-7906
  - E-mail customerservice@georgiababysitters.com
  - [www.georgiababysitters.com](http://www.georgiababysitters.com)
  - The company's database has a detailed profile of each babysitter. For $14.95, parents receive unlimited searching for babysitters with contact information. Database includes details such as background checks and certifications. Can book sitter online.

- **Tender Loving Care of Atlanta**
  - 770-435-6250 Monday–Friday, 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M.; after hours 770-354-7178

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. unless otherwise noted. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Grand Salon West. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Breakfast Meeting

**Saturday, January 6**

Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)
Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 5 (p. 102)
- Conference on Asian History
- Conference on Latin American History
- Organization of History Teachers

Saturday, January 6 (pgs. 147–148)
- Advanced Placement History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- AHA Modern European History Section
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 5 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency’s needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 5, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org by December 4, 2006, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

The CMH also invites annual meeting attendees to a reception on Saturday, January 6, 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton’s Roosevelt Room.

Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors or recommends the following events to graduate students.

Thursday, January 4
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Session. A Conversation about Historians in Public (p. 75)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Workshop. Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (p. 75)

Friday, January 5
- 12:00–1:30 A.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. Open Forum on the Future of the AHA (p. 101)
12:30–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Workshop. Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Session. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (p. 104)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session. Conditions of Work for Women in the Twenty-First Century: Keeping the Conversation Going (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session. Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology (p. 113)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Open forum on Disability (p. 118)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Open forum for graduate students (p. 120)

Saturday, January 6


9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Session. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers (p. 123)


11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them (p. 138)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Poster Session (p. 158)

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives (p. 167)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. Session. Preparing for the Campus Interview: The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution (p. 184)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in International Meeting Room 1 of the Marriott. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 5, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Public Historians

The following events will be of particular interest to public historians and those interested in public history.

Thursday, January 4

3:00—5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session, Roundtable. A Conversation about Historians in Public (p. 75)

3:00—5:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Roundtable. The Transformation of American History Museums (p. 81)

Friday, January 5

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Roundtable. Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times (p. 89)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Community and Memory in Historic Site Research Development: Emerging Methodologies (p. 108)

Saturday, January 6

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA’s Professional Division (p. 138)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Roundtable. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work (p. 149)

2:30—4:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)

Sunday, January 7


11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session, Roundtable. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B. Roundtable. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (p. 178)

The AHA’s Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for a reception and informal conversation with colleagues, Saturday, January 6, 5:30—7:00 P.M. in the Hilton’s Madison Room.
Local Arrangements: Historians and Atlanta

For the 121st Annual Meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Atlanta visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair Jamil Zainaldin, Georgia Humanities Council; co-chairs Michelle Brittain, Georgia State University; Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University; and Ren Davis, Emory Crawford Long Hospital; and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of Perspectives, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for a pull-out annual meeting guide in the December issue of Perspectives and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Atlanta Has to Offer

Atlanta encompasses more than 130 square miles; the metro area includes all of DeKalb and Fulton counties, and extends into 18 surrounding counties. The population of the greater metro area makes it the ninth largest metro area in the United States. Over half of Georgia’s residents live and/or work in the greater Atlanta metro area. The region has a number of higher education institutions, including Agnes Scott College, Clark Atlanta University, DeKalb College, Emory University, Georgia State University, Georgia Tech, Mercer College, Morehouse College, Spelman College, the University of Georgia, and West Georgia College. It is the world headquarters for the American Cancer Society, the Arthritis Foundation, Coca-Cola, Delta Air Lines, Habitat for Humanity, Home Depot, United Parcel Service, and the U.S. Centers for Disease Prevention and Control, among others. Atlanta is an international city, with 43 consulates and more than 1,500 international facilities representing 45 nations.

Introduction to the City

Attendees who want to do some advance planning for their stay can explore various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites, including its hotels, points of interest, and cultural institutions. For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the Atlanta Convention and Visitors Bureau (www.atlanta.net), clicking on “Visitors.” You can learn about special events that coincide with the AHA annual meeting as well as create your own itinerary with “My Atlanta.” The site also features information on arts and culture, dining, what to see and

Underground Atlanta. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.
do, shopping, neighborhoods, maps, transportation, Atlanta videos, and multicultural information. The convention bureau's gay and lesbian travel guide (www.gay-atlanta.com) includes gay and lesbian special events, community organizations, gay neighborhoods, and more.

The convention bureau operates a Visitor Center in Underground Atlanta, at 65 Upper Alabama. Hours are Monday through Saturday, from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Sunday from noon to 6:00 P.M.

The New Georgia Encyclopedia (www.georgiaencyclopedia.org) provides an authoritative source of information about people, places, events, institutions, and many other topics relating to Georgia. The site has articles and images on nearly every aspect of the state as well as convenient links to other websites related to the history, culture, and life of the state. NGE is a project of the Georgia Humanities Council in partnership with the University of Georgia Press, the Office of the Governor, and others.

Atlanta's daily newspaper, the Atlanta Journal-Constitution, is online at www.ajc.com and provides current information on city museums, galleries, exhibits, concerts, and other events.

Atlanta Magazine (http://atlantamag.atlanta.com) has detailed sections on attractions, shopping, restaurants, nightlife, and other events.

Tours of the City

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider CityPass (www.citypass.com). Save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top six attractions: Georgia Aquarium, High Museum of Art, Inside CNN Atlanta Studio Tour, World of Coca-Cola, choice between Fernbank Museum of Natural History and Atlanta Botanic Gardens, and choice between Zoo Atlanta and Atlanta History Center. The packaged price is $59 for adults and $45 for youths aged 4–11; tax is additional. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass online or at any of the Atlanta attractions. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.

Several companies offer guided tours of the city. Atlanta Tours (www.atlantatours.us) offers popular bus tours of well known sights in Atlanta. The "Atlanta in a Day" tour highlights the home of Margaret Mitchell, the Jimmy Carter Museum and Library, the avenues of the Martin Luther King Jr., Georgia Tech, the 1996 Olympic Village, Coca-Cola's Worldwide Headquarters, CNN Center, and the Atlanta Cyclorama. Gray Line of Atlanta (www.graybus.com, click on "Gray Line Tours") offers a variety of sightseeing tours in Atlanta. "Atlanta Past and Present" focuses on some of the city's most well known historic and cultural attractions: home of Margaret Mitchell, Georgia Tech, the Olympic Village, Coca-Cola's Worldwide Headquarters, and the Georgia World Congress Center. The "All Around Atlanta" tour visits the Jimmy Carter Museum and Library, Woodruff Arts Center, and several Atlanta historical homes. Visitors can also opt for a combination tour, spending an entire day visiting various sites throughout the city, and lunching at Atlanta's famous Underground.

Shuttles to Atlanta Museums

Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

441 Freedom Parkway; 404-865-7100; www.jimmycarterlibrary.gov

Operates: Saturday, January 6, 11:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.

Buses will leave from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance approximately every 20 minutes and return from the Carter Center approximately every 20 minutes. Advance tickets are not required. Museum admission will be half price on presentation of an AHA badge on Saturday and throughout the AHA meeting.
Atlanta History Center

130 West Paces Ferry Road, NW; 404-814-4000; www.atlhist.org

Operates: Saturday, January 6, 9:30 A.M.—5:00 P.M.

Buses will leave from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance every hour on the half-hour from 9:30 A.M. until 3:30 P.M. Buses will depart from the Atlanta History Center every hour on the hour, with a final bus departing at 5:00 P.M. Advance tickets are not required. Admission to the museum will be free on presentation of an AHA badge.

Events Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

Historical events are place-based. Conferences offer historians the opportunity to explore the places of history with fellow historians, who can offer them an interpretive context for reading the landscape around them. The 2007 Local Arrangements Committee has organized the following tours and events to introduce AHA members to the historical landscape of the Atlanta area.

Sessions and Performances

The LAC has planned the following sessions and performances. See pages noted for complete details.

❖ **Learning from Atlanta—Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory**, on Thursday, January 4, from 3:00—5:00 P.M., in the Hilton's Crystal Ballroom G. Chair: Dana F. White, Emory University (p. 84)

❖ **The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education**, on Saturday, January 6, from 2:30—4:00 P.M., at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum's Cecil B. Day Chapel in the Ivan Allen III Pavilion. Joint session with the National History Center. Chair: Allen Weinstein, Archivist of the United States, National Archives and Records Administration (p. 163)

❖ **“Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter,”** two performances on Saturday, January 6, at 2:00—3:30 P.M. and 4:30—6:00 P.M., in the Auditorium of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum. A one-woman play by author and actress Joanna Maddox (pp. 148, 164)

World of Coca-Cola Panorama, with the Georgia Capitol building in the background. ©1995, Kevin C. Rose, and courtesy of AtlantaPhotos.com.
Tours

Preregistration is highly recommended. Except where noted, tickets will be available via onsite registration up to one hour before the scheduled departure of each tour if space is still available. Tour tickets are non-refundable. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

All tours will meet in the Hilton’s Newton Room half an hour before the scheduled start of the tour.

Tour 1: 1906 Race Riot
Date, time: Thursday, January 4, 12:00—1:00 P.M.
Meeting site: Join a walking group leaving from the Hilton’s Newton Room at 12:00 P.M.
Tour leader: Cliff Kuhn, Georgia State University
Description: The Coalition to Remember the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot will sponsor a walking tour of downtown riot-related sites. Research for the centennial of the riot has unearthed details about the event that are missing from published accounts. The tour will treat the context, developments, and legacy of the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot.
(Limit: 50 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 2: Walking the Color Line in Atlanta: An Overview Tour
Date, time: Thursday, January 4, 1:30—4:30 P.M.
Meeting site: Hilton’s Newton Room at 1:00 P.M. for a round trip by bus
Tour leader: Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University
Description: In The Souls of Black Folk, as he reflected on the history of the South and the nation at the dawn of the 20th century, W. E. B. Du Bois stated: “The Problem of the Twentieth Century is the problem of the color line.” Now that the twentieth century has concluded, it is clear that Du Bois was right. The Atlanta writings of Du Bois from his base at Atlanta University will be the starting point for an interpretive historical tour of the color line in Atlanta. Sites to be visited include Piedmont Park—location of Booker T. Washington’s Atlanta Compromise speech; the Fox Theater, Atlanta City Hall, State Capitol, and Rich’s Department Store, all sites of segregation and protest; Mosley Park, where the residential color line was broken after World War II; Auburn Avenue, the site of the city’s black business district; and the Martin Luther King National Historic Site.
(Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 3: Sweet Auburn: Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site and Exhibit—Red Was the Midnight
Date, time: Friday, January 5, 9:00—10:30 A.M.
Meeting site: Hilton’s Newton Room at 8:30 A.M. for a bus to the historic site
Tour leaders: Melissa English-Ria and Dean Rowley, National Park Service
Description: Under the ownership of the National Park Service, the Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site includes a headquarters building with permanent exhibits and meeting space; the historic neighborhood district, including the boyhood home of Dr. King; the King Center, where the tombs of Dr. King and Coretta Scott King are located; and historic Ebenezer Baptist Church. The recently installed exhibition, “Red Was the Midnight,” will tell the history of a significant, though (in the U.S.) little-known event, the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot.
(Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)
**Tour 4:** Bell Aircraft Plant, Building 1

Joint tour with the Society for the History of Technology

**Date, time:**
Friday, January 5, 9:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:**
Hilton’s Newton Room at 9:00 A.M. for a bus to the plant

**Tour leaders:**
Rick Ramsey, Lockheed Martin; Bob Ormsby, Lockheed Martin (president, 1975–84); Tom Scott, Kennesaw State University

**Description:**
Site of the future Aviation Museum (in planning stage) located on the grounds of the Lockheed-Martin plant. Building 1 was home of the WWII era “Bell Bomber” assembly plant, the largest of its kind in the Deep South. In 1942 the War Department awarded a contract to the Bell Aircraft Company to build B-29 bombers in Marietta at a plant that the Corps of Engineers would soon construct. Bell transformed the local economy, helping to bring the area out of the Great Depression. By 1945 some 28,000 employees (37 percent women and over 90 percent native southern) had become experienced industrial workers, capable of producing an average of one of the 4-engine, 62-ton, long-range bombers each day. The Bell operation closed shortly after the end of World War II, but many of the Bell employees returned to work when Lockheed reopened the plant during the Korean War in 1951. Lockheed-Georgia’s greatest success over the next several decades was in building transport planes (the C-130, C-141, and C-5). These engineering marvels exemplify the crucial role of research and development in the Cold War years, as Lockheed scientists continuously innovated new technologies to make bigger and better airplanes that went further and faster. (Advance registration required. Limit: 25 people. Fee: $5 per person. Tour participants must submit a visitor information form by Wednesday, January 3, to obtain security clearance. Forms are available on the AHA web site. Send completed forms to tour organizer Tom Scott via e-mail at tscott@kennesaw.edu or fax to his attention at 770-423-6432.)
Tour 5: Sweet Auburn: The Old Fourth Ward—Sweet Auburn and the Martin Luther King National Historic Site

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.
Meeting site: Hilton’s Newton Room at 10:30 A.M. for a bus to the King site
Tour leaders: Melissa English-Ria and Dean Rowley, National Park Service
Description: A walking tour of a historically significant locale in the region’s African American past. The Old Fourth Ward tour will begin with the Sweet Auburn district, once a bustling commercial, social, and residential district in historically black Atlanta, now undergoing revitalization. It will include the historic churches where Civil Rights rallies were held; the historic neighborhood where the King family lived; the King Center; the Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site and District; and the restored Ebenezer Baptist Church, where King’s father preached. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 6: The Atlanta University Center

Date, time: Friday, January 5, 12:00—2:00 P.M.
Meeting site: Hilton’s Newton Room at 11:30 P.M. for a bus to the Atlanta University Center
Tour leaders: Alexa Henderson, Clark Atlanta University; Jeanne Cyriaque, Georgia African American Historic Preservation Network; and Alton Hornsby Jr., Morehouse College
Description: From their earliest founding, beginning in 1837 with the establishment of what is now Cheney State University (PA), historically black colleges and universities offered all who entered an opportunity to learn and to earn a living, to develop a sense of self and heritage, and to serve humanity in their own communities and throughout the world. The first of the Atlanta black colleges was Atlanta University, founded in 1865, followed by Morehouse College in 1867, Clark University in 1869, and Spelman and Morris Brown Colleges in 1881. By the turn of the century, these five institutions were recognized as an important source of leadership training for hundreds of African Americans who significantly impacted communities throughout the nation. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)
Tour 7: Behind the Scenes at the New "World of Coke" Museum at Centennial Park
Date, time: Friday, January 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.
Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 2:00 P.M. for a bus to the museum
Tour leader: Phil Mooney, Archives of the Coca-Cola Company
Description: Coca-Cola, an Atlanta-based company, is the world's best known corporate brand. Naturally, its history is intertwined with the story of international marketing and Atlanta's rise in the twentieth century. With a ground-breaking in 2006, the new World of Coca-Cola Museum is scheduled to be opened to the public in mid-2007. Tour participants will receive a "behind the scenes" look at the building, and hear about interpretive and exhibit plans for the new museum. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 8: Behind the Scenes at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum
Date, time: Friday, January 5, 3:00–4:30 P.M.
Meeting site: Hilton's Newton Room at 2:30 P.M. for a bus to the library
Tour leader: Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum
Description: Jay Hakes, director of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library, will lead a behind-the-scenes tour of the library and museum. The library is part of the presidential library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration and contains both an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, etc. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours of film, audio, and video tape. Highlights of the tour include a screening of clips of the 1978 Camp David meetings and stories about events in the life of the former president. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

The Jimmy Carter Presidential Museum and Library. Photo courtesy of Render S. Davis.
Tour 9:
**History and Memory at the Georgia Capitol: A New Building History**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 6, 9:00—10:30 A.M.

**Meeting site:** Hilton's Newton Room at 8:30 A.M. for a bus to the Capitol

**Tour leader:** Tim Crimmins, Georgia State University

**Description:** A walking tour of the capitol building (architecture, portraits, statuary, and chambers) and its grounds. Atlanta became Georgia's capital in 1868. The current Capitol was completed in 1889 and served as a battleground for struggles to expand and contract the franchise. This tour will interpret the building's contested history through its artifacts, tracing the state's history as an exemplar of Jim Crow South to its modern emergence as a "temple of democracy" with Jimmy Carter's inaugural address on the Capitol's steps in 1971. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 10:
**Behind the Scenes at the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 6, 11:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Hilton's Newton Room at 11:00 A.M. for a bus to the Carter Center

**Tour leader:** Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum

**Description:** Jay Hakes, director of the Jimmy Carter Presidential Library, will lead a behind-the-scenes tour of the library and museum. The library is part of the presidential library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration and contains both an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, etc. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours of film, audio, and video tape. Highlights of the tour include a screening of clips of the 1978 Camp David meetings and stories about events in the life of the former president. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 11:
**1906 Race Riot**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 6, 12:00—1:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Join a walking group leaving from the Hilton's Newton Room at 12:00 P.M.

**Tour leader:** Cliff Kuhn, Georgia State University

**Description:** The Coalition to Remember the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot will sponsor a walking tour of downtown riot-related sites. Research for the centennial of the riot has unearthed details about the event that are missing from published accounts. The tour will treat the context, developments, and legacy of the 1906 Atlanta Race Riot. (Limit: 50 people. Fee: $5 per person.)

Tour 12:
**Atlanta's Historic Neighborhoods**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 6, 1:30—4:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Hilton's Newton Room at 1:00 P.M. for a bus to the start of the walking tour

**Tour leader:** Richard Laub, Georgia State University

**Description:** A bus and walking tour of significant white and African American neighborhoods near the downtown, dating to the late nineteenth century, and including the Sweet Auburn residential district, the Victorian Inman Park, Frederick Law Olmsted's planned Druid Hills neighborhood, and others. (Limit: 35 people. Fee: $5 per person.)
Atlanta Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest in Atlanta is listed alphabetically and is compiled from the web sites indicated.

APEX (African American Panoramic Experience) Museum (www.apexmuseum.org), 135 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday—Saturday, closed Mondays. Admission: $4 adult, $3 students and seniors 55+, free for children under 4. APEX is Atlanta's only museum to celebrate the history of African Americans. The museum's mission is to interpret and present history from an African American perspective in order to help all Americans and international visitors better understand and appreciate the contributions of African Americans to America as well. APEX highlights the achievements of African Americans in all disciplines including education, the arts, politics, business, the Civil Rights movement, economics and science. Visit the museum's web site for a list of exhibits on display during the annual meeting dates.

Atlanta Botanical Garden (www.atlantabotanicalgarden.org), 1345 Piedmont Avenue N.E. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday, closed Mondays. Admission: $12 adults, $9 seniors 65+, $7 students, free for children under 3. Guided tours: $11 adults, $10 seniors 65+. Atlanta Botanical Garden has numerous themed plant collections. The gardens are cultivated for their preservation and to be in harmony with their place in the ecosystem. ABG has a “Gardens under Glass” indoor collection that annual meeting attendees can explore. The Fuqua Conservatory has a number of exhibits beginning in the main lobby. Its educational exhibits illustrate the diversity of the plant kingdom with species from all over the tropical world. The Tropical Rotunda has hundreds of species from equatorial regions around the world. The Desert House contains succulent plants native to Madagascar and Southern Africa. The Orangerie houses a wide range of tropical and subtropical species of high economic and medicinal importance. Visit the Garden's web site to find out which plants will be in bloom in January.

Atlanta Cyclorama and Civil War Museum (www.bcaatlanta.com, click on “Programs and Services” for Atlanta Cyclorama), 800 Cherokee Avenue S.E. in Grant Park, next to the Zoo. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. daily, with Cyclorama shows every 30 minutes. Admission: $7 adults 13—59, $6 seniors 60+, $5 children from 6—12, free for children under 6. The Cyclorama is a large cylindrical painting of the Battle of Atlanta. It measures 42 feet high by 358 feet long and is the largest oil painting in the world. The cyclorama has been on display in Atlanta since 1893, and is the longest running show in the United States. Visitors view the painting from the inside, with the cylinder rotating slowly thus permitting a view of the entire painting. The centerpiece of the museum is the locomotive Texas, but there are also two floors of displays of Civil War artifacts, weapons, photographs, uniforms, and videos. A touch-screen computer system details the war day-by-day. Other videos highlight the restoration of the Cyclorama.

Atlanta History Center (www.atlhist.org), 130 West Paces Ferry Road. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Monday—Saturday, noon—5:30 P.M. Sunday. Admission: $15 adult, $12 senior 65+ and students 13 and up, $10 children 4—12, free for children under 3. Located on 33 acres in the heart of Atlanta's Buckhead district, the center includes one of the Southeast's largest history museums; a research library and archives that annually serves more than 10,000 patrons; two historic houses illustrating over a century of Atlanta's history; a two-acre midtown campus, which houses the Margaret Mitchell House and Museum; and a series of gardens unique in design and horticultural presentation in the metropolitan area. The center's museum collection contains approximately 40,000 catalogued items and is regional in nature. It includes objects dating from the early nineteenth century to the present, not only items about Atlanta and its environs past and present, but also objects that refer to the history of Georgia, the South, and the nation. The Kenan Research Center collects primary and secondary source materials in all formats relating to the history of Atlanta and the culture of the American South.

Jimmy Carter Library and Museum (www.jimmycarterlibrary.org), 441 Freedom Parkway. Museum hours: 9:00 A.M.—4:45 P.M. Monday—Saturday, noon—4:45 P.M. Sunday. Library hours: 8:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday—Friday. Museum admission: $8 adults; $6 seniors 60+, military, and students with IDs; free for 16 and under. Part of the Presidential Library system administered by the National Archives and Records Administration, the Carter Library and Museum consists of an archives and a museum. The archives is a repository of approximately 27 million pages of Jimmy Carter's White House material, papers of administration associates, including documents, memoranda, correspondence, and the like. There are also one-half million photographs, and hundreds of hours film, audio and video tape. To plan or research at the library, visitors should write, call, or e-mail (carter.library@nara.gov) the library.
to ask if it has material on the topic of research. The library staff will provide an assessment of the quantity and quality. The online publication *Historical Materials in the Jimmy Carter Library* contains basic information about the collections. Finding aid information is also available in the research room and on loan by mail.

The Carter Center ([www.cartercenter.org](http://www.cartercenter.org)), 453 Freedom Parkway. Open to the public by business appointment only; see web site for contact information. Established in 1982 by former U.S. President Jimmy Carter and former First Lady Rosalynn Carter, the Carter Center is “committed to advancing human rights and alleviating unnecessary human suffering.” The adjacent Carter Library and Museum and the Center are known collectively as the Carter Presidential Center. The grounds surrounding the complex are open from 7:00 A.M.—7:00 P.M. in January. The center is associated with Emory University and is governed by an independent board of trustees. It “seeks to prevent and resolve conflicts, enhance freedom and democracy, and improve health.”

Centennial Olympic Park ([www.centennialpark.com](http://www.centennialpark.com)), 265 Park Avenue West at Techwood Drive. Hours: 7:00 A.M.—11:00 P.M. daily. Free admission. Centennial Olympic Park is a permanent tribute to the 1996 Olympic Games. Conceived as a town square, the 21-acre campus was developed from a neglected downtown area. Closed after the games and redesigned for permanent use, it reopened in 1998 as a park with artwork, rock gardens, pools, and fountains. A visitors’ center on International Boulevard in the southwest corner of the park across from the CNN Center has information about the park. Visitors can see the fountain in the shape of the five interlocking Olympic Rings in the paved plaza bordered by 23 flags honoring all the host countries of the modern Games as well as the Quilt Plazas, five plazas of contrasting bricks that tell the story of the Centennial Olympic Games. Visit the web site for events scheduled during the AHA’s annual meeting.

CNN Center ([www.cnn.com/tour/](http://www.cnn.com/tour/)), One CNN Center. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, tours departing every 10 minutes. Reservations highly recommended as tours tend to sell out hours—and sometimes days—in advance. Call 1-877-4CNNTOUR or 404-827-2300 for reservations. Admission: $12 adult, $11 senior 65+, $9 children 4—18, children under four are not permitted on the tour. The Inside CNN Atlanta Studio Tour offers a close look at the inventor of 24-hour news. Ranked among Atlanta’s most popular destinations, Inside CNN Atlanta is a 55-minute guided walking tour offering guests behind-the-scenes views of the studios of CNN and a glimpse of newsgathering and broadcasting in action.
Ebenezer Baptist Church, 407-413 Auburn Avenue N.E. Open for tours: 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Monday–Saturday, 1:00–5:00 P.M. Sundays. Admission: free. The Heritage Sanctuary is the historic Ebenezer Church where Dr. King, his father, and grandfather preached. The new Ebenezer church is the Horizon Sanctuary, completed and dedicated in 1999. It is not open for tours, although visitors are welcome to attend Sunday services.

Fernbank Museum of Natural History (fernbank.museum), 767 Clifton Road N.E. Hours: 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Monday–Saturday, noon–5:00 P.M. Sunday. Admission: $12 adult, $11 students and senior, $10 children 12 and under, free for children under 2. One of the largest natural history museums in the United States, the Fernbank's architecture is as interesting as the exhibits inside. The building has spiraling staircases, huge columns, a brick atrium, and windows overlooking the forest that it borders. The exhibits include a life-sized kaleidoscope, a skeleton of the largest dinosaur ever discovered, an IMAX theater, and a "Walk through Time in Georgia," the story of the earth's development complete with sound effects and recreated landscapes of a swamp, cavern, marsh, and plateau. Other museum attractions include a wetlands exhibit, a dramatically colorful living coral reef aquarium, a unique shell display, a gemstone collection, and the McClatchey Collection of jewelry and textiles from the old Silk Road countries.

Fox Theatre (www.foxtheatre.org/), 660 Peachtree Street N.E. Tour hours: 10:00 A.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday; 10:00 A.M. and 11:00 A.M. Saturday. Cost: $10 adult, $5 seniors and students. Tours meet in the Fox Theatre arcade. Contact the Atlanta Preservation Center if elevator access will be required during the tour (404-688-3353; www.preserveatlanta.com). The Fox Theatre, originally the Yaarab Temple Shrine Mosque, is a fully restored 1929 "Movie Palace," and today is a multi-purpose facility housing Broadway shows, ballet, symphonies, concerts, and movies. It was designed as the headquarters for the 5,000-member Shriners organization, an example of the opulent and grandiose excesses of the pre-crash 1920s, a mosque-like structure complete with minarets, onion domes, and an interior decor even more lavish than its facade. Visitors encounter an indoor Arabian courtyard with a sky full of flickering stars and magically drifting clouds; a spectacular striped canopy overhanging the balcony; stage curtains depicting mosques, and Moorish rulers in hand-sewn sequins. Visit the web site for a 360-degree tour of the auditorium.

**Georgia Aquarium** ([www.georgiaaquarium.org](http://www.georgiaaquarium.org/)), 225 Baker Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: $22.75 adult, $19.50 senior 55+, $17 children 3–12, free for children under 3. Due to popularity, advance reservations or tickets are recommended as many time periods sell out well in advance. Orders can be placed by telephone or via the web site. The aquarium opened in November 2005 as the world's largest, with 8 million gallons of fresh and marine water and more than 120,000 animals representing 500 species from around the globe. Visit the web site to download a map to take with you on your tour.

**Georgia State Capitol Building**, 206 Washington Street at Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard. Building hours: 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday–Friday; in January, tours are scheduled at 9:30 and 10:30 A.M. and at 1:00 and 2:00 P.M. Tours begin on the main floor and take about 90 minutes. Visitors can take self-guided tours at any time when the capitol is open. The capitol building was completed in 1889, and is modeled after the nation's Capitol. It is a neoclassical building with a 75-foot dome covered in gold leaf and topped by a Statue of Freedom. The building has a four-story portico with a pediment supported by six Corinthian columns set on large stone piers. The rotunda has a 237-foot ceiling and contains busts of famous Georgians, including signers of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution. Grand staircases in both wings rise to the third floor, where visitors can enter the House of Representatives and the Senate chambers. The legislature meets for 40 days, beginning the second Monday in January, and all of its sessions are open to the public. The fourth floor houses legislative galleries and the Georgia Capitol Museum, with exhibits on cotton, peach, and peanut growing; cases of mounted birds, fish, deer, insects, and other species native to Georgia; rocks and minerals; American Indian artifacts; and more.

**Hammonds House Galleries and Resource Center of African-American Art** ([www.hammondshouse.org](http://www.hammondshouse.org)), 503 Peeples Street S.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Tuesday—Friday, 1:00—5:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, closed Monday. Suggested donation: $4 adults, $2 children, students, and seniors. The Hammonds House is the only independent, public museum in Atlanta dedicated exclusively to the collection, exhibition, and study of fine arts of the African diaspora. Housed in a nineteenth-century Eastlake Victorian facility, the museum offers an opportunity to gain a wider understanding of the contributions of diverse artists of African descent. It is also home to a vast resource center of slides, video archives, vertical files, and books on new age artists and their works as well as popular artists and their history.

**Herndon Home** ([www.herndonhome.org](http://www.herndonhome.org)), 587 University Place N.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., tours by appointment only. Admission: $5 adults, $3 students. The Herndon Home is a National Historic Landmark that tells the story of the struggles and achievements of its resident, Alonzo Herndon, who overcame slavery, sharecropping, and Jim Crow to become one of the foremost African American businessmen of his era. The 1910 mansion chronicles these events through tours, exhibits, publications, school programs, and other projects.

**High Museum of Art** ([www.high.org](http://www.high.org)), 1280 Peachtree Street N.E. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday; 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. Thursday; 12:00—5:00 p.m. Sundays; closed Mondays. HIGHLIGHTS tour: 1:00 P.M. weekdays (except Monday), 1:00 and 6:30 P.M. Thursday, 2:00 P.M. weekends. General admission: $15 adults, $12 seniors 65+ and students with ID, $10 children 6–17, free for children under 6. Note: general museum admission for the permanent collection and other special exhibitions does not include admission to Louvre Atlanta, which is $15 adults, $12 seniors 65+ and students, $10 children 6–17, free for children under 6.

The High Museum of Art, founded in 1905 as the Atlanta Art Association, is the leading art museum in the Southeastern United States. With over 11,000 works of art in its permanent collection, the High (as it is called) has an extensive anthology of nineteenth- and twentieth-century American art; significant holdings of European paintings and decorative art; and growing collections of African American art, photography, modern and contemporary art, and African art. The museum is also dedicated to supporting and collecting works by Southern artists and is the only major museum in North America to have a curatorial department specifically devoted to the field of folk and self-taught art. A 177,000-square-foot expansion completed in November 2005 more than doubled the museum's size. It added three new buildings and created a "village for the arts" at the Woodruff Arts Center campus in Midtown Atlanta.

Opening in October 2006, Louvre Atlanta™ is an unprecedented partnership between the High Museum and the Musée du Louvre in Paris that will bring hundreds of works of art from the Louvre's collections to Atlanta. Built around specific themes and periods, the High will present a series of long-term special presentations of art from the Louvre from October 2006 through 2009. Over the course of the three-year partnership, Louvre Atlanta™ will trace
the history and development of the Louvre from the seventeenth century through the present. The three exhibitions in year one will focus on the genesis of the royal collection of the pre-Revolutionary Régime—the works collected by the Kings before the Louvre was converted from a palace to a museum during the late eighteenth century and that make up the heart of the Louvre's collections.

**Imagine It! The Children's Museum of Atlanta** ([www.imagineit-cma.org](http://www.imagineit-cma.org)), 275 Centennial Olympic Park Drive N.W. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Monday–Friday, 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday. Admission: $11, free for children under 2. Due to high visitor volume, the museum encourages visitors to purchase tickets online in advance to ensure entrance upon arrival. Opened in 2003, Imagine It! is a 30,000-square-foot children's museum located across the street from Centennial Olympic Park. Based on Howard Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences, Imagine It! features colorful hands-on exhibits and activities that allow children the opportunity to look, listen, touch, and explore in order to discover first-hand how things work. There are four major learning zones: Fundamentally Food, Let Your Creativity Flow, Tools for Solutions, and Leaping into Learning, the specialty zone for toddlers. The museum is recommended for children ages two to eight, but all are welcome.

**Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site** ([www.nps.gov/malu](http://www.nps.gov/malu)), 450 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. The area two blocks around Auburn Avenue was established by the National Park Service to preserve the birthplace and boyhood surroundings of Dr. King. Designated a National Historic Site, the blocks include King's boyhood home and the Ebenezer Baptist Church. Other Auburn Avenue attractions, though not under NPS auspices, are the King Center and the APEX Museum. Several more surrounding blocks have been designated as a preservation district. The area is known as Sweet Auburn. There is a visitor center at 450 Auburn Ave., across from the King Center. It provides a complete orientation to area attractions and includes a theater for audiovisual and interpretive programs, interactive exhibits, and a bookstore.

**Martin Luther King Jr. Birth Home**, 501 Auburn Avenue. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. Tours depart from Fire Station No. 6 (at Boulevard and Auburn Avenues) every hour. They are filled on a first-come, first-served basis. Visitors should register in person upon arrival at the National Park Service Visitor Center (450 Auburn Avenue N.E. across from the King Center; open 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M.). The tour is strictly limited to 15 people per tour and fills up quickly on weekends. Tours of the house begin in the downstairs parlor, which was used for choir practice, and continues through the house, concluding with the bedroom King shared with his brother.

**The King Center** ([www.thekingcenter.org](http://www.thekingcenter.org)), 449 Auburn Avenue N.E. between Boulevard and Jackson Streets. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily. Admission: free. The King Center is a memorial, museum, and educational center dedicated to Dr. King's commitment to nonviolent social change. Visitors can take a self-guided tour of the center, beginning in Freedom Hall where memorabilia of King and the civil rights movement are displayed, such as King's Bible and a hand-written sermon. Other exhibits include rooms honoring Rosa Parks and Gandhi. The center's library and archives house the world's largest collection of books and other materials documenting the civil rights movement, including Dr. King's personal papers. The library is open by appointment only for scholarly research. The center's Freedom Plaza is also Dr. King's burial site.

**Margaret Mitchell House and Museum** ([www.gwtw.org](http://www.gwtw.org)), 990 Peachtree Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: $12 adults, $9 seniors 65+ and students 13+, $5 children 4–12, free for children under 4. The Margaret Mitchell House was built in 1899 as a two-story, single-family home with a fashionable Peachtree Street address. It was converted into a 10-unit apartment building, and subsequently converted again to a three-story apartment building. Margaret Mitchell moved into the building's Apartment 1 in 1925, where she wrote the majority of her classic novel, *Gone with the Wind*. In 1989, the house was the first building in Atlanta to be declared a city landmark. Arsonists have struck twice: once in 1994 and again in May 1996, just weeks before the renovated building would open for the Olympic Games. It was opened in 1997 as a historic site listed on the National Register of Historic Places by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. Today it houses the Center for Southern Literature, which hosts weekly literary events and creative writing classes for adults and youth, and administers the PEN/Faulkner “Writers in Schools” Program. Visit the web site for events scheduled during the AHA's annual meeting.
Underground Atlanta (www.underground-atlanta.com), 50 Upper Alabama Street, at MARTA's Five Points Station, plus several other entrances. The total size of Underground Atlanta is six city blocks—12 acres. The retail shopping center consists of 225,000 square feet. Originally opened in 1969 and closed in 1980, it reopened in 1989 at a cost of more than $140 million. Today, Underground Atlanta offers retail shops, special events, unique entertainment offerings, the Old Alabama Eatery food court, and many fine restaurants. Visit the web site for a complete list of shops and events.

Woodruff Arts Center (www.woodruffcenter.org) is a not-for-profit center for performing and visual arts. It includes the Alliance Theatre, the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, the High Museum of Art, High Downtown Folk Art and Photography Galleries, Young Audiences, and 14th Street Playhouse. You can visit the center's web site for links to these arts and cultural attractions, for downloadable teaching resources, and links to sources for arts education funding, advocacy, and research.

World of Coca-Cola (www.worldofcocoatlanta.com), 55 Martin Luther King Drive. Hours: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Monday—Saturday, 11:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Sunday. Admission: $9 adults, $8 senior 60+, $5 children 4—11, free for children under 3. The facility has a number of galleries, including “Creating a Classic” that features “Bottling Fantasy,” an unusual kinetic sculpture depicting a fanciful look at the Coca-Cola bottling process. Gallery artifacts span the period 1886 to 1926. The second gallery is “The Pause That Refreshes,” which houses the replica late-1930s Barnes Soda Fountain, where an old-fashioned “soda jerk” demonstrates how an early Coca-Cola was prepared and served. Original songs about Coca-Cola, as well as rebroadcasts of radio programs sponsored by the company, are played on an authentic 1930s jukebox. This gallery covering the mid-1920s to 1950. “Perfect Pauses” has a surround-sound theater, highlights classic television commercials for Coca-Cola spanning more than fifty years. The final gallery is “The Real Thing,” displaying the evolution of Coca-Cola as a global brand.

Zoo Atlanta (www.zooatlanta.org), 800 Cherokee Avenue in Grant Park. Hours: 9:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. weekdays; 9:30 A.M.—6:30 P.M. weekends. Admission: $17.99 ages 12 and up, $13.99 seniors 55+, $12.99 children 3—11, free for children under 2. Rides and attractions have additional charges and tax is added to all prices. This 40-acre zoo was founded in 1889, and has been undergoing a dramatic renovation and expansion since the mid-1980s. The zoo houses animals in large open enclosures simulating natural habitats. It is home to many endangered animals, including Sumatran orangutans, western lowland gorillas, black rhinos, African elephants, Komodo monitors, and big-mouthed African dwarf crocodiles. Currently, the exhibit creating the biggest stir is the Asian Forest, home to Lun Lun and Yang Yang, two giant pandas. Visitors can walk through the Flamingo Plaza, Ford African Rain Forest, the Ketambe section, the Children’s Zoo area, and the Australian-themed Outback Station. Zoo Atlanta is served by MARTA bus route 97, which runs between the zoo and the Georgia Aquarium from 8:00 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. Monday through Friday. On Saturday and Sunday, the bus runs from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., stopping at the Five Points rail station.
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA Headquarters Office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton’s Registration Area on the first floor. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 5, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton’s Adams Room. Chair: Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 4

9:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Council meeting
12:00—7:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open
12:00—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open
12:00—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
12:00—8:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open
12:30—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open
3:00—7:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open
3:00—5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. A Conversation about Historians in Public (p. 75)
3:00—5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (p. 75)
3:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide? (p. 75)
3:00—5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G. Session sponsored by AHA Local Arrangements Committee. Learning From Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory (p. 84)
7:30—10:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom East. Plenary session (p. 85)

Friday, January 5

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Embassy Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 11)
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
8:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom C. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 86)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session. The Dilemmas of Asylum (p. 86)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 1. Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU’s Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History (p. 86)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching with Historical Fiction (p. 87)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Historically Black Colleges: Impacting Education for the African American Deaf and Blind Community, 1868–1960 (p. 87)
11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom Prefunction Area. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 9)
12:00—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. Open Forum on the Future of the American Historical Association (p. 101)
12:00—2:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 2. AHA Film Festival. O’Connor Film Award Winner Screened
12:30—2:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom B. Presidential Session. Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission (p. 103)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With A Camera, the 2001 AHA John O’Connor Film Award winner (p. 103)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 1. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (p. 104)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers (p. 104)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Conference on Latin American History. Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (p. 104)
Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!
Saturday, January 6

7:30–8:45 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon C. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)

8:00 A.M.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Grand Salon West. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–8:00 p.m. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 p.m. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open


9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History (p. 122)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives (p. 123)


9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers (p. 123)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. The African American Experience in Atlanta (p. 124)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential session. Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them (p. 138)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Medieval Historiography: Old and New Classics (p. 139)

11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Forsythe Room. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. A Country Between (p. 146)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 147)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 147)
2:00–3:30 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium. Performance 1: “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter” (p. 148)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Committee on Women Historians, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace (p. 149)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work (p. 149)

2:30–4:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. AHA Local Arrangements Committee session, joint with the National History Center. The Lifecycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)

4:30–6:00 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium. Performance 2: “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter” (p. 164)

4:45–6:45 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 3. AHA Film Festival. The U.S. vs. John Lennon (p.164)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton/Cobb Rooms. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 165)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Madison Room. Public History Reception sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Reception for life members of the AHA

7:30–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment

Sunday, January 7

8:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom Salon 1. Internet and Messaging Center open

8:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Hilton, Convention Registration area, First Floor. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Hilton, Henry Room. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open


8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 4. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching about Race and Racism (p. 167)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives (p. 167)

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marquis Ballroom. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Hilton, Galleria Hall. Exhibit Hall open

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Presidential Session. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (p. 178)
**Alcohol and Drugs History Society**

**Saturday, January 6**

9:00–11:00 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session. Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America (p. 132)

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain**

**Friday, January 5**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session 1. Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon (p. 97)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C. Session 2. New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History (p. 113)

**Saturday, January 6**

9:00–11:00 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D. Session 3. The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain (p. 132)

**American Association for History and Computing**

**Friday January 5**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session 1. Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation (p. 97)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session 2. The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library (p. 113)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. Reception, sponsored by M.E. Sharpe, Inc.

**Saturday, January 6**

9:00–11:00 a.m. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 1: Exemplary Approaches (p. 127)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, International Ballroom 6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 2: Getting Started, from Low Tech to High Tech (p. 151)

**American Catholic Historical Association**

The ACHA information desk will be located in the Hilton's Crystal Ballroom Prefunction Area, first floor.

**Thursday, January 4**

3:00–5:00 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 1, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. *Justitia et Misericordia*: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies (p. 83)

3:00–5:00 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 2. Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition (p. 83)

8:00–10:00 p.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. Executive Council meeting
Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 3. Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions (p. 97)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 5. The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 6. Political Catholicism in the Interwar Period (p. 114)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Washington Room. Business meeting

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Carter Room. ACHA Reception

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 7. Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries (p. 133)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 8, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America (p. 133)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 147)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 9, joint with the American Society of Church History. *Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism*—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll (p. 160)


Sunday, January 7

7:00–8:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 11. Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood (p. 188)

Chair: Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 12. The Catholic Church and Slavery (p. 188)

**American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies**

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session, joint with the AHA and the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective (p. 156)
American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the permanent registration desk in the lobby of the Hyatt's Atlanta Conference Level. Hours: Thursday, January 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 5 and 6, 8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

All sessions are in the Hyatt Regency Atlanta.

Thursday, January 4

3:00–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Editorial Board meeting
4:30–6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Executive Committee meeting
7:30–9:00 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Council meeting

Friday, January 5

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Women in Theology and Church History Breakfast
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 2. Locating Religion on the Map of Early-Modern Europe (p. 98)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 3. Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan (p. 99)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 6. Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe (p. 114)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 7. Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (p. 114)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 8. Healing and Mission (p. 115)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 9. Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America (p. 115)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 10. Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies (p. 115)
5:00–6:30 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. Session 12. Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls (p. 120)
6:30–8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Hong Kong Room. Reception in Honor of Distinguished Career Awardee Andrew F. Walls
Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Inman Room. Session 13. William J. Courtenay: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (p. 133)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 14. Contemporary American Christianities (p. 134)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 15. "Little Else Than Disappointment": Grappling with Failure in Native American Missions (p. 134)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 16. Perceptions of Religion and the Feminist Movement (p. 134)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 17. Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (p. 135)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 22, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll (p. 160)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 24, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century (p. 161)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Piedmont Room. Session 25. Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism (p. 161)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Cairo Room. Presidential address

Chair: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

Address: From Peoplehood to Church Membership: Mormonism's Trajectory since World War II
Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis

7:00–8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Hong Kong Room. President's reception

Sunday, January 7


8:30–10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Kennesaw Room. Session 27. Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 177)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Lenox Room. Session 28. Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe (p. 177)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hyatt, Marietta Room. Session 29. New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada (p. 178)
Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, January 6
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session. A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project (p. 135)

Center for History and New Media

Saturday, January 6
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. Session. Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners—Roundtable (p. 135)

Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, January 5
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 1. Personality and Foreign Policy Making (p. 99)

Saturday January 6
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 2. Cinematic Politics in People’s Republic of China, 1949–63 (p. 136)
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 3. Revisiting Republican China (p. 145)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 4. Building Socialism in China’s Peripheries (p. 162)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Thursday, January 4
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities (p. 81)

Friday, January 5
9:30–11:00 A.M. Westin, Vinings 1. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia (p. 95)
12:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Fayette Room. CLGH Business meeting
Chair: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 3, joint with the AHA. State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality (p. 111)
6:30 P.M. Local LGBTQ History/Cemetery Tour. Details at CLGH table

Saturday, January 6
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives (p. 191)
5:30–7:30 P.M. CLGH Reception and LGBTQ History Virtual Tour. Auburn Avenue Research Library on African-American Culture and History, 101 Auburn Avenue. Walking directions at CLGH table or call 404-730-4001, ext. 100 or 404-229-7030
Community College Humanities Association

Friday, January 5


Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Roosevelt Room.

Conference Group for Central European History

Thursday, January 4

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room B. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690–1740 (p. 80)

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890–1938 (p. 130)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta 2. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confronting the Past in Postwar Germany (p. 154)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room C. Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Bierabend

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Science and University in Early Modern Europe (p. 172)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity (p. 173)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. The Borders of Subjectivity: Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth-Century Germany (p. 185)

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Vinings Room. Annual business meeting and program

Conference on Asian History

Friday, January 5

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Paulding/DeKalb Rooms. Luncheon (p. 102)
Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 6

8:00–9:00 A.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Reception

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Paulding Room. Session: Mark A. Noll’s *The Civil War as a Theological Crisis* (University of North Carolina Press, 2006) (p. 136)

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 4

2:30–6:00 P.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narrative—Roundtable (p. 76)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 2. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives

3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. Session 3. Taking Note: New Methods and Notarial Records in Colonial Latin America—Roundtable

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A. Session 4, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. *Justitiae et Misericordia*: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies (p. 83)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. CLAH General Committee meeting

Friday, January 5

8:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room A. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Food in Latin American History (p. 90)


12:00–2:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballrooms B&C. CLAH Luncheon (p. 102)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Approaching New Subjectivities: African-American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (p. 104)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room A. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico (p. 107)


5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. *HAHR* Editorial Board meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom H. CLAH Central American Studies Committee meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 1. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee meeting
7:00–8:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 2. CLAH Brazilian Studies Committee meeting
7:00–8:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta Room 1. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee meeting
7:00–8:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 1. CLAH Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting
7:00–8:30 P.M. Westin, Vinings 2. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Sixth floor Lobby. CLAH Information Table
9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, Vinings 2. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil (p. 131)
9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 13. Interest Groups and the Consolidation of Authoritarian States: The Construction of Mexico’s Revolutionary Regime
9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. Session 14, joint with the Academy of American Franciscan History. Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions
9:00–11:00 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. Session 15. Music and Politics in Modern Latin America
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B. Session 16, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America (p. 133)
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Room. Session 17, joint with the AHA. Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives on Republican and Revolutionary Eras (p. 140)
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom D. Session 18. The Good, the Bad, and the Beautiful in Modern Latin America
12:00–2:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B. Americas Editorial Board meeting
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 8. Session 19, joint with the AHA. Discovering African Ethnic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil (p. 151)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. Session 20, joint with the AHA. Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History (p. 152)
5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom E. CLAH Andean Studies Committee meeting
5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
5:00–7:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. CLAH Borderlands Studies Committee meeting
7:00–9:00 P.M. Westin, Vinings Room. CLAH Cocktail party

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA, Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification and Identity in Colonial Latin America (p. 171)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session 25, joint with the AHA. Modernity, Nation, and Gender in Early Latin American Radio, 1920–50 (p. 183)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Westin, Augusta 3. Session 26, joint with the AHA. Raising the Nation: Childhood, Education, and the State in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 185)
Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Thursday, January 4**
5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Cobb Room. CCWH board meeting

**Friday, January 5**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom C. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 86)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Conditions of Work for Women Historians in the Twenty-first Century: Keeping the Conversation Going (p. 110)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. The CCWH reception welcomes all meeting participants and provides a setting in which graduate students can meet academic and public historians.

**Saturday, January 6**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 7. Session 3, joint with the AHA and the Western Association of Women Historians. Women’s History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond (p. 128)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Madison Room. CCWH Awards Luncheon (p. 147). Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University, will deliver the address: “Until Death or Distance Do You Part: Slavery and Marriage in the Nineteenth Century.” Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Gender and Women’s Studies Program, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011, no later than December 23, 2006. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon C. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace (p. 149)

**Historians Film Committee**

**Friday, January 5**

3:00–5:00 P.M. Westin, International Ballroom F. Session. Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies (p. 118)

**Hungarian Studies Association**

**Thursday, January 4**

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Paulding Room. Business meeting
Labor and Working-Class History Association

Thursday, January 4

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India (p. 79)

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta's Latino Communities (p. 91)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 10. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic (p. 108)

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association

Friday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, International Ballroom G. Session 1. Punishment and Death (p. 100)

Saturday, January 6

6:00–9:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B&C. Session 2, film screening and discussion. Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach's The Wind That Shakes the Barley (p. 166)

National Coalition for History

Saturday, January 6

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Adams Room. NCH Policy Board meeting

National Council for History Education

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session, joint with the National History Center. Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (p. 162)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 5

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Jefferson Room. 2007 NEH Information Session (p. 119)
National History Center

Friday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D. Session 1. Reassessing the Latin American Wars of Revolution (p. 116)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Open forum (p. 119)

   Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

5:45–6:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb/Paulding Rooms. Reception

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy (p. 123)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Session 4, joint with the National Council for History Education. Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (p. 162)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Cecil B. Day Chapel, Ivan Allen III Pavilion. Session 5, joint with the AHA Local Arrangements Committee. The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, January 6

6:00–7:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Reception

   Presiding: William Lubenow, Stockton College, and NACBS president

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Clayton Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America (p. 170)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire (p. 182)

Oral History Association

Saturday, January 6

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 5
12:15—1:45 p.m. Hilton, Madison Room. Luncheon (p. 102)

Saturday, January 6

Peace History Society

Friday, January 5
7:45—9:00 a.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. Annual meeting

Polish American Historical Association

The PAHA registration desk will be located in the hallway outside the Hyatt's Spring Room.

Thursday, January 4
3:00—4:30 p.m. Hyatt, Lenox Room. *Polish-American Encyclopedia* Editorial Board Meeting
4:30—6:30 p.m. Hyatt, Inman Room. PAHA Board meeting
6:30—7:00 p.m. Hyatt, Inman Room. PAHA Business meeting

Friday, January 5
9:00—9:30 a.m. Registration
9:30—11:30 a.m. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 1, joint with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads? (p. 100)
   **Chair:** Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University
2:00—2:30 p.m. Registration
2:30—4:30 p.m. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 2. Contemporary Polonia (p. 117)
   **Chair:** Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
2:30—4:30 p.m. Hyatt, Techwood Room. Session 3. The Relationship between Polish-American Poetry and Polish-American Culture (p. 117)

Saturday, January 6
8:30—9:00 a.m. Registration
9:00—11:00 a.m. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 4. A Century of the Polish-American Experience (p. 137)
11:30 a.m.—1:30 p.m. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 5. Polonia, the United States, and the Second Republic (p. 146)
2:00—2:30 p.m. Registration
2:30—4:30 p.m. Hyatt, Spring Room. Session 6. Polish-American Ethnicity and Culture (p. 163)
Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 5
1:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Roosevelt Room. SSRC Information Session. Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's new "Dissertation Proposal Fellowship" (DPF) program, which offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training. The "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States, will also feature prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

6:00–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Council Room. Reception

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 5
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monarchy (p. 105)

Saturday, January 6
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890–1938 (p. 130)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 5
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hyatt, Williams Room. Council meeting
5:30–7:30 P.M. Hyatt, Vinings Room. Reception with cash bar

Saturday, January 6
12:15–1:45 P.M. Pittypat’s Porch, 25 International Boulevard. Luncheon (p. 148)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 4
3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Whose Food? Class, Consumption, and Small Food Businesses, 1850–1950 (p. 82)

Friday, January 5
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America (p. 94)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 7. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Creating Gendered and/or Racialized “Others”? Race, Gender, and Class in Women’s Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States (p. 106)

5:00–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Cabinet Room. Council meeting

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Embassy Room. Reception

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Techwood Room. Session 6. In the Shadow of Harper’s Ferry: John Brown’s Memory Goes Marching On (p. 137)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Ballroom 9. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Liberalism and Conservatism in Gilded-Age America (p. 152)

Society for History Education

Friday, January 5

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Carter Room. National Advisory Board meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 5


Chair: Duane Osheim, University of Virginia

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Session 2. Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel (p. 117)

Saturday, January 6

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Session 3. Unsettling Decisions and Women’s Lives in Early Modern Italy (p. 137)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Session 4. Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism (p. 163)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Manila Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Singapore Room. Social hour
Society for Military History
The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 6
5:00–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Walton Room. Session. George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (p. 166)

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation
Carol Reardon, Penn State University and president, SMH

Address: States Make War, and Wars Also Break States
Geoffrey Parker, The Ohio State University

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Reception

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 5
5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room C. Reception

Sunday, January 7
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F. Session, joint with the AHA. Visual Arts, Religious Spectacle, and Power in Habsburg Spain (p. 187)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Saturday, January 6
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Salon B. Session, joint with the AHA and the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective (p. 156)

Society for the History of Technology

Thursday, January 4
3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Carter Room. Session. From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration (p. 84)

Friday, January 5
9:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Hilton, Newton Room. Tour, joint with the AHA Local Arrangements Committee. Bell Aircraft Plant, Building 1 (p. 18)

Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Sunday, January 7
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G. Session, joint with the AHA. Women’s Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe (p. 187)
Society of Automotive Historians

Saturday, January 6

2:30—4:30 P.M. Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E. Session, joint with the AHA. Motorized Highways: Case Studies of Infrastructure and National Identity (p. 153)

Urban History Association

Friday, January 5

12:30—2:00 P.M. Hyatt, University Room. Board meeting
5:00—6:30 P.M. Hyatt, Roswell Room. Membership meeting

Saturday, January 6

6:00 P.M. City Grill Restaurant, Hurt Room, in the historic Hurt Building, 50 Hurt Plaza. Eighteenth Annual Dinner. Reception at 6:00 P.M. (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:00 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15), contact Janet R. Bednarek, Department of History, University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, OH 45469-1540; 937-229-2824; e-mail: Janet.Bednarek@notes.udayton.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at uhau.dayton.edu/html/announce.html.

Presiding: Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

Presidential Address:

Why Don't American Cities Burn Very Often?
Michael Katz, University of Pennsylvania

World History Association

Friday, January 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, International Meeting Room 1. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Globalizing Regional and National Histories (p. 112)
4:00—7:00 P.M. Hyatt, Vancouver Room. Executive Council meeting

Saturday, January 6

12:15—1:45 P.M. Hilton, DeKalb Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, co-sponsored with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board (p. 147)
5:00—6:00 P.M. Hyatt, Vancouver Room. Business meeting
6:00—8:00 P.M. Hyatt, Montreal Room. Reception
Hilton Atlanta

First Floor
Second Floor

Hilton Atlanta

50 Hotel Floor Plans
Hilton Atlanta

Third Floor

Fourth Floor
Atlanta Marriott Marquis

Convention Level

International Level
Westin Peachtree Atlanta

Twelfth Floor

Fourteenth Floor
Hyatt Regency Atlanta

Embassy Hall

Atlanta Conference Level
Joint and Sponsored Sessions /
Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 58, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAHC American Association for History and Computing (102) (145)
AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
ABH Association for the Bibliography of History
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association
ADHS Alcohol and Drugs History Society
ASCH American Society of Church History
ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (159)
CAH Conference on Asian History
CCHA Community College Humanities Association
CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (24) (77) (107) (138)
CFH Conference on Faith and History
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (18) (114) (154) (182) (186) (216)
CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (24) (57) (60) (120) (168)
CHJ Conference of Historical Journals
CHNM Center for History and New Media
CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States
CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (21) (51) (79) (127) (138)
CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (28) (59) (93)
CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (138)
HFC Historians Film Committee
IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWCHA</td>
<td>Labor and Working-Class History Association (13) (38) (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (177) (206)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCHE</td>
<td>National Council for History Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHC</td>
<td>National History Center (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHA</td>
<td>Oral History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (24) (92) (119) (120) (139) (196)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (1) (2) (26) (56) (57) (88) (90) (121) (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAH</td>
<td>Society of Automotive Historians (150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (61) (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing (159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (23) (49) (50) (65) (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMH</td>
<td>Society for Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSEMW</td>
<td>Society for the Study of Early Modern Women (223)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSRC</td>
<td>Social Science Research Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (3) (27) (58) (91) (167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHA</td>
<td>Urban History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (81) (91)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott Marquis, the Atlanta Hyatt Regency, and the Westin Atlanta. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>3:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom A</td>
<td>Justitia et Misericodia: <em>Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies</em> (ACHA) (CLAH) (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom B</td>
<td><em>Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition</em> (ACHA) (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom E</td>
<td>Antebellum Family Values and American Slavery: Family Disruption and Speculation along the Paths of the Domestic Slave Trade (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom F</td>
<td>Between Public and Private: Negotiating History, Space, and Identity in Communist Hungary, 1948–89 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom B</td>
<td>A Conversation about <em>Historians in Public</em> (1) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon B</td>
<td>Revisiting <em>Black Power</em>: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives (16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon C</td>
<td>Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing (2) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Clayton Room</td>
<td>Atlantic Connections, Colonial Structures: Identity and the French Caribbean (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>Food Control and Political Power: Food Supplies as Political Leverage in Twentieth-Century Europe (11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Forsythe Room</td>
<td>Rethinking Institutional Transformations in the Making of Modern Empire: Comparative Perspectives from Company South India and Ottoman Turkey (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Roosevelt Room</td>
<td>The Transformation of American History Museums (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe Room</td>
<td>Unstable Bodies, Unsettled Movements: Sport, Performance, and Nation in Japan (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Madison Room</td>
<td>Rethinking the Role of Violence in the Colonial Setting (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Carter Room</td>
<td><em>From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration</em> (SHOT) (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 1</td>
<td>Academic Cultures in Politically Repressive Moments in Twentieth-Century Romania, South Africa, and the United States (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 2</td>
<td>Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide? (3) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 4</td>
<td>From Alien Nations to Global Community: Political, Cultural, and Environmental Approaches to Space History in an Unstable World (4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Thursday, January 4, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>3:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 5</td>
<td>Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narratives (5) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 6</td>
<td>Digital Cities: New Media Authoring in the Field of Urban History (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 7</td>
<td>Gendered and Sexed Identities in U.S. Discourse: Ethnicity, Manliness, and International Relations (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 8</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities (21) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 10</td>
<td>Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India (13) (LWCHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room A</td>
<td>Military Music: Its History, Culture, and Uses (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room B</td>
<td>The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690–1740 (18) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Thursday Activities

3:00 P.M.  LAC Session. Learning from Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory (p. 84)

7:30 P.M.  Presentation of the Fourth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award (p. 85)

8:00 P.M.  Plenary Session (p. 85)

### Friday, January 5, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom A</td>
<td>Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions (ACHA) (p. 97)</td>
<td>The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II (ACHA) (p. 114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom C</td>
<td>Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon (AARHMS) (p. 97)</td>
<td>New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History (AARHMS) (p. 113)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 5, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom F</td>
<td>(Re)Constructing Identity in the New South: The Interplay of Race and Culture on Contested Terrain (29)</td>
<td>Creating Gendered and/or Racialized &quot;Others&quot;?: Race, Gender, and Class in Women's Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States (65) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom G</td>
<td>The Sex of the Modern: Gender, Aesthetics, and Imaginings of the Nation in Interwar France (48)</td>
<td>History, Art, and the Cultural Demobilization of Europe after the First World War (67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom B</td>
<td>The Dilemmas of Asylum (25)</td>
<td>Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission (55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Ballroom C</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (24) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Bodies at War (62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon A</td>
<td>Women, Gender, Transnationalism, and International Relations in the Late Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Organizations, Identity, and Activism (54)</td>
<td>State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality (79) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon B</td>
<td>The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America (49) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>Local Implications of Empire: Race, Environment, and Provincial Elites in France, 1674–1851 (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon C</td>
<td>Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times (33)</td>
<td>Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (59) (CMH) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Cobb Room</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation (AAHC) (p. 97)</td>
<td>The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library (AAHC) (p. 113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>Utopia and Anxiety: Ethnic and Religious Identities in America's Gilded Age (SHGAPE) (p. 100)</td>
<td>Religion and the Coercion of Children within the Context of Patriarchy (76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Cherokee Room</td>
<td>Contested Identities and Cultural Imperialisms: East Asia and the Pacific Rim (35)</td>
<td>Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century (59) (CMH) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Walton Room</td>
<td>Spain in Asia: Cross-Cultural Contacts in the Early Modern World (44)</td>
<td>Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monarchy (61) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Railroads, Modernity, and Geography in Comparative Perspective (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Jackson Room</td>
<td>Underground Railroad in the Southeast United States? (53)</td>
<td>Marketing Mammon: Evangelical Entrepreneurialism in the Twentieth Century (71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Jefferson Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 4</td>
<td>African American and South Asian Religious Responses to European Dominance in the Early Twentieth Century (30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 5</td>
<td>Childhood in Socialism: Explorations of Sexuality, the Family, Material Culture, Education, and Nationality from Uzbekistan to East Germany (34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 6</td>
<td>Teaching Voices that Challenge in Unsettled Times: What Samuel Gompers, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Martin Luther King Jr. Say to Students (46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 7</td>
<td>The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment (50) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 10</td>
<td>Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta's Latino Communities (38) (LWCHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room A</td>
<td>Food in Latin American History (36) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room B</td>
<td>The Evolution of Emancipation Celebrations in American Culture (37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room C</td>
<td>Race Patriots and Heroic Women: Contested Narratives of Political Aspiration in Nineteenth-Century America (41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>International Ballroom G</td>
<td>Punishment and Death (MARHO) (p. 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American Cities and Public Spaces—Roundtable (CCHA) (p. 116)**

- Globalizing Regional and National Histories (81) (WHA)
- Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers (58) (TD)
- Community and Memory in Historic Site Research and Development: Emerging Methodologies (63)

- Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology (86)

- To Challenge the Status Quo: Black Participation in White Sporting Arenas before and after American Slavery (85)
- Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting (60) (CGS)
- The Politics and Culture of Trans-Mission: American International Religion in the Cold War (83)
- Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic (69) (LWCHA)
- Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico (68) (CLAH)
- Scientific Uncertainties of Race and Blackness in the Nineteenth Century (78)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Vinings 1</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia (51) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs (57) (RD) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Vinings 2</td>
<td>Uncomfortable Bedfellows? Historians, Religion, and Other Awkward Subjects (52)</td>
<td>Modernization's Cultural and Transnational Turn: American Encounters with Africa and Iran in the 1950s—60s (72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom A</td>
<td>Amateur History and the Construction of National Heritage in the United States and Mexico (31)</td>
<td>The Visible City: The Photography of History in Chicago and Los Angeles, 1850s—1960s (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom B</td>
<td>Beyond Separate Spheres: Modern History, History of Science, History of Technology (32)</td>
<td>Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With A Camera, the 2001 John O'Connor Film Award Winner (56) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom C</td>
<td>Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 1. Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU's Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History (26) (RD)</td>
<td>Desirable Imperialists: The Ambivalent Reception of Immigrants in Latin America (66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom D</td>
<td>Teaching with Historical Fiction (27) (TD)</td>
<td>Teaching Social Class in the European History Survey (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom E</td>
<td>Missing from the Debate on Women in Science: A Retrospect on the History of Women in Science, Technology, and Medicine (39)</td>
<td>Race, Repression, and Resistance: Postwar Student Movements in International Perspective (82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom F</td>
<td>The Campus and the Street: Social Movements, Nationalism, and Youth Culture in Africa and the Diaspora, 1945—Present (42)</td>
<td>Constructing and Contesting the “Cultural Nation”: Defining “Citizenship” in Postwar Japan (64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom H</td>
<td>Streets, Courtrooms, and Archives: Counter-Narratives in Oppositional Movements (45)</td>
<td>New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 2: Revisiting Medieval Trade (73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 1</td>
<td>New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 1: Reconfiguring the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century History (40)</td>
<td>Pursuing Trade, Seeking Knowledge, Chasing Heretics: Networks of Affiliation in the Early Modern Iberian World (74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 3</td>
<td>The Politics of Information: Liberalism, Censorship, and Power in Europe and the United States (47)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Inman Room</td>
<td>Medieval Exegesis: Jewish, Christian, Islamic Contexts and Contents (ASCR) (p. 98)</td>
<td>Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe (ASCH) (p. 114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Kennesaw Room</td>
<td>Locating Religion on the Map of Early Modern Europe (ASCH) (p. 98)</td>
<td>Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America (ASCH) (p. 115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Lenox Room</td>
<td>Crusading for Christ: Gender, Violence, and American Christianity, 1915–45 (ASCH) (p. 99)</td>
<td>Healing and Mission (ASCH) (p. 115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Marietta Room</td>
<td>Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan (ASCH) (p. 99)</td>
<td>Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies (ASCH) (p. 115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Piedmont Room</td>
<td>Richard Lyman Bushman’s Joseph Smith: Rough Stone Rolling—Roundtable (ASCH) (p. 99)</td>
<td>Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement (ASCH) (p. 114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Roswell Room</td>
<td>Personality and Foreign Policy Making (CHUS) (p. 99)</td>
<td>Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel (SIHS) (p. 117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Spring Room</td>
<td>Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads? (PAHA) (IEHS) (p. 100)</td>
<td>Contemporary Polonia (PAHA) (p. 117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Techwood Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Friday Sessions and Activities

9:30 A.M. AHA Film Festival: Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision (p. 101)
12:00 P.M. Open Forum on the Future of the AHA (p. 101)
12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 102)
12:30 P.M. Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians (p. 102)
1:00 p.m. Social Science Research Council Information Session (SSRC) (p. 103)
2:30 P.M. AHA Film Festival: Morning Sun (p. 113)
3:00 P.M. Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies (HFC) (p. 118)
4:45 P.M. AHA Open Forum on Disability (p. 118)
4:45 P.M. AHA Film Festival: Stranger With A Camera (p. 119)
4:45 P.M. National History Center Open Forum (p. 119)
4:45 P.M. National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 119)
5:00 P.M. Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls (ASCH) (p. 120)
5:30 P.M. AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 120)
8:30 P.M. American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 121)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries</strong> (ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom A</td>
<td>(p. 133)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America</strong> (ACHA) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom B</td>
<td>(p. 133)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America</strong> (ADHS) (p. 132)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain</strong> (AARHMS) (p. 132)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Blinding Vision: Eyeglasses, Mirrors, Discipline, and the Transformation of Seeing in Nineteenth-Century America</strong> (97)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Controlling Carnal Appetites: Charity, Prostitution, and Cooking in Cuba, 1792–1959</strong> (99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td><strong>Exile on the Edge: Reformulations of Identity and Nation by Political Refugees</strong> (101)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand</td>
<td><strong>Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers</strong> (92) (PD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Religious Women in Medieval Europe</strong> (ACHA) (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>What's Disability Got to Do with the Civil War? Strategies for Integrating Disability Studies into General History Courses (163)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Preparing the Next Generation of History/Social Studies Teachers: Putting Theory into Practice (152)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Commodification and the Contested Images of the American Southwest: A Collective Approach to Practicing History in Unsettled Times (124)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Consuls, Citizens, and Empires: Sovereignty and Jurisdictional Politics in the Mediterranean Basin, 1820s–1920s (143)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Monarchy, Nobility, and Political Culture during the Wars of Religion (149)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Poster Session (165)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon A</td>
<td>The Virtual History Museum: Web-based Social Studies Teaching and Learning (113)</td>
<td>Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them (120) (PD) (CGS)</td>
<td>Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting (NHC) (NCHE) (p.102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon B</td>
<td>Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy (89) (NHC)</td>
<td>Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives (127) (CLGH)</td>
<td>The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective (159) (ASECS) (SHARP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon C</td>
<td>Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives (90) (RD)</td>
<td>Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World (118)</td>
<td>Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Work Place (138) (RD) (CWH) (CLGH) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Fulton Room</td>
<td>A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project (ABH) (p. 135)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Cobb Room</td>
<td>Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners (CHNM) (p. 135)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Clayton Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>Dissent and Contestation in the History and Memory of Decolonization: A Comparative Perspective (100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe Room</td>
<td>Rejecting Regulation: The Political Economy of the Late Twentieth-Century United States (108)</td>
<td>Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives of Republican and Revolutionary Eras (126) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Soldiers, Citizens, and Sources: The Uses of Civil War Soldiers in Writing U.S. History (142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Carter Room</td>
<td>Book Discussion The Whiskey Rebellion (OHT) (p. 137)</td>
<td>Sensing History: Reinterpreting the Body in Historical Perspective (130)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 2</td>
<td>The Renaissance in an Islamic Context (111)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 8</td>
<td>Starvation in the Twentieth Century (109)</td>
<td>Comparative Responses to Genocide (128)</td>
<td>Discovering African Ethnic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil (144) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday, January 6, 2007**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 9</td>
<td>The State of Access to Historical Documentation on National Security Policy: At Home and Abroad (112)</td>
<td>Liberalism and Conservatism in Gilded-Age America (147) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room A</td>
<td>The Organic Idea in Antebellum New England Thought (110)</td>
<td>Religion and Violence in the Atlantic World (125)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Vinings 1</td>
<td>Unstable Spaces and Conceptual Borderlands: Envisioning (Post)Colonial Futures after the First World War (115)</td>
<td>Revisiting Secularization: Unstable Subjects in Modern Europe (164)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Vinings 2</td>
<td>Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil (117) (CLAH)</td>
<td>The Bonds of Brotherhood and Sisterhood: Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality in the Collegiate Greek System, 1945–Present (156)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom A</td>
<td>Amateurs, Hobbyists, Enthusiasts: The History and Practice of Amateur History in an International Perspective (94)</td>
<td>Beyond Segregation: The Significance of Southern Resistance in the Emergence of the New Right (122)</td>
<td>Religion, Modernity, and the U.S. Public Sphere (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom C</td>
<td>Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History (88) (RD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom D</td>
<td>Children, Institutions, and Historical Subjectivity in the Twentieth-Century United States (98)</td>
<td>Women, Laws, and Rights in between Cultures in Late Colonial and Early National Louisiana and Texas (135)</td>
<td>The Cultural Cold War in Postwar Japan (157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom E</td>
<td>Papal Election in the Later Middle Ages: Theory and Practice (105)</td>
<td>Rethinking Class in the Nineteenth-Century South (129)</td>
<td>Motorized Highways: Case Studies of Infrastructure and National Identity (150) (SAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>Women and War Protest (116)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballroom G</td>
<td>Westin Augusta 1 New Orleans after Katrina (103)</td>
<td>Promoters of Military Professionalism (153)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 1</td>
<td>New Orleans after Katrina (103)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 2</td>
<td>Anticlericalism in Germany and France (1848–1914): Gender Perspectives and Transnational History (95)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confronting the Past in Postwar Germany (154) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 3</td>
<td>Between Ideology and Interest: Case Studies in Global Agriculture during the Cold War (96)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History (146) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Marietta</td>
<td>Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (ASCH) (p. 135)</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 161)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saturday, January 6, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
<td>Contemporar Appropri Cherington and Christianity (ASCH) (p. 134)</td>
<td>Revisiting Republican China (CHUS) (p. 145)</td>
<td>Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism (ASCH) (p. 161)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Techwood</td>
<td>In the Shadow of Harper's Ferry: John Brown's Memory Goes Marching On (SHGAPE) (p. 133)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Montreal</td>
<td>Unsettling Decisions and Women's Lives in Early Modern Italy (SIHS) (p. 137)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism (SIHS) (p. 163)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Saturday Sessions and Activities

7:30 A.M.  Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 122)
9:00 A.M.  AHA Film Festival: Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes (p. 138)
12:00 P.M. AHA Film Festival: A Country Between (p. 146)
12:15 P.M. Luncheons (pags. 147–148)
2:00 P.M.  LAC Session. Performance 1 of “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter” (p. 148)
2:30 P.M.  Off-Site Session: Citizens, Refugees, and the Right to Have Rights: Remembering Ken Cmiel (p. 149)
2:30 P.M.  LAC Session: The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education (p. 163)
4:30 P.M.  LAC Session. Performance 2 of “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter” (p. 164)
4:45 P.M.  AHA Film Festival: The U.S. vs. John Lennon (p. 164)
4:45 P.M.  American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 165)
5:00 P.M.  George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 166)
6:00 P.M.  Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach: The Wind That Shakes the Barley (MARHO) (p. 166)
### Sunday, January 7, 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. Sessions</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom A</td>
<td><em>Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood</em> (ACHA) (p. 188)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Crystal Ballroom A</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom B</td>
<td><em>The Catholic Church and Slavery</em> (ACHA) (p. 188)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Crystal Ballroom B</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom E</td>
<td><em>Biographies of the Black Atlantic in the Era of Slavery</em> (171)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Crystal Ballroom E</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Crystal Ballroom F</td>
<td><em>Hapa/Mestizaje/Metis: Comparative Histories of Interracial Sex and Identities in Hawai‘i, Mexico, and West-Central Africa</em> (176)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Crystal Ballroom F</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon A</td>
<td><em>Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood</em> (ACHA) (p. 188)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Grand Salon A</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon B</td>
<td><em>Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives</em> (168) (CGS)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Grand Salon B</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grand Salon C</td>
<td><em>Interpreting Race in American Museums</em> (166)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Grand Salon C</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Fulton Room</td>
<td><em>Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification, and Identity in Colonial Latin America</em> (178) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Hilton Fulton Room</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Clayton Room</td>
<td>Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America (177) (NACBS)</td>
<td>The Borders of Subjectivity: Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth-Century Germany (216) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>Vampires, Dream Girls, and Allies: The Impact of World War I on Gender, Jobs, and Society in France (191)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Cherokee Room</td>
<td>The Rediscovery of American Conservatism (188)</td>
<td>Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire (206) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Forsythe Room</td>
<td>The Second Constitutional Period of the Ottoman Empire, 1908–19: Mass Politics, Negotiation, Social Control, and Nation-State Formation (194)</td>
<td>Independent Indians and International Relations in the Nineteenth-Century Americas (209)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 1</td>
<td>Political Religions in History: The Future of a Concept (179)</td>
<td>Interrogation, Imprisonment, and American Empire (210)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 2</td>
<td>Racial Conversion and Religious Assimilation: Race and Nation in Nineteenth-Century American Protestant Missions (180)</td>
<td>Preparing for the Campus Interview: The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution (213)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Meeting Room 3</td>
<td>When Habermas Meets China: Rethinking State and Society in Early Twentieth-Century China (193)</td>
<td>Race, Space, Violence, and Debate in Twentieth-Century Chicago (214)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 4</td>
<td>Teaching about Race and Racism (167) (TD)</td>
<td>Incorporating Migrants: Settler and State Perspectives (208)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 8</td>
<td>Science and University in Early Modern Europe (182) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Eating America: Diet, Dissent, and Corporate Food in Post-1945 U.S. Culture (204)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 9</td>
<td>&quot;Improvement&quot; and Identity in Agrarian Communities (183)</td>
<td>Unstable Concepts in Postwar America (221)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>International Ballroom 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>If They Could Change the World: The Politics of Youth in Twentieth-Century Germany, America, and Cuba (207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>International Ballroom D</td>
<td>From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective (175)</td>
<td>Transnational Perspectives on the Twentieth-Century Political Right (219)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial (196) (PD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom B</td>
<td>Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 1 (170)</td>
<td>Contrasting Histories, Contesting Nations: Intellectuals and History Writing in Modern South Asia (200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom C</td>
<td>Catholicism and French Colonialism: New Perspectives on an Old Relationship (172)</td>
<td>Debunking the Southern Stereotype: A Reconsideration of Southern White Identity in Response to the Civil Rights Revolution (203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom D</td>
<td>From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective (175)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom F</td>
<td>Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity (186) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Women's Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe (223) (SSEMW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Atlanta Ballroom G</td>
<td>From the Golden Age of Aviation through the Postwar Era: New Approaches to Understanding Gender in U.S. Aviation History (192)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 A.M. Sessions</td>
<td>11:00 A.M. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 1</td>
<td><strong>Teaching, Tradition, and Technology:</strong> Western History Education in the Middle East (185)</td>
<td><strong>Crossing, Passing, and Knowing:</strong> Race and Family Identity in the United States, 1850–1934 (202)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 2</td>
<td><strong>Constructing an Empire:</strong> The Influence of Europe on U.S. Imperial Policy, 1860–1920 (173)</td>
<td><strong>Petitions and Subverting Systems of Power in the Global Context</strong> (212)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westin</td>
<td>Augusta 3</td>
<td><strong>Raising the Nation:</strong> Childhood, Education, and the State in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (215) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Inman Room</td>
<td><em>Interpreting Denominational History Past, Present, Future</em> (ASCH) (p. 177)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Kennesaw Room</td>
<td><em>Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century</em> (ASCH) (p. 177)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Lenox Room</td>
<td><em>Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe</em> (ASCH) (p. 177)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyatt</td>
<td>Marietta Room</td>
<td><em>New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada</em> (ASCH) (p. 178)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Friday, January 5, 9:30—11:30 A.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*


**Friday, January 5, 12:00—2:00 P.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*

*The 2006 John O’Connor Film Award Winner* will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.

**Friday, January 5, 2:30—4:30 P.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*


**Friday, January 5, 4:45—6:45 P.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*


**Saturday, January 6, 9:00—11:00 A.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*


**Saturday, January 6, 12:00—2:00 P.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*

*A Country Between,* part one of *The War That Made America,* Eric Stange, producer, writer, and director (War That Made America Productions, LLC.; French and Indian War 250; Spy Pond Productions; and WQED Multimedia). See page 146 for more details.

**Saturday, January 6, 4:45—6:45 P.M.**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*

*The U.S. vs. John Lennon,* David Leaf, director and writer, John Scheinfeld, director and writer (Lionsgate). See page 164 for more details.

---

**NOTE ABOUT NEW SESSION ICONS**

New to the 2007 Annual Meeting Program are session icons to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session:

- Presidential Session
- Discussion/Roundtable Session
- Graduate Students
- Film
- Public History Session
- Pre-Circulated Session
- Multi-Session
- Experimental Session
- Teaching Session
- Off-Site Session
2007 Annual Meeting Program

**UNSTABLE SUBJECTS: PRACTICING HISTORY IN UNSETTLED TIMES**

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

1. **A Conversation about Historians in Public**  
   *Hilton, Grand Ballroom B*  
   Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
   Chair: Thomas Bender, New York University  
   Michael Grossberg, Indiana University  
   Julie Des Jardins, Baruch College, City University of New York  
   Linda Symcox, California State University at Long Beach  
   Comment: Ian R. Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

2. **Writing for a Wider Public: A Workshop on Trade Publishing**  
   *Hilton, Grand Salon C*  
   Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
   Chair: Martin J. Sherwin, Tufts University  
   Panel: Tim Bartlett, Random House  
   Carol Berkin, Baruch College and Graduate Center, City University of New York  
   Gail Ross, President, The Gail Ross Literary Agency and Partner, Lichtman, Trister and Ross  
   Comment: Martin J. Sherwin

3. **Research and Teaching: Imagined Divide?**  
   *Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*  
   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division  
   Chair: Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York  
   Topics:  
   *Research and Teaching at a Research University*  
   Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles  
   *Peer Review and the Liberal Arts College Classroom*  
   Paul David Barclay, Lafayette College  
   *Scholarship and Teaching at a Community College*  
   Carole S. Bucy, Volunteer State Community College, Tennessee  
   *Modeling Intellectual Curiosity: Research and the Preparatory School Teacher*  
   Ron F. Briley, Sandia Prep School, New Mexico
4. From Alien Nations to Global Community: Political, Cultural, and Environmental Approaches to Space History in an Unstable World

Chair: Nicholas de Monchaux, University of Virginia

Papers:
- "You really want to impress us! Bring back our Flag!" Nationalism, Jingoism, and Project Apollo in the Post-Colonial World
  Roger D. Launius, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution
- "Think Globally, Act Locally": How NASA Technology Internationalized the Environmental Movement
  Neil Maher, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University-Newark
- Gender, Race, and Consumerism in the American Space Craze: Space Memorabilia, Space Science Fiction, and the 1960s
  Margaret A. Weitekamp, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Comment: Anna K. Nelson, American University

5. Nation and State Formation Literature in Latin America and the Caribbean: Subaltern Actors and Master Narratives

Chair: Florencia Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Panel:
- Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh
- James Sanders, Utah State University
- Mark W. Thurner, University of Florida
- Richard Warren, St. Joseph's University

6. Academic Cultures in Politically Repressive Moments in Twentieth-Century Romania, South Africa, and the United States

Chair: David R. Applebaum, Rowan University

Papers:
- Anti-Communism and the Classroom: Academic Culture in South African Universities in the Apartheid Era
  Teresa A Barnes, University of the Western Cape
- Orthodoxy and the National Soul: Crainic, Stâniloae, and the Politics of Theological Rhetoric
  Roland Clark, University of Pittsburgh
- Academic Freedom Disputed: Debates between U.S. Liberal Scholars and Radical Students during the 1960s
  Avital H. Bloch, University of Colima

Comment: David R. Applebaum
7. Antebellum Family Values and American Slavery: Family Disruption and Speculation along the Paths of the Domestic Slave Trade  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E*

**Chair:** Melvin Patrick Ely, College of William and Mary

**Papers:**
- *The Infamous Murder Trial of Isaac Bolton: How Nathan Bedford Forrest Became the Leading Slave Trader in Memphis*
  Steven Deyle, University of Houston
- *Valuing Kin: Slave Speculation and Family Resistance in the Antebellum Chesapeake*
  J. L. Schermerhorn, University of Virginia
- *Gender, Family, and Resistance at North Bend Plantation: An Interdisciplinary Study of an Enslaved Community*
  Kelley Deetz, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Melvin Patrick Ely

*Hilton, Clayton Room*

**Chair:** Sue Peabody, Washington State University

**Papers:**
- *Luxury, Race, and the Colonial Citizen: Consumption and Identity in Pre-revolutionary Saint Domingue*
  Yvonne Fabella, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- *Black and White Brothers: The Secret History of Freemasonry in the Haitian Revolution, 1793–1803*
  John D. Garrigus, University of Texas at Arlington
- *Union Member and Citizen: The Rise of Worker Unions in Guadeloupe in the Third Republic*
  Elizabeth A. Heath, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Myriam Cottias, CNRS, Université Antilles-Guyane

*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F*

**Chair:** Tatjana Lichtenstein, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *The Search for Usable Pasts in Communist Hungary, 1948–56*
  Karl Brown, University of Texas at Austin
- *Geographies of the Self: Rethinking the Public Work of an Underground Nationalist in Communist Hungary, 1948–56*
  Steve Jobbitt, University of Toronto
- *The Clandestine Jewish Community in Budapest: Post-Second World War Jewish Consciousness and Space, 1956–89*
  Zachary Paul Levine, New York University

**Comment:** Yanni Kotsonis, New York University
10. Digital Cities: New Media Authoring in the Field of Urban History  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 6*

**Chair:** Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

**Papers:**
- "Hypermedia Berlin": Urban History and New Media  
  Todd Presner, University of California at Los Angeles
- "Ferrol Virtual Agora": How Historians and Architects Are Trying to Develop a Forum of Historical Cities in the WWW  
  Jose Maria Cardesin, University of A Coruña
- "Virtual Tourisms": Digital Explorations of the Tourist Hotel in Los Angeles History  
  Megan Kendrick, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Kelly Schrum

11. Food Control and Political Power: Food Supplies as Political Leverage in Twentieth-Century Europe  
*Hilton, Gwinnett Room*

**Chair:** Robert Mark Spaulding, University North Carolina Wilmington

**Papers:**
- "Food Will Win the War": American Food in Europe during World War One  
  Helen Zoe Veit, Yale University
- Feeding Franco’s Forces: The Nationalist Zone of Spain in Comparative Perspective  
  Michael M Seidman, University North Carolina Wilmington

**Comment:** David R. Ringrose, University of California, San Diego

12. Gendered and Sexed Identities in U.S. Discourse: Ethnicity, Manliness, and International Relations  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 7*

**Chair:** Kristin L. Ahlberg, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

**Papers:**
- The Yellow-Skinned Population is Strongly Given to Homosexuality: Envisioning China before the Cold War  
  Christopher Dean Lee, University of South Florida
- "Not Degrading to Yourself, or the Flag of the United States": Early Republic Struggles on the World Stage  
  Christine E. Sears, University of Delaware
- Sex, Social Control, and International Relations in Occupied Japan, 1945–52  
  Scott R. Rohrer, Oklahoma State University

**Comment:** Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut
13. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 1: Coca-Cola in Guatemala, Colombia, and India

*Marriott, International Ballroom 10*

Joint session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

**Chair:** Blanca G. Silvestrini, University of Connecticut

**Papers:**
- *The History of Guatemala City's Coca-Cola Workers' Union Is More Relevant than Ever*
  Deborah Levinson, Boston College
- *Death Squad Coca-Cola: Colombian Trade Unionists Dying for a Living*
  Tom Burke, Colombia Action Network
- *The Coca-Cola Campaign in India: Asserting Human Rights and Environmental Justice*
  Amit Srivastava, India Resource Center

**Comment:** The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 38 and 69.


*Marriott, International Meeting Room A*

**Chair:** Jeffery A. Charlston, University of Maryland University College

**Papers:**
- *Swords and Songs: Battle Music of Arabia*
  Lisa Urkevich, American University of Kuwait
- *Cavalry Music from the Crusades to the Americas*
  Bruce Philip Gleason, University of St. Thomas
- *Civil War Military Musicians of the Union Army and Their Contributions to the War Effort*
  Sharon Park, University of Virginia

15. Rethinking the Role of Violence in the Colonial Setting

*Hilton, Madison Room*

**Chair:** Mark I. Choate, Brigham Young University

**Papers:**
- *Refinement: Violence, and the Russian Civilizing Mission in the Caucasus*
  Dana Sherry, University of California at Davis
- *Raising the Savage: Repression, Negotiation, and the Agency of Violence and Nonviolence in New Caledonia*
  Adrian Muckle, Victoria University of Wellington
- *Power and Prestige: Britain and the Threat of Force in Wartime Egypt, 1939–45*
  Stefanie Wichhart, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Stephen Toth, Arizona State University, West
16. **Revisiting Black Power: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives**  
*Hilton, Grand Salon B*

**Chair:** Damon Freeman, University of Pennsylvania  
**Panel:**  
- Martha Biondi, Northwestern University  
- Hasan Kwame Jeffries, Ohio State University  
- Utz McKnight, University of Alabama  
- Peniel Joseph, State University of New York at Stony Brook  
- Tyrone Simpson, Vassar College  
- Rhonda Williams, Case Western Reserve University

**Comment:** Charles Hamilton, Columbia University

17. **Rhys Isaac's* The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790 and Twenty-Five Years of American Religious History**  
*Hilton, Cherokee Room*

**Chair:** Jerome D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University  
**Topics:**  
- *From Rhys Isaac to Alan Wolfe: Transformation at Slope of American Religious History*  
  Jerome D. Bowers  
- *A Challenge to Transformations*  
  Joan R. Gundersen, University of Pittsburgh  
- *The Baptists and Transformation in Virginia*  
  John Howard Smith, Texas A&M University at Commerce  
- *Transformations and the Approach to American Religious History*  
  Michael Robb, University of Haifa  
- *Transformations in Teaching and Research*  
  Philip Mulder, High Point University

**Comment:** Rhys Isaac, College of William and Mary and Latrobe University

18. **The Social History of German Pietism in the Village, the Town, and at Court, 1690–1740**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** James Van Horn Melton, Emory University  
**Papers:**  
- *Pietism and the Control of Youth Culture, 1690–1710*  
  Terence V. Mcintosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
- *The Pietist Shadow Network in Leipzig, 1690–1730*  
  Tanya E. Kevorkian, Millersville University of Pennsylvania  
- *Between the Clerical Class and the Nobility: Bourgeois Halle Pietists at the Royal Prussian Court*  
  Benjamin A. Marschke, Humboldt State University

**Comment:** James Van Horn Melton
19. **The Transformation of American History Museums**  
*Hilton, Roosevelt Room*

**Chair:** Rick Beard, Civil War Sesquicentennial Project  
**Panel:**  
- David M. Kahn, Louisiana State Museum  
- Catherine Lewis, Kennesaw State University  
- Russell Lewis, Chicago History Museum  
- Richard Rabinowitz, American History Workshop

20. **Rethinking Institutional Transformations in the Making of Modern Empire: Comparative Perspectives from Company South India and Ottoman Turkey**  
*Hilton, Forsythe Room*

**Chair:** Philip J. Stern, American University  
**Papers:**  
- *Kin Networks and Office Skills: Tamil Scribes and the Company State in Early Nineteenth-Century Southern India*  
  - Bhavani Raman, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
- *Laboratories of Religion, Shrines of Science: Transculturation of New England College Education in the Ottoman Empire, 1863–1908*  
  - Asli Gur, University of Michigan  
- *Governing Madras: The Construction of a Civic Space in Early Colonial South India*  
  - Aparna Balachandran, Columbia University

  **Comment:** Philip J. Stern

21. **Twentieth-Century Sexualities: A Roundtable on Transnational Identities**  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 8*  
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara  
**Topics:**  
- *Illicit Export: Male Flight Attendants as Globalizers of a Western Gay Identity*  
  - Phil Tiemeyer, University of Texas at Austin  
- *A Selective History of East-West Scholarship Funds*  
  - John Howard, King's College, University of London  
- *The Translocal Queer Tropics: Latino Cross-Dressing and Cultural Space in Late 1960s San Francisco*  
  - Horacio Roque Ramírez, University of California at Santa Barbara  
- *International Male: Race, Revolution, and Homophobia in the U.S. New Left*  
  - Ian Lekus, University of Georgia  
- *Queer Peace and the Middle East*  
  - Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University
22. Unstable Bodies, Unsettled Movements: Sport, Performance, and Nation in Japan
   *Hilton, Monroe Room*

   **Chair:** Rebecca Nickerson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

   **Papers:**
   - "So, Your Daughter Is a Sportsman": Gender Anxiety and Nationalism in the Golden Age of Sports
     Dennis J. Frost, Kalamazoo College
   - *Exercising Agency: Female Bodies and Physical Education in Imperial Japan*
     Rebecca Nickerson
   - *Training the National Body: Scientific Training and the 1964 Tokyo Olympics*
     Paul Droubie, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
   - *Whose Kokutai? Problematising the Postwar "Japanese" National Body*
     Valerie Barske, University of the Ryukyus

   **Comment:** The Audience

   *Hilton, Jackson Room*

   Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

   **Chair:** Bruce Kraig, Roosevelt University

   **Papers:**
   - *Creating the Neighborhood Butcher Shop: Technology and Meat Shopping in the American City, 1850–1950*
     Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library
   - *Ready-to-Eat Food for the Urban American Working Class, 1880–1930*
     Katherine Turner, University of Delaware
   - *Catering to the "Great Middle Stripe": Nineteenth-Century Origins of the Middle-Class Restaurant*
     Andrew P. Haley, University of Pittsburgh

   **Comment:** Bruce Kraig
THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1

Conference on Latin American History Session 4

*Justitia et Misericordia: Recent Research Advances in Inquisition Studies*

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

Papers:
- *God's Name as Pharmakon: False Witnessing before the Mexican Inquisition*
  - Javier Villa-Flores, University of Illinois at Chicago
- *Confession and Popular Culture in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Mexico*
  - Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno
- *By All Arts and Magic: Sexual Magic and the Manipulation of Gender and Sexuality in Colonial Yucatán, 1550–1790*
  - John F. Chuchiak IV, Missouri State University

Comment: Alejandro Caneque, University of Durham

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2

*Galileo, the Medici, and the Inquisition*

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

Papers:
- *Galileo and the Inquisition in 1633: Personalities, Procedures, and Politics*
  - Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College
- *Robert Bellarmine between Theology and Natural Science*
  - Stefania Tutino, University of California at Santa Barbara
- *Galileo, Giovanni de'Medici, and the Floating Bodies Controversy*
  - Brendan Dooley, International University of Bremen

Comment: James M. Powell

Conference on Latin American History Session 2

*Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives*

Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 3

*Taking Note: New Methods and Notarial Records in Colonial Latin America*

Westin, International Ballroom E
**Society for the History of Technology**  
**From Vision to Reality: Technology as Policy and Inspiration**  
*Hilton, Carter Room*

**Chair:** Margaret Vining, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution  
**Papers:**  
- Technology and Spectacle: MIT's Public Display at the Chicago Century of Progress Exhibition  
  Amy Bix, Iowa State University  
- Reagan, Bush, and Clinton: The Rise and Fall of a National Technology Policy  
  Alan I. Marcus, Mississippi State University  
- Technological Utopianism in both Non-Western Societies and the Contemporary West  
  Howard R Segal, University of Maine  
**Comment:** Barton C. Hacker, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

---

### AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSION

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

**Learning From Atlanta: Using the Site of the AHA Annual Meeting to Explore History and Memory**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D*

**Chair:** Dana F. White, Emory University  
**Papers:**  
- Using Tours to Trace History through the Landscape of Atlanta  
  Timothy J. Crimmins, Georgia State University  
- The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot: The Lost Landscape of Memory  
  Clifford Kuhn, Georgia State University  
**Comment:** The Audience
OPENING OF THE 121st ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY JANUARY 4, 7:30 P.M.
Hilton, Grand Ballroom

Presiding: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa and president, American Historical Association

Presentation of the Fourth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award
Remarks by Recipient:
Congressman John Lewis, Georgia's 5th Congressional District

Rep. John Lewis (D-Ga)

PLENARY SESSION

Mining the History and Tradition of Africa American Music in Atlanta
Introduction and Commentary:
Calvin Grimes, dean, Division of History and Social Science and professor of musicology, Morehouse College

Using the voices and instrumentation of artists trained in the diverse tradition of African American music, the program will range from spiritual to gospel to jazz selections.
MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

24. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century
   Hilton, Grand Ballroom C
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
   Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

25. The Dilemmas of Asylum
   Hilton, Grand Ballroom B
   Chair: Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto
   Papers: Seeking Refuge: Britain’s Empire and Dominions—The Case of Australia, 1937–39
   Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University
   Political Asylum in Historical Perspective: Postwar Europe and Its Aftermath
   G. Daniel Cohen, Rice University
   Seeking Sanctuary: From the Caribbean to North America
   Mary Renda, Mount Holyoke College
   Comment: Marcus Einfeld, Federal Court of Australia

    Making Documentarians and Retelling History: Twenty-Five Years of Film Making at NYU’s Public History Program and at the Center for Media, Culture, and History
    Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C
    Sponsored by the AHA Research Division
    Chair: Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
    Panel: Barbara Abrash, Center for Media, New York University
           Daniel J. Walkowitz, New York University
    This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 56 and 88.
27. Teaching with Historical Fiction
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College & State University

Topics:
- Art, History, Fiction: The Judge Dee Novels of Robert Van Gulik
  Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria
- History through Novels
  Melissa R. Klapper, Rowan University
- Evidence, Analysis, and Story
  Kathy J. Ogren, University of Redlands
- Novels and Counterfactual History
  Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University
- Fiction into Fact and Back Again
  Reynolds J. Scott-Childress, State University of New York at New Paltz
- The Call of Stories
  Polly Detels, Texas A&M University at Commerce

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Rhonda Jones, Duke University

Papers:
- African American Deaf Schools: The Impact of Historically Black Colleges on Residential Students
  Carolyn McCaskill, Gallaudet University
- Identity Lessons: Education, Race, and Deafness in North Carolina 1868—1940
  Susan Burch, Gallaudet University
  Hannah Ruth Joyner, independent scholar
- Broken Blackness: Race, Representation, and Disability
  Terry Rowden, The College of Wooster
- Some Were Black, Some Were Deaf, Rarely Were They Both: Teachers at African American Deaf Schools
  Sandra Jowers-Barber, University of the District of Columbia

Comment: The Audience
29. (Re)Constructing Identity in the New South: The Interplay of Race and Culture on Contested Terrain  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F*

**Chair:** Lisa Lindquist-Dorr, University of Alabama

**Papers:**
- *Reordering a Magic City: Race, Class, and Progressive Reform in Roanoke*  
  Rand Dotson, Louisiana State University
- *From Jim Crow to Jelly Roll: Segregation and the Origins of New Orleans Jazz*  
  Court Carney, Texas A&M University
- *Atrocity Becomes Identity: Andersonville Embraces Its Infamous Civil War Past*  
  Benjamin Cloyd, Hinds Community College, Mississippi

**Comment:** David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

30. African American and South Asian Religious Responses to European Dominance in the Early Twentieth Century  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 4*

**Chair:** Jamillah Karim, Spelman College

**Papers:**
- *Fard Muhammad in Historical Context: An Islamic Thread in the American Religious and Cultural Quilt*  
  Fatimah Fanusie, Howard University
- *Black Orientalism: Ideas of the East in African American Religions of the 1920s*  
  Jacob S. Dorman, Wesleyan University
- *Islam and African American Musicians*  
  Muhammad Frazer, Howard University
- *Christian Contributions to Establishing and Maintaining the Islamic Republic of Pakistan*  
  Ray Brogan, Northern Virginia Community College
- *Samuel Pervez, independent scholar*

**Comment:** The Audience

31. Amateur History and the Construction of National Heritage in the United States and Mexico  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A*

**Chair:** Susan N. Smith, University of Washington

**Papers:**
- *Building the Nation: Professional Architects as Amateur Historians*  
  Jennifer Amundson, Judson College
- *Unlikely Historians and the Birth of George Washington*  
  Seth Bruggeman, College of William and Mary
- *Aristocratic Memory, Genealogy, and the State in Porfirian Mexico, 1876–1911*  
  Victor M. Macías-Gonzalez, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Comment:** The Audience
32. Beyond Separate Spheres: Modern History, History of Science, History of Technology
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Sarah E. Igo, University of Pennsylvania

Papers:
- Science and Liberalism in Germany 1820–50
  Denise Phillips, University of Tennessee
- The Biopolitics of Diet
  Corinna Treitel, Washington University in Saint Louis
- Engineers as Critical Theorists of Modernity
  Matt Wisnioski, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: The Audience

33. Challenges Facing Public and Academic Historians in Unsettled Times
Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: James B. Gardner, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Topics:
- The American Flag Is Not Just a Simple Statement of Patriotism
  Marilyn Zoidis, Kentucky Historical Society
- Challenges Facing Scholars of the Middle East in Unsettled Times
  Eve M. Troutt Powell, University of Pennsylvania
- Choosing Topics for Documentary Films in Unsettled Times
  Churchill Roberts, University of Florida

Comment: The Audience

34. Childhood in Socialism: Explorations of Sexuality, the Family, Material Culture, Education, and Nationality from Uzbekistan to East Germany
Marriott, International Ballroom 5

Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida

Topics:
- Material Memory, Intergenerational Transmission, and the “GDR Generation”
  Eli Rubin, Western Michigan University
- The Survival of the Jugendweihe: The Eastern German Coming-of-Age Ritual before and after 1989
  Catherine Plum, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Sex, Love, and the Young under East German Socialism
  Josie McLellan, Bristol University
- Dichotomies of Uzbek Childhood: Gender and Education after Stalin
  Paul M. Stronski, Stanford University

Comment: Ann Livschiz, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
35. Contested Identities and Cultural Imperialisms: East Asia and the Pacific Rim  
*Hilton, Cherokee Room*

**Chair:** Charles A. Desnoyers, LaSalle University  
**Papers:**  
*Ethnicity, Identity, and Identification: The Case of Yung Wing*  
Charles A. Desnoyers  
*From Hikozo Hamada to Joseph Heco*  
John E. Van Sant, University of Alabama at Birmingham  
*Rule of Law or Rule of Laws: Chinese Extraterritoriality in the Treaty Ports, 1871–95*  
Pär Cassel, University of Michigan  
*Choosing the Bear’s Palm: The Dilemma of a Chinese Scientist*  
Clayton D. Brown, University of Pittsburgh  

**Comment:** Grace Ai-Ling Chou, Lingnan University  
Charles A. Desnoyers

36. Food in Latin American History  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History  

**Chair:** Enrique C. Ochoa, California State University at Los Angeles  
**Papers:**  
*“El Gallo Pinto” and Costa Rica’s National Cuisine*  
Patricia Vega Jiménez, Universidad de Costa Rica  
*Food, Populism, and Working-Class Identities in Peru’s Restaurantes Populares*  
Paulo Drinot, University of Manchester  
*Doña Petrona, Evita Perón, and the Gender Politics of Food in Argentina*  
Rebekah E. Pite, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Enrique C. Ochoa

37. The Evolution of Emancipation Celebrations in American Culture  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room B*

**Chair:** William H. Wiggins, Indiana University  
**Papers:**  
*Creating a “Sisterhood Chain”: Women and Emancipation Celebrations in the Post-Civil War South*  
Antoinette G. van Zelm, Tennessee Civil War National Heritage Area  
*Juneteenth, the Texas Centennial, and the Affirmation of African American Culture*  
Elizabeth H. Turner, University of North Texas

**Comment:** W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
38. **Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 2: Labor, Leisure, and Organizing in Atlanta’s Latino Communities**

*Marriott, International Ballroom 10*

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association

**Chair:** George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

**Papers:**
- *Disciplined Bodies and the Production of Space, Place, and Race: Atlanta’s Latino Day Laborers at the Cusp of the Twenty-First Century*  
  Terry Easton, Graduate Institute of Liberal Arts, Emory University
- *Religion, Sports, and the Politics of Suburban Space in the New Latino South*  
  Mary Odem, Emory University
- *The Work of the Mexican American Legal Defense Fund in Atlanta*  
  Tisha Tallman, Mexican American Legal Defense Fund

**Comment:** The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 13 and 69.

39. **Missing from the Debate on Women in Science: A Retrospect on the History of Women in Science, Technology, and Medicine**

*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E*

**Chair:** Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, University of Minnesota

**Topics:**
- *Women Scientists in America since 1972*  
  Margaret Walsh Rossiter, Cornell University
- *The Absence of Women of Color in Public Policy on Women in Science and Medicine*  
  Evelynn M. Hammonds, Harvard University
- *Science Policy or Social Policy for Women in Science: From Historical Cases to a Policy Agenda in the Twenty-First Century*  
  Pnina G. Abiram, Scientific Legacies

**Comment:** Pamela E. Mack, Clemson University

40. **New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 1: Reconfiguring the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century**

*Westin, Augusta 1*

**Chair:** Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota

**Papers:**
- *The Social Crisis around 1300 in Italy*  
  François Menant, Ecole Normale Supérieure
- *Social Dimensions of the Crisis of the Early Fourteenth Century*  
  John Drendel, Université de Québec à Montreal
- *Growth and Decline in the Economies of Northern Europe in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*  
  James P. Masschaele, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** Marci J. Sortor, Grinnell College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 73.
41. **Race Patriots and Heroic Women: Contested Narratives of Political Aspiration in Nineteenth-Century America**

*Marriott, International Meeting Room C*

**Chair:** Terri L. Snyder, California State University at Fullerton

**Papers:**
- The "Heroic Slave" and the "Spartan Mother": Gender and the Northern Black Discourse of Patriotism on the Eve of the Civil War
  
  Erica L. Ball, California State University at Fullerton
- Identity through Comparison: Mary Eastman's Use of Native American, African American, and Abolitionist Women in Constructing an Ideal White Womanhood
  
  Eleanor Hannah, University of Minnesota at Duluth
- "Mammy Ellen," Meet Ellen Adams: Two Families Remember One Mother in Slavery and Freedom
  
  Sharon E. Wood, University of Nebraska at Omaha

**Comment:** John Bezis-Selfa, Wheaton College

Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts at Boston

42. **The Campus and the Street: Social Movements, Nationalism, and Youth Culture in Africa and the Diaspora, 1945–Present**

*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F*

**Chair:** Judith Byfield, Dartmouth College

**Papers:**
- Urban Youth and Politics in West Africa, 1945–90
  
  Ismail Rashid, Vassar College
- The Campus and the Street: Black Students and California's Black Power Movement
  
  Donna Murch, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Can the White Man Speak for Me? Student Politics and the Development of Black Consciousness
  
  Daniel R. Magaziner, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** Ernest Allen, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 82.

43. **Shaky Foundations: Indians, Africans, and the Making of New England in the Seventeenth Century**

*Westin, Augusta 2*

**Chair:** Daniel K. Richter, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:**
- Sex, Captivity, and Colonial Power in the Pequot War
  
  Andrea D. Robertson, University of Minnesota
- "A Messenger Comes": The Hidden Role of Indian Couriers in Seventeenth-Century New England
  
  Katherine Grandjean, Harvard University
- Pleasing to the Lord: Trade Connections between Barbados and New England in the Seventeenth Century
  
  Wendy Warren, Yale University

**Comment:** Evan Haefeli, Columbia University
44. **Spain in Asia: Cross-Cultural Contacts in the Early Modern World**  
*Hilton, Walton Room*  
Chair: Michelle Molina, University of California at Irvine  
Papers:  
- *Chinos in New Spain: A Reconstruction of Asians in Colonial Mexican Society from the Sources in the Archivo General de la Nación (AGN)*  
  Edward R. Slack Jr., Eastern Washington University  
- "*Vagos, ociosos y malentretendidos*: The Deportation of Mexicans to the Philippines in the Eighteenth Century"  
  Eva Maria St. Claire Segurado, University of California at Davis  
- *Connecting to Manila: Merchant Bureaucrats and the Asian Trade in Eighteenth-Century New Spain*  
  Catherine Tracy Goode, University of Arizona  
- *Creole Awakening and the Formation of Filipino Political Consciousness in the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*  
  Ruth de Llobet, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Comment: Michelle Molina

45. **Streets, Courtrooms, and Archives: Counter-Narratives in Oppositional Movements**  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon H*  
Chair: Robert P. Cohen, New York University  
Topics:  
- *Elusive Icons and the Politics of the Unspoken: Emma Goldman, Off Stage, Dancing in the Dark*  
  Candace Falk, Emma Goldman Papers  
- *A Spanish Narrative: Emma Goldman in Spain, 1936–39*  
  Barry Pateman, Emma Goldman Papers  
- *Dissent (1954–64): Counter-Narratives within the Left*  
  Natalie Blum-Ross, New York Transit Museum  
- *Torture and the U.S. in the Reagan Era: Narratives of Opposition in the Courtroom*  
  Carolyn Patry Blum, University of California at Berkeley Boalt Hall Law School and Columbia University Law School  
*Biography in Action*  
Robert P. Cohen

46. **Teaching Voices that Challenge in Unsettled Times: What Samuel Gompers, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Martin Luther King Jr. Say to Students**  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 6*  
Chair: Charlene Bickford, George Washington University  
Papers:  
- "*We are all on trial to show what democracy means*: Eleanor Roosevelt, Her Critics, and the Struggle to Build the Postwar World"  
  Allida M. Black, Eleanor Roosevelt Papers, George Washington University  
- *Finding Labor’s Voice: Using Primary Documents to Recover the Past*  
  Grace Palladino, Samuel Gompers Papers  
- *Martin Luther King Jr.’s Social Gospel: A Voice of Dissent in Twentieth-Century Christianity*  
  Susan Englander, Martin Luther King, Jr. Research and Education Institute  
Comment: Hank Bitten, Ramapo Hills High School, New Jersey
47. The Politics of Information: Liberalism, Censorship, and Power in Europe and the United States
Westin, Augusta 3

Chair: David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:
- Printers, Publishers, and the Politics of Information in Nineteenth-Century France
  Christine S. Haynes, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
  The Politics of Information in Cold War America
  Kathleen G. Donohue, Central Michigan University

Comment: James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University
David Vincent, Open University

48. The Sex of the Modern: Gender, Aesthetics, and Imaginings of the Nation in Interwar France
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Whitney Walton, Purdue University

Papers:
- Chipping the Gilding of the Golden Age: French Literary Nationalism and the Avant-Garde
  R. O'Brian Carter, Berry College
- Advertising the Perils of "Americanism": Gender and National Identity in French Publicité, 1920–39
  Adam C. Stanley, University of Wisconsin-Platteville
- "Yearning for Lost Boundaries": Far-Right and Antisemitic Writings' Fantasies of the Nation in 1930s France
  Sandrine Sanos, Earlham College

Comment: Whitney Walton

49. The Shape of the City: Contesting Culture and Space in Nineteenth-Century America
Hilton, Grand Salon B

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Anne Hyde, Colorado College

Topics:
- The Frontiers and Borders of Public Space in Los Angeles
  Lawrence Culver, Utah State University
  Fiona Deans Halloran, Eastern Kentucky University
- Santa Fe: Race, Place, and Colonial Relations after the Mexican War
  Anne Hyde
- The Contested Cities of Henry Adams
  Linus B. Kafka, University of California at Los Angeles
- Black Denver: A History
  William M. King, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Cultural Frontiers: San Francisco's Urban Spaces of Empire
  Barbara Berglund, University of South Florida
50. The Use and Abuse of Woodrow Wilson: Race and Nation in the Wilsonian Moment
Marriott, International Ballroom 7
Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Chair: Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University
Papers:
"President of All the People": Woodrow Wilson and White Man's Democracy
Eric Yellin, Princeton University
A League of Nations in the Dockyard: African American Soldiers and Black Internationalism in the Era of World War I
Adriane Lentz-Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
'4 Narrative of Filipino Ambition': Nationalism and the Politics of Military Service in the Colonial Philippines
Christopher Capozzola, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Comment: Gary Gerstle

51. Twentieth-Century Sexualities, a Global Perspective: Brazil, Mexico, Russia
Westin, Vinings 1
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Chair: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University
Papers:
You Only Talk about Lesbians and Prostitutes: The Sexual Politics of Transnational Feminism at the 1975 United Nations International Women's Year Conference in Mexico City
Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University
Homoeroticism and Homophobia in the Brazilian Revolutionary Left in the 1960s and 70s
James N. Green, Brown University
Women in Combat: A Stalinist Route to Non-Normative Heterosexuality, 1930s–40s
Anna Krylova, Duke University
Comment: Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

52. Uncomfortable Bedfellows? Historians, Religion, and Other Awkward Subjects
Westin, Vinings 2
Chair: Jon H. Roberts, Boston University
Papers:
Augustine Who, Augustine Whose?
Horace Six-Means, Hood Theological Seminary
Nineteenth-Century Sermons on "The Origin of Species" and Evolution: How Much Science Did the Preachers Know?
Keith A. Francis, Baylor University
Studying the Church of England in Wales: A "Majority" Religion in a "Minority" Religious Culture
Frances Ros Knight, University of Wales at Lampeter
Comment: Jacqueline R. deVries, Augsburg College
53. **Underground Railroad in the Southeast United States?**

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

**Chair:** Barbara Tagger, National Park Service

**Papers:**
- An Underground Railroad Icon: Jonathan Walker and the "Branded Hand"
  - Stanley Harrold, South Carolina State University
- Escaping to the Great Dismal Swamp: "Families and Communities" versus the Term "Maroon Colonies"
  - Wanda Hunt-McLean, Elizabeth City State University
- The Path to Freedom: Blacks from Fort Mose
  - Ralph Johnson, Florida Atlantic University
- Georgia Sites and Flights: The Road to Freedom Was Not Always North
  - Jeanne Cyriaque, Georgia Department of Natural Resources

**Comment:** The Audience

54. **Women, Gender, Transnationalism, and International Relations in the Late Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Organizations, Identity, and Activism**

*Hilton, Grand Salon A*

**Chair:** David Jonathan Snyder, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

**Topics:**
- "We Women Can Build a Bridge": Women Transnationals, Gender, and Reconciliation in the Aftermath of the Great War
  - Erika Kuhlman, Idaho State University
- Father to the World's Children: The United Nations Children's Fund
  - Jennifer Morris, Miami University
- The American Invasion: Dollar Princesses, Contemptible Cads, and Anglo-American Perceptions
  - Dana Magill Cooper, Texas Christian University
- Building Global Feminism through International Health: Esther Pohl Lovejoy, M.D., and the Medical Women's International Association, 1919–48
  - Kimberly Jensen, Western Oregon University
- Between Feminism and Nationalism: The Eastern Women's Conferences of 1930 and 1932
  - Charlotte Weber, independent scholar

**Comment:** Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University
MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 1
Church and Law in the Medieval Crown of Aragon
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C

Chair: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Papers:
The Use and Abuse of Ecclesiastical Property in a Period of Conquest and Consolidation: Tithing Rights in Tortosa and Lleida
Thomas Barton, Oberlin College
Defining Decadence and Success: Women’s Monastic Life in Medieval Catalonia
Michelle M. Herder, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
Miscarriages of Justice: False Accusations and Judicial Corruption in the Medieval Crown of Aragon
Marie A. Kelleher, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: The Audience

American Association for History and Computing Session 1
Artificial Intelligence Methods and History: Hypothesis Testing and Historical Representation
Hilton, Cobb Room

Chair: David J. Staley, The Ohio State University, and executive director, American Association for History and Computing

Papers:
Evaluation of Proposed Computer Models of Historic Processes through the WIZER ("What If Analyzer") Engine
Alex Yahja, Carnegie Mellon University
Analysis of the Cycling Process through fslibca
Chris Newman, Roosevelt University and Elgin Community College
Computer Analysis of Civil Wars and Reconstructions
Mike Findley, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Be There Then: Modeling the Anasazi in the Southwest
George Gumerman, School for American Research

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

Papers:
Arts of the Franciscan Colegio de San Andrés in Quito: A Process of Cultural (Re)formation
Andrea LePage, Brown University
Cristina Cruz Gonzalez, University of Chicago
The Cult of a Black Saint in Franciscan Brazil
Nuno Senos, New York University

Comment: Jaime Lara, Yale University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 4
Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Duane Osheim, University of Virginia
Paper: The State of the Question
Brenda Bolton, M.B.E., University of London

Author's Remarks:
Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Virginia

Comment: George Dameron, Saint Michael's College

American Society of Church History Session 1
Medieval Exegesis: Jewish, Christian, Islamic Contexts and Contents
Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Christopher Ocker, San Francisco Theological Seminary
Papers: Rashi, Expositio hystorica super Canticum
Deana Klepper, Boston University
Wisdom across Cultures: Michael Scot and Jacob Anatoli on the Book of Proverbs
Jim Robinson, University of Chicago
A Muslim Diatessaron: Exegesis and Scriptures in al-Biqai’s Qur’an Commentary
Walid Saleh, University of Toronto

Comment: Christopher Ocker

American Society of Church History Session 2
Locating Religion on the Map of Early Modern Europe
Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame
Papers: Factoring Religion into the Century of Lights or Refracting the Enlightenment into Religions
Dale Van Kley, Ohio State University
The Elephant in the Room: Religion in the Reformation
Lee Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Thomas Kselman
American Society of Church History Session 3

Christian Leaders in East Asian Contexts: China, Korea, and Japan
Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Daniel Jeyaraj, Andover Newton Theological Seminary
Papers:
- T. C. Chao, Y. T. Wu, and the Communist-Christian Context of China
  Caroline Becker, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
- Jesuit Encounter with Confucian Religion in Early Modern Japan
  Haruko Ward, Columbia Theological Seminary, Atlanta
- Korean Christian Leaders: The Rise of Indigenous Leaders and the Politicization of the Presbyterian Church in the North (Pyongyang)
  Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Comment: Daniel Jeyaraj

American Society of Church History Session 4

Crusading for Christ: Gender, Violence, and American Christianity, 1915–45
Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago
Papers:
- Souls beyond Beautiful: Faith, the Great War, and American Womanhood
  Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- From Scholar to Soldier: Two Generations of Fundamentalist Masculinity
  Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University
- Reviving the City on the Hill: Aimee Semple McPherson, Pentecostal Patriotism, and World War II
  Matthew Sutton, Oakland University

Comment: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

American Society of Church History Session 5

Richard Lyman Bushman’s Joseph Smith: Rough Stone Rolling—Roundtable
Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale Divinity School
Panel:
- Jon Butler, Yale University
- Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis
- Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

Personality and Foreign Policy Making
Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery
Papers:
- Liu Shaoqi and the First Indochina War, 1946–54
  Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- Wang Jiaxiang and China’s Foreign Policy Debate in 1962
  Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn
  Midori Yoshii, Albion College

Comment: Christopher Jespersen, North Georgia College & State University Dahlonega
Conference on Latin American History Session 6
  Region and Countryside in Late Colonial Rio de la Plata
  Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 7
  Marginalization & Modernization: Public Health, Labor, and Gender in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
  Westin, International Ballroom E

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association Session 1
  Punishment and Death
  Westin, International Ballroom G

  Chairs: Ethan Blue, University of Western Australia
          Patrick Timmons, San José State University
  Panel: Alan Gómez, Ithaca College
         Heather McCarty, Ohlone College
         Dylan Rodríguez, University of California, Riverside
         Carolyn Strange, Australian National University

Polish American Historical Association Session 1
  Immigration and Ethnic History Society
  Ethnic Historical Associations at the Crossroads?
  Hyatt, Spring Room

  Chairs: Anna D. Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University
          Suzanne Sinke, Florida State University
  Panel: Ronald Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology and Immigration and Ethnic History Society
         Suellen Cheng, El Pueblo Historical Monument and Chinese Historical Society of Southern California
         Hasia Diner, New York University and American Jewish Historical Society
         Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University and Polish American Historical Association
         Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York and American Italian Historical Association
         Suzanne Sinke, Florida State University and Dutch Studies Association

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4
  Utopia and Anxiety: Ethnic and Religious Identities in America's Gilded Age
  Hilton, Gwinnett Room

  Chair: Edward S. Slavishak, Susquehanna University
  Papers:
          The White Republic Triumphant: Whiteness, Utopianism, and Imagination in the Gilded Age
          Ed Blum, Kean University
          Apocalypse or Ideal State? Henry Mendes, Solomon Schindler, and Utopian Thought in Gilded Age America
          Justin Nordstrom, Pennsylvania State University Hazleton
          Unitarian Conscience: The Utopian Vision of Charles Eliot St. John, 1891–1900
          Kathleen Parker, University of Pittsburgh
  Comment: Allen Austin, College Misericordia
**Film Festival**

**Friday, January 5, 9:30—11:30 A.M.**

*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*

**Proteus: A Nineteenth Century Vision**

David Lebrun, producer, writer, director, and editor (Night Fire Films, Inc.).

*Recipient of the 2005 John E. O'Connor Film Award.*

This documentary examines the life of biologist and artist Ernst Haeckel (1834–1919), from which emerges a meditation on the troubled intersection of scientific and artistic vision.

**Open Forum on the Future of the AHA**

**Friday, January 5, 12:00—1:30 P.M.**

**Open Forum on the Future of the American Historical Association**

*Hilton, Forsythe Room*

Members of the AHA’s Working Group on the Future of the American Historical Association invite all members to a discussion about the future direction and activities of the Association. The working group is considering how the Association can represent the diversity of its members’ intellectual and practical needs as well as the needs of those historians who do not currently belong to the AHA. Members and non-members at the meeting are invited to a discussion of what historians share, their common commitment to history’s value and excitement, and their belief in history’s power to inform and enrich our individual and collective existence.

**Working Group:**

- William H. Chafe, Duke University, chair
- James Grossman, Newberry Library
- Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
- Earl Lewis, Emory University
- Danielle McGuire, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Stefan Tanaka, University of California, San Diego
**Luncheons**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:00—2:00 P.M.**

**Conference on Latin American History**  
*Westin, International Ballrooms B&C*  
**Presiding:** Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and president, CLAH  
**Speaker:** Susan Socolow, Emory University

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:15—1:45 P.M.**

**Conference on Asian History**  
*Hilton, Paulding/DeKalb Rooms*  
**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University  
**Address:** *The Geography of Gender in Early Modern Japan*  
Marcia Yonemoto, University of Colorado

**Organization of History Teachers**  
*Hilton, Madison Room*  
**Presiding:** Thomas R. English, George School, and secretary-treasurer, OHT  
**Address:** "And the eyes of the world are upon us": (Re)placing Religion in American History Textbooks  
Randall M. Miller, St. Joseph's University of Philadelphia

---

**Careers Workshop**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:30—2:00 P.M.**

**Careers in History: A Workshop for Aspiring Historians**  
*Hilton, Clayson Room*  
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

High school, undergraduate, and beginning graduate students attending the meeting are invited to learn about job opportunities for historians and history majors. Meet professionals who use their historical thinking skills in a variety of workplace settings.

**Panel:**  
- Carl Ashley, Office of the Historian, Department of State  
- Melissa Bingmann, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis  
- Tom Downey, *Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, Princeton University  
- Debbie Ann Doyle, American Historical Association  
- James B. Gardner, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution  
- Jeffrey Harris, National Trust for Historic Preservation  
- Robert Kane, U.S. Air Force  
- James McSweeney, National Archives and Records Administration, Southeast Branch
**SSRC INFORMATION SESSION**

**FRI^DAY, JANUARY 5, 1:00–2:00 P.M.**

**Social Science Research Council**  
*Hilton, Roosevelt Room*

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's new “Dissertation Proposal Fellowship” (DPF) program, which offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training. The “International Dissertation Research Fellowship” (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States, will also feature prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**FRI^DAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

**55. Using History during a Truth Commission, Making History after a Truth Commission**  
*Hilton, Grand Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Papers:**  
- *Practicing History in the Context of a Truth Commission Investigation*  
  Greg Grandin, New York University  
- *Preserving the History of Truth Commissions*  
  Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist  
- *Using History in the Wake of a Truth Commission*  
  Tani Marilena Adams, Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica (CIRMA), Guatemala

**Comment:** The Audience

**56. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With A Camera, the 2001 AHA John O’Connor Film Award Winner**  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Panel:**  
- Elizabeth Barret, Appalshop, and director and producer, *Stranger With A Camera*  
- Judith Jennings, Kentucky Foundation for Women, and co-producer and researcher, *Stranger With A Camera*

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 26 and 88.
57. Getting to the First Publication: Articles and Monographs
Westin, Vinings 1
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, AHA Committee for Graduate Students
Panel: Jerome E. Singerman, University of Pennsylvania Press
Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University
Brigitta Van Rheinberg, Princeton University Press
Jeannie Whayne, University of Arkansas

58. Rethinking America in Global Perspective: Curricular Projects from an AHA/NEH Summer Institute for College Teachers
Marriott, International Ballroom 4
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chairs: John R. Gillis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
Carl J. Guarneri, St. Mary’s College of California

Topics:
- Internationalizing the U.S. History Survey
  Laura Belmonte, Oklahoma State University
- Comparative and Transnational Readings in American Studies
  James M. Hicks, Smith College
- U.S. Globality in Everyday Products
  Sayuri Guthrie Shimizu, Michigan State University
- Challenges of Globalizing U.S. History for U.S. Students
  Tom McCarthy, United States Naval Academy

59. Approaching New Subjectivities: African American/Latino Relations in the Twentieth Century
Hilton, Cherokee Room
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Ben Vinson, Pennsylvania State University

Papers:
- Eating, Dancing, and Courting in New York: Black and Latino Relations, 1930–70
  Frederick D. Opie, Marist College
- From Harlem to Havana: Translation and the Transnational Black Cultural Renaissance
  Frank Guridy, University of Texas at Austin
- African Descent Mexicans and African Americans in Winston-Salem, North Carolina: Tales from the Field
  Laura A. Lewis, James Madison University
- The Afro-Latino Project
  Miriam E. Jiménez Román, Queens College, City University of New York
  George Priestly, Queens College, City University of New York

Comment: George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California and member, AHA Committee on Minority Historians
60. **Beyond Reading the Paper: Exploring New Presentation Formats for the AHA Annual Meeting**  
*Mariott, International Ballroom 8*  
Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students  

**Chair:** Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University  

**Topics:**  
*Beyond Reading the Paper:*  
Marie E. Hicks, Duke University  
Victor M. Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
Michele Langford, Temple University  
Daniel Levinson Wilk, Fashion Institute of Technology  
Andrew K. Sandoval-Strausz, University of New Mexico  

**61. Austria's Orient: The Ottoman Empire, the Balkans, and the Habsburg Monarchy**  
*Hilton, Walton Room*  
Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History  

**Chair:** Howard P. Louthan, University of Florida  

**Papers:**  
Paula Sutter Fichtner, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York  
*Manufacturing Mother Austria: The Cultural Politics of Austrian Rule in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878–1914*  
Diana Reynolds, Point Loma Nazarene University  
*The Occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina and the Invention of an Austrian Ethnology*  
Reinhard Johler, Ludwig Uhland Institute, University of Tuebingen  

**Comment:** Robert J. Donia, University of Michigan  

**62. Bodies at War**  
*Hilton, Grand Salon A*  

**Chair:** Bruce W. Hevly, University of Washington  

**Papers:**  
Beth O'Donnell Linker, Yale University  
*The Soldier's Body in Death: Narratives of Family, Science, and Nation of Alexander Nininger*  
Heather R. Harris, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University  
*Fighting the "Deadly Fog": Vietnam Veterans and Agent Orange Activism*  
Amy M. Hay, Michigan State University  

**Comment:** Bruce W. Hevly
63. **Community and Memory in Historic Site Research and Development: Emerging Methodologies**  
*Mariott, International Ballroom 5*

**Chair:** Charles LeCount, Historic Brattonsville

**Papers:**
- *Interpreting Northern Slavery at the 1719 William Trent House*
  Martha B. Katz-Hyman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
- *The Death of a Community Archaeology Project? The Levi Jordan Plantation and “Consultation” in a Non-mandated Bureaucratic Environment*
  Carol McDavid, University of Houston and Yates Community Archaeology Project
- *The Making of Life Interrupted: The Japanese American Experience in World War II Arkansas*
  Johanna Miller Lewis, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
- *Hipped Roof Bungalows: Integrating Material Evidence into Historic Research of Rural Minority Culture*
  Debra A. Reid, Eastern Illinois University

**Comment:** J. L. Anderson, State University of West Georgia  
Maria Miller, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

64. **Constructing and Contesting the “Cultural Nation”: Defining “Citizenship” in Postwar Japan**  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon H*

**Chair:** Stephen Vlastos, University of Iowa

**Papers:**
- *Tales from the Japanese Subaltern: Imamura and (Other) Japan*
  Bill Mihalopoulos, Northern Michigan University
- *Citizenship, Class, or Mass—What Was the Vanguard to Lead?*
  Michael Gibbs, University of Denver
- *The Resurrection of Okinawan Identity under U.S. Occupation*
  David Tobaru Obermiller, University of Wisconsin-Superior
- *Cultural Democracy at the Grass Roots: Preservation Societies in Rural Toyama Prefecture, 1950–55*
  Peter D. Siegenthaler, Texas State University at San Marcos

**Comment:** Christopher Gerteis, Creighton University  
Wesley Sasaki-Uemura, University of Utah

65. **Creating Gendered and/or Racialized “Others”? Race, Gender, and Class in Women’s Movements in Turn-of-the-Century United States**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Sarah J. Deutsch, Duke University

**Papers:**
  Rumi Yasutake, Konan University
- *Sometime Allies, Sometime Competitors: Men and Women in the Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917–19*
  Hiroyuki Matsubara, Yokohama National University
- *The Race Question and the California Woman Suffrage Movement*
  Rebecca J. Mead, Northern Michigan University

**Comment:** Susan Englander, Martin Luther King Jr. Research and Education Institute
66. Desirable Imperialists: The Ambivalent Reception of Immigrants in Latin America
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: George P. Browne, Seton Hall University

Papers: Interaction between Spanish Immigrants and Mexicans before and after Independence (c. 1750–c. 1890)
Hillel Eyal, University of California at Los Angeles

Envisioning a Modern “Lago Lusitano”: Portuguese Immigration and Brazilian National Identity, 1930–45
Jacqueline Zahn, University of Texas at Austin

The Japanese in Peru, 1899 through World War II: Geopolitics, Local Conflict, and the Construction of Anti-Japanese Sentiment
Stephanie C. Moore, University of California at San Diego

Comment: George P. Browne

67. History, Art, and the Cultural Demobilization of Europe after the First World War
Hilton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jay Winter, Yale University

Papers: "Nie Wieder Krieg": Painting for Peace in Unsettled Times
Irene V. Guenther, Marquette University

Military Occupation in the Great War: Patriotic Versus Counternationalist Historiography in Interbellum Belgium
Sophie C. De Schaepdrijver, Pennsylvania State University

John Harvey, St. Cloud State University

Comment: Jay Winter

68. Identity and Belief in Colonial Mexico
Marriott, International Meeting Room A
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John F. Schwaller, State University of New York at Potsdam

Papers: Navigating Identities: The Case of a Morisco Slave in Seventeenth-Century New Spain
Karoline P. Cook, Princeton University

Civic Pride among Plebeians: The Cult of Juan de Palafox y Mendoza in Eighteenth-Century Puebla
Frances L. Ramos, Western Michigan University

Modernity via the Whip: Self and Collective in the Holy Schools of Christ, New Spain
Matthew David O’Hara, New Mexico State University

Comment: Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno
69. Labor, Migration, and Global Trade, Part 3: Slavery and Imperial Control in British South Asia, Spanish North America, and the Portuguese Atlantic
Marriott, International Ballroom 10
Joint session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chair: William P. Jones, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers:  
A Peculiar Version of a Peculiar Institution in the Spanish-Indian Borderlands  
Juliana Barr, University of Florida

Global Slavery without South Asian Slaves?  
Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

James H Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 13 and 38.

70. Local Implications of Empire: Race, Environment, and Provincial Elites in France 1674–1851
Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: William Beik, Emory University

Papers:  
Fashioning French Absolutism: The Case of Franche-Comté  
Darryl Dee, Wilfrid Laurier University

The “Freedom Principle” and the Police des Noirs of 1777  
Dwain C. Pruitt, Rhodes College

Of Demoiselles and Assassins: Politics, Empire, and Environmental Unrest in the Forêt de Chaux, 1763–1851  
C. Kieko Matteson, Yale University

Comment: Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky

71. Marketing Mammon: Evangelical Entrepreneurialism in the Twentieth Century
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers:  
Creating a “Sister Consciousness”: Aimee Semple McPherson, Mass Media, and the Old Time Religion  
Matthew Avery Sutton, Oakland University

The “Miracle of Malibu”: Pepperdine University, Evangelical Entrepreneurialism, and the Ascent of Sunbelt Conservatism  
Darren Dochuk, Purdue University

Wal-Mart World: Christian Subjects, Service Labor, and the Soul of Neoliberalism  
Bethany E. Moreton, Bowdoin College

Comment: Eugene McCarraher, Villanova University
72. Modernization's Cultural and Transnational Turn: American Encounters with Africa and Iran in the 1950s–60s

Chair: David C. Engerman, Brandeis University
Papers:
- Development's Wake: David Lilienthal and the Mission to Modernize Iran, 1955–78
  Christopher T. Fisher, College of New Jersey
- Dubbing Modernization: The Marshall Plan, France, and Colonial Development in French West Africa
  Abou Bamba, Georgia State University
- "Fetish Nation": American Constructions of Religion and Modernization in Africa in the 1960s
  Larry Grubbs, University of Georgia
- Contesting Modernisms: Katherine Dunham and the 1966 Dakar First World Festival of Black Arts
  Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan
Comment: David C. Engerman

73. New Directions in Medieval Economic History, Part 2: Revisiting Medieval Trade

Chair: Steven A. Epstein, University of Kansas
Papers:
- The Rise and Decline of Money Changing in Medieval Bruges
  James M. Murray, University of Cincinnati
- The Medieval Market: Economy and Culture
  Kathryn L. Reyerson, University of Minnesota
- The Past in Letters: A Business Formulary of the Early Thirteenth Century
  Martha Carlin, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Comment: Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 40.

74. Pursuing Trade, Seeking Knowledge, Chasing Heretics: Networks of Affiliation in the Early Modern Iberian World

Chair: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans
Papers:
- The Smuggler, His Widow, the Jesuits, and Their Viceroy: Two Stories of the Early Modern Pearl Trade
  Molly Warsh, Johns Hopkins University
- A las buenas o a las malas: Exchange Networks and Knowledge from the New World
  María M. Portuondo, University of Florida
- The Worlds of a Globe-Trotting Inquisitor: Reexamining the Links between Imperial Administration and Inquisition
  Kimberly Lynn Hossain, Western Washington University
Comment: Juan Javier Pescador, Michigan State University
75. **Railroads, Modernity, and Geography in Comparative Perspective**  
*Hilton, Monroe Room*

**Chair:** Amy G. Richter, Clark University

**Papers:**
- *Railroads, War, and the Making of Modern America, 1850–80*
  William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- *Railways, Uneven Geographical Development, and a Crisis of Globalization in France and Great Britain, 1830–1914*
  Robert M. Schwartz, Mount Holyoke College
- *Mapping Railroads: Geography and Society in the Late Nineteenth Century*
  Alex Chechovich, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Amy G. Richter

76. **Religion and the Coercion of Children within the Context of Patriarchy**  
*Hilton, Gwinnett Room*

**Chair:** Carl David Ipsen, Indiana University

**Papers:**
- *Reflections of Patriarchal Coercion of Children within Core Christian Narratives and Belief Structures*
  Benjamin Abelow, independent scholar
- *Forced Baptism and Liberal Reform in Modern Italy: Two Cases from Genoa in the 1820s*
  Deborah A. Kaye, University of Arizona
- *Further Reflections on the Stubborn Child Law in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts from a Biblical and Talmudic Point of View*
  Ann Kirson Swersky, Tel Aviv University

**Comment:** Rachel G. Fuchs, Arizona State University

77. **Conditions of Work for Women Historians in the Twenty-First Century: Keeping the Conversation Going**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E*

**Chair:** Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Panel:**
- Teresa A. Barnes, University of the Western Cape
- Deena Gonzalez, Loyola Marymount University
- Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis
- Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary
78. Scientific Uncertainties of Race and Blackness in the Nineteenth Century  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room B*

**Chair:** Reginald F. Hildebrand, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
**Papers:**  
"Humanology": Antebellum Reformers Confront the Science of Race  
Joan L. Bryant, Rowan University  
Unstable Scientists: Constructing Haiti and Jamaica during the Civil War Era  
Alexandra Cornelius-Diallo, Florida International University  
Through the Prism of Science, Theology, and History: Interrogating the Meanings of Martin Delany's Origin of Races  
Stephen G. Hall, Ohio State University  

**Comment:** John Ernest, West Virginia University

79. State of the Field Roundtable: Toward a Global History of Sexuality  
*Hilton, Grand Salon B*  
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Margot Canaday, Princeton University  
**Topics:**  
*Europe*  
Dagmar Herzog, Graduate Center, City University of New York  
*Asia*  
Tamara Loos, Cornell University  
*Middle East*  
Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University  
*United States*  
Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University  
*Africa*  
Marc Epprecht, Queens University  
*Latin America*  
Peter Sigal, Duke University

80. Teaching Social Class in the European History Survey  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E*

**Chair:** Paul B. Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service  
**Topics:**  
*Are Big Events Classy?*  
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Poverty and Charity in the European History Survey*  
Carol Pixton, Polytechnic School, California  
*Putting Russians in Their Place: Status and Social Estate over Two Centuries*  
George E. Munro, Virginia Commonwealth University  
*Rethinking Gender and Class in the European Survey*  
Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University
81. Globalizing Regional and National Histories
Marriott, International Meeting Room 1
Joint session with the World History Association
Chair: Anand Yang, University of Washington
Panel: Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany
       Edward J. Davies, University of Utah
       Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College & State University
       Paul S. Ropp, Clark University

82. Race, Repression, and Resistance: Postwar Student Movements in International Perspective
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F
Chair: Charles Jones, Georgia State University
        Joy Ann Williamson, Stanford University
        Black Power in Europe: Between Transnational Solidarity and National Action
        Martin A. Klimke, University of Heidelberg
        Scholarship and Resistance: Walter Rodney's Impact and Influence on Student Rebellion in Guyana, 1975–2000
        Nigel Westmaas, State University of New York at Binghamton
Comment: Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin-Madison
This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 42.

83. The Politics and Culture of Trans-Mission: American International Religion in the Cold War
Marriott, International Ballroom 9
Chair: Roy Palmer Domenico, University of Scranton
Papers: Total Freedom: The Rise of Scientology in the Context of Cold War Culture
        John Philipp Baesler, Indiana University
        American Anti-Modern: Postwar Evangelical Missionary Broadcasting
        Timothy Stoneman, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
        Religious Cinema and the Cold War: The Ten Commandments as Containment Spectacle
        Aubrey N. Underwood, Georgia State University
Comment: Roy Palmer Domenico

84. The Visible City: The Photography of History in Chicago and Los Angeles, 1850s–1960s
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A
Chair: Robin Bachin, University of Miami
Papers: The Visual City: Views of Los Angeles, 1847–80
        Mary P. Ryan, Johns Hopkins University
        Visual Thinking in Chicago: Lewis Hine’s Photographic Intelligence
        Burton J. Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago
        Julius Shulman’s Visual Construction of Los Angeles, 1930s–60s
        Philip J. Ethington, University of Southern California
Comment: Robin Bachin
85. To Challenge the Status Quo: Black Participation in White Sporting Arenas before and after American Slavery  
_Marriott, International Ballroom 7_

**Chair:** Daniel C. Littlefield, University of South Carolina  
**Papers:**  
*Playing with White Men: African American Participation in Football in the Upper Midwest, 1918–41*  
John Nauright, Georgia Southern University  
*White Hates and Dark Screens: Boxing and the Popular Politics of Race and Empire*  
Theresa E. Runstedtler, Yale University  
*Like a Backgammon Board: The Biracial Dynamism of Tracks and Taverns in the Early South*  
William Hunt Boulware, University of Cambridge  

**Comment:** Steven W. Pope, University of Lincoln

86. Unstable Sources: New Approaches to Historical Methodology  
_Marriott, International Ballroom 6_

**Chair:** Naomi L. Nelson, Emory University  
**Papers:**  
*Connecting Historians with Online Resources*  
Daniel C. Mack, Pennsylvania State University  
*Just Say “No” to Google: Finding Archives and Manuscript Collections on the Web*  
Susan Hamburger, Pennsylvania State University

---

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 2**  
_New Trends in Spanish Social and Cultural History_  
_Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C_

**Chair:** Marie A. Kelleher, California State University at Long Beach  
**Panel:**  
*A Writing Business: Establishing Rural Notariates in Thirteenth-Century Catalonia*  
Gregory Milton, University of South Florida  
*Scandal in Seville: Market Crime and Its Consequences in a Late Medieval City*  
Rowena Hernández-Múñquiz, Ohio Wesleyan University  
*The Literary Imagination in Sixteenth-Century Castile*  
Claudia Mineo, Florida State University  

**Comment:** The Audience

**American Association for History and Computing Session 2**  
_The Impact of Digital Technology on Special Collections Repositories: A Case Study of the W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library_  
_Hilton, Cobb Room_

**Chair:** Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama  
**Panel:**  
Merrily Harris, University of Alabama  
Donnelly Lancaster, University of Alabama  
Jessica Lacher-Feldman
American Catholic Historical Association Session 5

The Papacy and the Jews: From Pius XII through John Paul II
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Margery Ganz, Spelman College

Papers:
- Pope Pius XII and Israel in the 1950s
  Peter Kent, University of New Brunswick
- The Beginning of a New Relationship: Vatican II and the Jews
  Richard Wolff, Global Consulting Group

Comment: Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 6

Political Catholicism in the Interwar Period
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Beth A. Griech-Polelle, Bowling Green State University

Papers:
- Student “Catholic Action” and Middle-Class Aspirations in Chicago, 1927–41
  Rae Bielakowski, Loyola University Chicago
- Catholic Women in Spain’s Second Republic (1931–36): Female Participation in the Confederación Española de Derechas Autónomas
  Samuel Pierce, University of Florida
- “Catholic Action” and German Women: Transforming Mothers’ Associations in the Rhineland and Westphalia, 1925–38
  Michael O’Sullivan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Beth A. Griech-Polelle

American Society of Church History Session 6

Clerical Sexuality and Marriage in Medieval Europe
Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Ruth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota

Papers:
- Charlemagne’s Sodomitic Monks
  Clare Morgana Gillis, Harvard University
- The Debate over Clerical Marriage in Twelfth-Century England
  Hugh M. Thomas, University of Miami
- “Just as the priests have their wives”: Clerics and Concubines in Late Medieval England
  Janelle A. Werner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Ruth Mazo Karras

American Society of Church History Session 7

Steven E. Ozment: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement
Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Ronald K. Rittgers, Valparaiso University

Panel:
- Christopher B. Brown, Boston University
- Carlos M.N. Eire, Yale University
- Laura Ackerman Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

Comment: Steven E. Ozment, Harvard University
American Society of Church History Session 8
Healing and Mission
Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College

Papers: Healing and Mission in Historical Perspective
Christoffer H. Grundmann, Valparaiso University
Peter Parker and the Introduction of Western Medicine in China
Gerald H. Anderson, Overseas Ministries Study Center
The Medical Impact of Missions
Robert D. Woodberry, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Daniel H. Bays

American Society of Church History Session 9
Evangelicals and Public Life in Post-World War II America
Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers: Winning or Losing the Campus for Christ: Evangelical Ministries and the University in Post-World War II America
John G. Turner, University of South Alabama
Evangelicals and City Life
Margaret Bendroth, American Congregational Association
Missionary “Realities” and the Transformation of Evangelical Public Life in Post-World War II America
Kathryn Long, Wheaton College

Comment: David Heim, associate editor, Christian Century

American Society of Church History Session 10
Christianizing the Early South: New Perspectives on Religion in the British Plantation Colonies
Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Jon Sensbach, University of Florida

Papers: A Solemn Mockery? Weekday Corporate Prayer in the British Plantation Colonies, 1660–1780
Nicholas Beasley, Emory University
The Churching of the Early South: Archibald Simpson and Presbyterian Expansion in Colonial South Carolina
Peter Moore, Texas A&M University, Corpus Christi
Evangelical Networks and the West Indian Origins of African American Christianity
John Catron, University of Florida

Comment: Timothy D. Hall, Central Michigan University
American Society of Church History Session 11

A Tour of Atlanta Houses of Worship
Hyatt, International Tower Lobby

Tour Leader: Peter Williams, Miami University of Ohio

Participants should gather at the tour's starting point in the lobby of the Hyatt's International Tower.

Community College Humanities Association

American Cities and Public Spaces—Roundtable
Hilton, Jefferson Room

Chair: David A. Berry, Essex County College and executive director, CCHA

Topics: The City as Living Organism: Case Study of Bolivar, New York
William Paquette, Tidewater Community College, Virginia
Cities and Collective Memory: Monuments and Memorials
Marcie Simms, Green River Community College, Washington
A Postmodern Urban Ethnography of the Las Vegas Strip
Scott Lukas, Lake Tahoe College, California
Storefront Churches in Newark, New Jersey, 1968–90
Ned M. Wilson, Essex County College, New Jersey
Civic Solidarity and Public Space Dispute over the Mississippi River Batture in Early New Orleans
Fred Jordon, Nashville State Community College, Tennessee

Comment: Mary Lou Reker, special assistant to the director of the Office of Scholarly Programs, Library of Congress

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Roosevelt Room.

Conference on Latin American History Session 10

Political Funerals, Popular Memory, and Restored Legacies
Westin, International Ballroom G

Conference on Latin American History Session 11

Fluid Dynamics: Water and Society in the Colonial Andes
Westin, International Ballroom H

National History Center Session 1

Reassessing the Latin American Wars of Revolution
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: John Coatsworth, Harvard University

Panel: Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University
Kenneth Maxwell, Harvard University
Monica Ricketts, Harvard University
Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Comment: John Coatsworth

The National History Center Open Forum will follow in the Hilton's Clayton Room, beginning at 4:45 P.M. Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin, presiding. The NHC reception will begin in the Hilton's DeKalb/Paulding Rooms at 5:45.
Polish American Historical Association Session 2

Contemporary Polonia

Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers:
- From Polish Immigrants to Polish Americans: World War I and the Assimilation of the Poles of Middletown, Connecticut
  Romuald Byczkiewicz, Central Connecticut State University
- The Polish Community of Worcester, Massachusetts
  Barbara Proko, independent scholar
- The Polish Hill Community, Oil City, Pennsylvania
  Marge Salewicz, independent scholar
  Mary Patrice Erdmans

Comment: The Audience

Polish American Historical Association Session 3

The Relationship between Polish-American Poetry and Polish-American Culture

Hyatt, Techwood Room

Chairs: John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University
       Janusz Zalewski, Florida Gulf Coast University

Panel:
- Phil Boiarski, Public School System, Columbus, Ohio
- Stuart Dybek, Western Michigan University
- Linda Nemec Foster, Michigan Council for the Arts and Cultural Affairs
- Margaret Szumowski, Springfield Technical Community College, Massachusetts
- Cecilia Woloch, independent scholar
- John Guzlowski

Comment: The Audience

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2

Viaggiare: From Medieval Pilgrimage to Early Modern Travel

Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Luci Fortunato, Bridgewater State College, Massachusetts

Papers:
- Exile as Pilgrimage: The Beginnings of Pilgrimage in Dante and Petrarch
  Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College
- La Relazione del conte Galeazzo Gualdo Priotato del “piccolio stato” di Lucca
  Carlo Sodini, Università di Firenze
- Out of Italy: Post-Renaissance Travel Writing all’Italiana
  Nathalie Hester, University of Oregon

Comment: The Audience
**FILM FESTIVAL**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30—4:30 P.M.**

*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*

**Morning Sun**

Carma Hinton, producer, Richard Gordon; director and producer; and Geremie Barme, director, producer, and writer (Longbow Group).

*Recipient of the 2004 John E. O'Connor Film Award.*

*Morning Sun* provides a multi-perspective history of China's Cultural Revolution (c. 1964–76) as seen through the eyes of members of the generation that came of age in the 1960s.

**MIDAFTEERNON SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:00—5:00 P.M.**

**Historians Film Committee**

**Film and History Studies: Classic Overviews and Methodologies**

*Westin, International Ballroom F*

**Chair:** Nicholas Cull, University of Southern California

**Works:**

- John E. O’Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark
- *History on Film/Film on History* (Pearson/Longman, 2006)
- Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology
- Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina Wilmington

**Comment:** Cynthia J. Miller, Emerson College and film review editor, *Film & History*

**OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45—6:00 P.M.**

**Open Forum on Disability**

*Hilton, Fulton Room*

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Members of the AHA's Professional Division will host this open forum on professional issues relating to disability.
**FILM FESTIVAL**

**FRIYAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45–6:45 P.M.**

*Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*

**Stranger With A Camera**

Elizabeth Barrett, producer and director (Appalshop and Kentucky Educational Television, co-producers in association with Independent Television Service)

*Recipient of the 2001 John E. O'Connor Film Award.*

The film explores the complex relationship between filmmakers and the communities they portray through the 1967 murder of a Canadian filmmaker who was documenting conditions of poverty in Appalachia. The screening will follow a discussion of the film during “Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 2. Putting History into Documentary: The Making of Stranger With A Camera, the 2001 AHA John O'Connor Award Winner” (p. 103).

---

**NATIONAL HISTORY CENTER OPEN FORUM**

**FRIYAY, JANUARY 5: 4:45–5:45 P.M.**

*National History Center Open Forum*  
*Hilton, Clayton Room*

The Planning Committee of the National History Center welcomes AHA members and guests to a forum on the center to discuss its goals, progress, and current status.

Created by the AHA in 2002, the National History Center is a national center with an international mission that embraces all fields of history, encourages teaching and research, and fosters public access to historical perspectives on contemporary issues through a program of seminars, public events, and publications.

The National History Center is still in its formative period and the committee actively seeks the ideas and participation of AHA members in carrying to fruition one of the principal aims of the Association’s founders.

**Presiding:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Attendees are invited to attend a reception in the Hilton’s DeKalb/Paulding Rooms from 5:45–6:45 P.M.

---

**EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**FRIYAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45–6:00 P.M.**

*National Endowment for the Humanities*  
*2007 NEH Information Session*  
*Hilton, Jefferson Room*

Staff of the National Endowment of the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new opportunities. Brief presentations will include news about the “Landmarks of American History and Culture” program, which offered workshops for community college teachers as well as school teachers in the summer of 2005. Programs of the Division of Research and Fellowships, including the program of Kluge Fellowships at the Library of Congress, will also be featured prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.
Friday, January 5, 5:00–6:30 p.m.

American Society of Church History Session 12
Distinguished Career Award: Andrew F. Walls
Hyatt, Cairo Room

Chair: Dana Robert, Boston University
Panel: Rosalind Hackett, University of Tennessee
       Arun Jones, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
       Fred Norris, Emmanuel School of Religion
       Lamin Sanneh, Yale Divinity School

Response: Andrew F. Walls, founder and director emeritus, Centre for the Study of Christianity in the Non-Christian World, University of Edinburgh

A reception in honor of Distinguished Career Awardee Andrew F. Walls follows in the Hyatt's Hong Kong Room from 6:30 to 8:00 p.m.

CGS Open Forum

Friday, January 5, 5:30–6:30 p.m.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Marriott's International Meeting Room 1.

Chair: Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

Receptions

Friday, January 5, 5:30 p.m.

Reception for Two-Year College Faculty
Hilton, Roosevelts Room

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

Friday, January 5, 6:30 p.m.

Reception for Graduate Students
Marriott, International Ballroom 4

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2007 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's International Ballroom 4.
AHA General Meeting

Friday, January 5, 8:30 p.m.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Hilton, Grand Ballroom East

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park

Award of Prizes:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- Paul Birdsall Prize
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- Albert B. Corey Prize
- John E. Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Morris D. Forkosch Prize
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Clarence H. Haring Prize
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Waldo G. Leland Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History
- James Harvey Robinson Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
- Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
- Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
- Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- Honorary Foreign Member for 2006

Presidential Address:
The Stateless as the Citizen's Other
Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
CWH Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 6, 7:30–8:45 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Hilton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding: Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago
Speaker: Evelynn M. Hammonds, Harvard University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA’s home page on the World Wide Web: www.historians.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. **Cost: $29.** Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Saturday, January 6, 9:00–11:00 A.M.

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
Panel: Luiz Felipe De Alencastro, Centro Brasiliiero de Analise e Planejamento
Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University
Joseph Eyitemi Inikori, University of Rochester
Walter Johnson, New York University
David Trotman, York University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 133, 158, 189, and 218.

88. Documentarians as Historians, Historians as Documentarians, Part 3. Putting History into (Recreation) History
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Vanessa R. Schwartz, University of Southern California
Panel: Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto
Eric Stange, Spy Pond Productions

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 26 and 56.
89. Gaining a Voice in History Education Policy  
*Hilton, Grand Salon B*

Joint session with the National History Center

**Chair:** James Grossman, Newberry Library

**Panel:**
- Robert Bain, University of Michigan-Flint
- Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University
- Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor
- Suzanne M. Wilson, Michigan State University
- Jonathan Zimmerman, New York University

90. Corporatizing Higher Education: Developments, Consequences, and Future Perspectives  
*Hilton, Grand Salon C*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Panel:**
- Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia
- Lillian Guerra, Yale University
- Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Juli Jones, San Diego Mesa College
- Nancy Schrom Dye, Oberlin College

91. How Successfully to Incorporate African and Latin American Topics into the World History Survey  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 4*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

**Chair:** Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

**Panel:**
- Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach
- Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh and vice president, AHA Teaching Division
- Peter Winn, Tufts University
- Despina O. Danos

92. Lives in History: Four Master Historians Reflect on Their Careers  
*Hilton, Grand Ballroom A*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

**Panel:**
- Eric Foner, Columbia University
- Lynn A. Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
- James M. McPherson, Princeton University
- Teófilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

The session is designed for students—especially high school and college students interested in history—but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse backgrounds and varied lives of scholars who have served as leaders in their departments and in the profession of history.
93. The African American Experience in Atlanta
Marriott, International Ballroom 5
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair: Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

Papers:
The Forgotten Origins of Interracial Cooperation in Atlanta, 1904–21
David F. Godshalk, Shippensburg University
African American Clergymen and Civil Rights Protests in Atlanta, 1940–80
Alton Hornsby Jr., Morehouse College
Pragmatic Civil Rights: Black Atlantans' Struggle for Equality in and outside of the Courts, 1944–59
Tomiko Brown-Nagin, University of Virginia
From Crackertown to Model City: Atlanta Neighborhood Community Building during Urban Renewal, 1965–66
Irene V. Holliman, University of Georgia

Comment: Ronald Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology

94. Amateurs, Hobbyists, Enthusiasts: The History and Practice of Amateur History in an International Perspective
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Ian R. Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

Papers:
A Question of Respect: Herbert Tanner's Quest to Restore Hendrick Aupaumut to the Historical Record
John Savagian, Alverno College
Genealogy: The Prince of Hobbies
Katharina Hering, George Mason University
The Professionals' "Smaller Brothers": Amateur Enthusiasts and the Writing of Russian History
Susan N. Smith, University of Washington
Recidivist's Blues: Amateur History of the Civil War in Richmond, 1962–72
Jackson N. Sasser, College of William and Mary
The Period Rush: Civil War Reenactors, Authenticity, and the Contingency of History
Megan Kate Nelson, Texas Tech University

Comment: The Audience

95. Anticlericalism in Germany and France, 1848–1914: Gender Perspectives and Transnational History
Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers:
Sex, Morality, and Anti-Catholicism at German Universities, 1890–1914
Lisa F. Swartout, University of California at Berkeley
Anticlericalism and Masculine Crisis: Satire, Sex, and Clerical Celibacy in Wilhelmine Germany
Derek Hastings, Oakland University
Jewish Anticlericalism and Liberal Nationalism in Germany and France, 1848–79
Alexander Joskowicz, University of Chicago

Comment: Michael B. Gross, East Carolina University
96. Between Ideology and Interest: Case Studies in Global Agriculture during the Cold War
Westin, Augusta 3

Chair: Jacqueline McGlade, Penn State University, Shenango Campus

Papers:
The Rise and Fall of Polish Agriculture, 1947–57
Robert Mark Spaulding, University of North Carolina Wilmington

Cold War Competitions and Food Production in China, 1957–62
Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina Wilmington

The Political Economy of Canadian Wheat Sales to China, 1950–65
Greg Donaghy, Historical Section, Foreign Affairs Canada
Michael Stevenson, Schulich School of Business, York University

Comment: Jacqueline McGlade

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E

Chair: Jonathan Prude, Emory University

Papers:
A Charming but Complicated Convenience: Thomas Jefferson, John McAllister, and the Problem of Producing Reliable Prosthetics
Katherine Stebbins McCaffrey, Boston University

Learning to See the Self: Mirrors in Early American Society
Rebecca K. Shrum, University of South Carolina

A Riot of the Senses: Tracing the Disintegration of Vision in Antebellum America
Peter John Brownlee, George Washington University

Comment: Catherine Kelly, University of Oklahoma

98. Children, Institutions, and Historical Subjectivity in the Twentieth-Century United States
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Lisa Jacobson, University of California at Santa Barbara

Topics:
National Youth Culture and Identity in the Camp Fire Girls, 1910–40
Jennifer Helgren, University of the Pacific

The Chicago Defender Junior: Community and Individual in Children’s Media
Moira Hinderer, University of Chicago

“I miss the old farm”: Welfare Reform and the Demise of African American Orphanages
Erich E. Dietrich, New York University

WPA Nursery Schools: Educating Young Children for a Social Democracy
Molly Arboleda, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: Lisa Jacobson
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: David A. Sartorius, Whittier College

Papers:

"With All the Love of a Father": Charity in Cuba, 1792–1868
Sarah L. Franklin, University of Southern Mississippi

Asylum of Disgrace: Sanitizing and Disciplining the Prostitute Body in Havana's Hygiene Hospital, 1870–1900
Tiffany Anise Thomas-Woodard, University of New Mexico

Recipes for Revolution? Food, Gender, and Nation in Cuba, 1902–59
Joshua H. Nadel, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: David A. Sartorius

100. Dissent and Contestation in the History and Memory of Decolonization: A Comparative Perspective
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: David Anderson, University of Oxford

Topics:

Fighting the Winds of Change: Britain's Wars of Decolonization in the Mid-Twentieth Century
Daniel Branch, Yale University

From Royalist to Patriots: The Struggle for Independence in the Andes
Natalia Sobrevilla Perea, Yale University

The Memory of Collaboration in Post-Colonial Algeria
Martin Evans, University of Portsmouth

A New Sketch for a Theory of Collaboration
David Anderson

101. Exile on the Edge: Reformulations of Identity and Nation by Political Refugees
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom G

Chair: Grace Ai-Ling Chou, Lingnan University

Papers:

Integration from the Periphery: The Afghan Community in Istanbul
Cherie Taraghi, International Catholic Migration Commission-Turkey

Remapping the Nation: Salvadoran Peasants in Honduras, 1979–89
Molly Todd, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Savages and Citizens: Argentine Espatrate Communities in the Southern Cone, 1810–62
Jesse Hingson, Georgia College and State University

Self-Exiled in Hong Kong: Anti-Communist Commentary on a National China and an International Cold War
Grace Ai-Ling Chou

Comment: The Audience
102. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 1: Exemplary Approaches

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Joint session with the American Association for History and Computing

Chair: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

Papers:

- Student Workgroup Approaches to GIS in World History Classrooms
  Barry M. Robinson, Samford University
- Student Research in Mapping Corridors of World History
  James S. Brown, Samford University
- Mapping Women’s Lives on the Western Frontier
  Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University
- Spatially Informed World History
  Ruth Mostern, University of California at Merced
- Mapping Black Detroit: Constructing Citizenship a Pre-Civil War American City
  Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan

Comment: The Audience

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 145.

103. New Orleans after Katrina

Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Lawrence N. Powell, Tulane University

Panel:

- Michael E. Crutcher, University of Kentucky
- Wendy Gaudin, Xavier University
- Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans
- Michael Jack Mizell-Nelson, University of New Orleans

104. Mapping Borders: Region, Nation, and Identity in Digital History

Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Topics:

- Why Borders Mattered to American Slaveholders: The Case of Mexico
  Andrew J. Torget, University of Virginia
- Musical Spaces: Anthologizing “The South”
  Katherine E. Skinner, Emory University
- Mapping Freedom: The Geography of Slavery’s Demise
  Clark Scott Nesbit, University of Virginia
- The Roots of Lewis and Clark: The Evolution of Jefferson’s West
  Douglas Seefeldt, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Comment: Allen Tullos, Emory University
105. Papal Election in the Later Middle Ages: Theory and Practice
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University

Papers:
- Papal Election and the Shifting Polemics of the Early Fourteenth Century
  Thomas Turley, Santa Clara University
- The Emperor, Rome, and the Institution of Nicholas V, the Last Imperial Antipope
  Frank Godthardt, University of Hamburg
- The Politics of a Conclave: The Papal Election of 1447
  Thomas M. Izbicki, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Robert C. Figueira

106. Past Atrocities and Contemporary Debates: Historians, Human Rights, and Justice
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

Papers:
- The Means and Ends of Recollection: The Nanjing Massacre in Japan, China, and the United States
  Takashi Yoshida, Western Michigan University
- Interstitial Conversations on War and Violence, 1971: Victims, Perpetrators, and a Historian
  Yasmin Saikia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Human Rights Standards as Parameter of Historical Interpretation: Postwar Victim Reparations and Representations of the Nazi Past
  Regula Ludi, University of Bern

Comment: Mark P. Bradley, Northwestern University
Jean H. Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

107. Women's History Organizations: Are They Still Relevant in the Twenty-First Century? Two Generations Respond
Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the Western Association of Women Historians

Chair: Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University and Western Association of Women Historians

Panel:
- Jacqueline Rouse, Georgia State University and Association of Black Women Historians
- Robyn Spencer, Penn State University and Association of Black Women Historians
- Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Jill Massino, Indiana University and Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Kathleen C. Berkeley, University of North Carolina Wilmington and Southern Association of Women Historians
- Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender and Western Association of Women Historians
- Amy Essington, California State University at Long Beach and Western Association of Women Historians
108. Rejecting Regulation: The Political Economy of the Late Twentieth-Century United States
Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair: Judith S. Stein, City College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

Papers: Ralph Nader and the Politics of Deregulation
Eduardo F. Canedo, Columbia University
The Business Roundtable and the Battle against the Consumer Protection Agency
Benjamin Waterhouse, Harvard University
Two Cheers for Discrimination: U.S. Freight Deregulation and the Growth of U.S. Foreign Trade
Marc Levinson, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Comment: Judith S. Stein

109. Starvation in the Twentieth Century
Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Chair: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

Papers: Hunger, Starvation, and Indian Nationalism
Sunil S. Amrith, Trinity College, University of Cambridge
The Diet of War: Mass Hunger and Science in the Second World War
Dana Simmons, University of California at Riverside
A Wave of Famines in a Global Context: From the Sahel to Bangladesh, 1972–75
Christian Gerlach, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Michelle Murphy, University of Toronto

110. The Organic Idea in Antebellum New England Thought
Marriott, International Meeting Room A

Chair: Herman Belz, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: The Great Primeval Compact: New England Conservatism, Organic Social Theory, and Liberal Constitutionalism
Christian Esh, Northwest Nazarene University
To Protect the "Sepulchres of the Dead": Philanthropy, Government, and Organic Community in the Nineteenth-Century United States
Scott G. Lien, University of Chicago
Bonds of the Mind and Heart: Unitarian Organicism and Poor Relief in the Antebellum North
Trisha Posey, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Wilfred M. McClay, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
111. The Renaissance in an Islamic Context
*Mariott, International Meeting Room 2*

**Chair:** Linda T. Darling, University of Arizona

**Topics:**
- *The "Arabic Renaissance" of Ottoman Geography*
  Giancarlo L. Casale, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

- *Persian Roses in Turkish Gardens: Writing in Persian in the Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Court*
  Selim Kuru, University of Washington

- *Past and Present in Mehmed II's Istanbul*
  Cigdem Kafescioglu, Bogazici University

- *Imagining the Ottoman Courtier*
  Emine Fetvaci, Rice University

112. The State of Access to Historical Documentation on National Security Policy: At Home and Abroad
*Mariott, International Ballroom 9*

**Chair:** Thomas Simpson Blanton, George Washington University

**Panel:**
- William Burr, National Security Archive and George Washington University
- Anna K. Nelson, American University
- Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Douglas Selvage, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University

113. The Virtual History Museum: Web-Based Social Studies Teaching and Learning
*Hilton, Grand Salon A*

**Chair:** Martha I. Pallante, Youngstown State University

**Panel:**
- Emily C. Bouck, Purdue University
- Carol Sue Englert, Michigan State University
- Anne M. Heutsche, Michigan State University
- Cynthia Okolo, Michigan State University
- Aman Yadav, Purdue University

114. Unsettled Subjectivities: Husserl, Broch, Capek, and the Austrian Intellectual Experience, 1890-1938
*Hilton, Jackson Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** David S. Luft, University of California, San Diego

**Papers:**
- *The Concept of Objectivity in Husserl and Rieg*!
  Michael D. Gubser, James Madison University

- *Ethics and the Individual in Hermann Broch's Die Verzauberung*
  Donald L. Wallace, University of California, San Diego

- *The Self as Empty Space and Crowd: Karel Capek's An Ordinary Life*
  Thomas W. Ort, New York University

**Comment:** The Audience
115. Unstable Spaces and Conceptual Borderlands: Envisioning (Post-)Colonial Futures after the First World War  
Westin, Vinings 1

**Chair:** Sara E. Pugach, The Ohio State University  
**Panel:**  
- Daniel Becker, Brandeis University  
- Deborah Neill, York University  
- Peter H. Hansen, Worcester Polytechnic Institute  
- Kris K. Manjapra, Harvard University  
- Clare M. Norcio, Brandeis University  

116. Women and War Protest  
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

**Chair:** Bud Burkhard, Mount St. Mary's University  
**Topics:**  
- Cindy Sheehan and the Politics of Motherhood: Republican Motherhood in the Twentieth and Twenty-First Centuries  
- Ann Marie Nicolosi, College of New Jersey  
- Contemporary Art, Gender, and Political Dissent  
- Lyz Bly, Case Western Reserve University  
- Confronting the Culture of Militarism: Women's Struggles within the American Radical Pacifist Movement  
- Marian B. Mollin, Virginia Tech  
- Natasha Zaretsky, Southern Illinois University  
- “Three Decades of War Resistance”: Jessie Wallace Hughan, Radical Pacifism, and Mixed-Gender Peace Activism in the World War I Era and Beyond  
- Scott H. Bennett, Georgian Court University

117. Workers as Problem, Specter, or Hope, 1850–2000: The Politics of Labor in Rural Pernambuco and Urban South-Central Brazil  
Westin, Vinings 2

**Chair:** Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University  
**Papers:**  
- Making Workers: Agricultural Colonies and the State in Pernambuco, Brazil, 1850–1900  
  Stanley E. Blake, Ohio State University at Lima  
- “The people are part of this land”: The Place of Landscape in Sugar Workers' Politics, Pernambuco  
  Thomas D. Rogers, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  
- Property Struggles and Communist Mobilization in Rio de Janeiro’s Favelas, 1945–64  
  Brodlyn Fischer, Northwestern University  
- From the Shop Floor to the Praça da Sé: University Students Discover São Paulo’s Industrial Working Class  
  John D. French, Duke University  

**Comment:** Jeffrey Lesser
**MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:00—11:00 A.M.**

**Alcohol and Drugs History Society**  
**Political Uses of Alcohol: The State and the Lower Classes in Colonial and Modern Latin America**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom C*

**Chair:** Douglas Yarrington, Colorado State University  
**Papers:**  
- Elites, Plebeians, Drinking, and Space: Alcohol and Ideas about Urban Space in Late Colonial Mexico City  
  Sharon Bailey Glasco, Linfield College  
- Clientelismo, Taxes, and Proletarian Opposition: The Political Uses of Chile’s Taverns, 1870–1930  
  Marcos Fernández Labbé, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, and Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello  
- “Se prohibe la cerveza y en cambio se tolera la venta de vino”: Popular Temperance Leagues, Corruption, and State-Building in Sonora, Mexico, 1929–40  
  Gretchen Pierce, University of Arizona  
- Disgust and Creation of a Nationalist Tequila Discourse in Post-Revolutionary Mexico  
  José Orozco, Whittier College  

**Comment:** Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 3**  
**The Enduring Presence of Islam in Medieval Spain**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D*

**Chair:** Claudia Mineo, Florida State University  
**Papers:**  
- Madina al-Zahra: Construction of a Palace-City in Umayyad Al-Andalus  
  April L. Najjaj, Greensboro College  
- Several Observations Regarding a Mozarabic World Chronicle  
  Aaron Moreno, University of California at Los Angeles  
- The School of Translators of Toledo  
  Michael Weber, Salem State College  

**Comment:** The Audience
American Catholic Historical Association Session 7

Upholding Ideals in Clerical/Religious Lives across the Centuries
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A

Chair: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

Papers:
- Smaragdus of St. Mihiel's Advice to a Prince on Salvation and Reform
  Daniel M. Lacorte, Saint Ambrose University
- Quarrelsome Clerics and Pastoral Care: Hostile Interactions between Clergymen and Their Parishioners in Fourteenth-Century Catalunya
  Michelle Armstrong-Partida, University of Iowa
- Training Them up in Simplicity and Piety: Catholic Female Education at the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Diocese of York, 1760–1870
  Kathy Wilson, University of Iowa

Comment: Constance Berman

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8

Conference on Latin American History Session 16

Saints, Bishops, and Inquisitors in Spanish America
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B

Chair: Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

Papers:
- Indians as Enlightened Plebe: The Improvement Projects of Bishop Martínez Compañón in Trujillo, Peru
  Emily Berquist, University of Texas at Austin
- Blessed Imperialists: Saints in Mexico City, 1627–1727
  Cornelius Conover, University of Texas at Austin
- The Blaspheming Hacendado of Colima. Pedro de Trejo and His Scabrous Satires
  Martin Nesvig, University of Miami

Comment: Asunción Lavrin

American Society of Church History Session 13

William J. Courtenay: A Retrospective Appreciation of Scholarly Achievement
Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

Panel:
- James Farge, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies
- Steven Marrone, Tufts University
- Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa

Response: William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison
American Society of Church History Session 14

Contemporary American Christianities
Hyatt, Piedmont Room

Chair: Randall Balmer, Columbia University

Papers:
- Seeking the Radical Middle: The Rise and Influence of the Vineyard Movement in American Christianity
  Caleb J. D. Maskell, Yale Divinity School
- Chuck Smith, Lonnie Frisbee, and the Formation of Calvary Chapel
  David DiSabatino, independent scholar and filmmaker
- Seeker Services and Modern Revivalism: The Willow Creek Model, 1974–2004
  Fred Beuttler, deputy historian, U.S. House of Representatives

Comment: Randall Balmer

American Society of Church History Session 15

“Little Else Than Disappointment”: Grappling with Failure in Native American Missions
Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Laura Fishman, York College, City College of New York

Papers:
- “How This Shall Be Brought About”: The Scots Society and Native American Missions
  John Grigg, University of Nebraska at Omaha
- Archbishop Secker’s Lament
  Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa
- Conquest by Healing? Missions, Medicalization, and Transformations of Protestantism
  Pamela Klassen, University of Toronto

Comment: Edward Bond, Alabama A&M University

American Society of Church History Session 16

Perceptions of Religion and the Feminist Movement
Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt Divinity School

Papers:
- The Birth Pangs of Feminist Theology: Three Martyrs of the 1960s
  Ann Braude, Harvard Divinity School
- Framing the Relationship between Feminism and Religion: Origins of the Enemy Perception
  Alyson Dickson, Vanderbilt University
- Fixing Feminism: The Perpetual Second-Wave within American Mormonism
  Amy Hoyt, Claremont Graduate University

Comment: Susan Hartmann, Ohio State University
American Society of Church History Session 17

Western Christian Encounters with Islam and the Middle East in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

Hyatt, Marietta Room

Chair: Jay Case, Malone College

Papers:
- Nineteenth-Century American Missionary-Scholars on the “Manners and Customs” of Bible Lands: Orientalist versus Anthropological Perspectives
  Stephen Alter, Gordon College
- Islam in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century American Eschatology
  Thomas Kidd, Baylor University
  Sarah Miglio, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Jay Case

Association for the Bibliography of History

A Cooperative Web-Based Bibliographic Project

Hilton, Fulton Room

Facilitators: Charles D’Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo
            Jim Niessen, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Center for History and New Media

Students as Historians: Using Primary Sources to Engage All Learners—Roundtable

Hilton, Cobb Room

Chair: Kelly Schrum, director of educational projects, Center for History and New Media,
       George Mason University

Topics:
- Using A Midwife’s Tale: Engaging Students with Online Primary Sources
  Elizabeth Butler, Fauquier High School, Virginia
- Schools in Crisis: Using Digital History to Address Challenging Classroom Situations
  E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Maps, Photographs, and Political Cartoons: Even Fourth Graders Can Use Primary Sources
  Stacy Hoefflich, John Adams Elementary School, Virginia
- Teachers As Students: Primary Source Activities in the Teaching of American History Grant
  Kristin Lehner, project manager, Teaching American History Web Modules,
    George Mason University
- Historical Thinking Matters: Teaching Historical Thinking Skills Online
  Sharon Leon, project manager, Historical Thinking Matters, George Mason University
- Finding the Source: Creating Guideposts for Novice Explorers
  Nathan Richardson, Auburn Middle School, Virginia
- Beyond Facts: Building Understanding with Primary Sources
  Sarah Whelan, project coordinator, Foundations of U.S. History
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2  
Cinematic Politics in People’s Republic of China, 1949–63  
Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: George Wei, Susquehanna University  
Papers:  
- Thought Industry: Dilemmas of State Filmmaking in the People’s Republic of China, 1949–53  
  Matthew Johnson, University of California, San Diego  
- Epic Filmmaking in Maoist China, 1954–57: From Reconnaissance across the Yangzi to the City That Never Sleeps  
  Greg Lewis, Weber State University of Utah  
- Women's Liberation as Reflected in Five Films in Mao’s China  
  Huiying Wei, Weber State University of Utah  
- Propaganda Films and Their Receptions in the People’s Republic of China  
  Zhiwei Xiao, California State University at San Marcos  

Comment: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Conference on Faith and History  
Mark A. Noll’s The Civil War as a Theological Crisis (University of North Carolina Press, 2006)  
Hilton, Paulding Room

Chair: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School  
Panel:  
- Paul Harvey, University of Colorado Colorado Springs  
- Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington  
- Beth Barton Schweiger, University of Arkansas  
- Randall M. Miller, St. Joseph’s University  

Comment: Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

Conference on Latin American History Session 13  
Interest Groups and the Consolidation of Authoritarian States: The Construction of Mexico’s Revolutionary Regime  
Westin, International Ballroom D

Conference on Latin American History Session 14  
Academy of American Franciscan History  
Art and Evangelization in the Franciscan Missions  
Westin, International Ballroom E

Conference on Latin American History Session 15  
Music and Politics in Modern Latin America  
Westin, International Ballroom F
Organization of History Teachers

**Book Discussion:** *The Whiskey Rebellion*
Hilton, Carter Room

**Chair:** William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT


**Comment:** William Hogeland, Brooklyn, New York

Polish American Historical Association Session 4

**A Century of the Polish-American Experience**
Hyatt, Spring Room

**Chair:** James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central

**Papers:**
- *General Krzyżanowski: A 120-Year Retrospective*
  James S. Pula
- *Polish Miners in Pennsylvania and the Ruhr Area, 1890–1930*
  Pien Versteegh, University of Tilburg, the Netherlands
- *Federalism as a Platform of Polish-American Cross-Fertilization of Thought during and after World War II*
  Stawomir Łukasiewicz, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland
- *The Polish-American Reaction to Civil Rights in the Papers of Henry W. Maier*
  Stephen M. Leahy, University of Wisconsin–Fox Valley

**Comment:** The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 6

**In the Shadow of Harper's Ferry: John Brown's Memory Goes Marching On**
Hyatt, Techwood Room

**Chair:** John Stauffer, Harvard University

**Papers:**
- *Words and Action: Franklin B. Sanborn and a John Brown for the Gilded Age*
  Blake Gilpin, Yale University
- "I am the only person who can honestly claim to be 'The Last Survivor': The Brown Women in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era"
  Bonnie Laughlin Schultz, Indiana University
- "The Slightest Semblance of Unruliness": Recreation and the Emergence of Segregation Culture along the Potomac River, 1877–1927
  Andrew W. Kahrl, Indiana University

**Comment:** Evan Carton, University of Texas at Austin

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 3

**Unsettling Decisions and Women's Lives in Early Modern Italy**
Hyatt, Montreal Room

**Chair:** Caroline Castiglione, Brown University

**Papers:**
- *A Noblewoman's Dilemma: Marriage and Celibacy in the Italian Counter-Reformation*
  Renee Baernstein, Miami University
- Miscarrying Justice? Incest and Infanticide in Early Modern Venetian Communities and Courts of Law
  Joanne Ferraro, San Diego State University

**Comment:** Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida
**FILM FESTIVAL**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 9:00—11:00 A.M.**

*Marriott, International Meeting Room 3*

**Nuremberg: The Nazis Facing Their Crimes**

Christian Delage, writer and director (Compagnie des Phares et Balises).

The international trial of Nazi leaders at Nuremburg was filmed by the Field Photographic Branch of the OSS, a team directed by John Ford. This is the first documentary based on that extensive footage. Writer and director Christian Delage will discuss the film during the poster session (165).

---

**MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.**

**118. Feminism and History in a Post-Colonial World**

*Hilton, Grand Salon C*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Panel:**
- Ida Blom, University of Bergen
- Tabitha Kanogo, University of California at Berkeley
- Thomas Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Marilyn Lake, La Trobe University
- Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University

**119. Open Forum on Public History**

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Presiding:**
- Spencer Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center and member, AHA Professional Division
- Art Gomez, National Park Service and member, AHA Professional Division

The AHA Professional Division invites public historians to a forum to discuss issues of interest in the Hilton's Jackson Room, and to a reception in the Madison Room beginning at 5:30 P.M.

**120. Transparency in Graduate Education: What Future Historians Need to Know and History Departments Ought to Tell Them**

*Hilton, Grand Salon A*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chairs:**
- Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division
- Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Panel:**
- Timothy J. Burke, Swarthmore College
- Melanie S. Gustafson, University of Vermont
- Alexandra M. Lord, United States Public Health Service
- Sophia A. Rosenfeld, University of Virginia
121. Medieval Historiography: Old and New Classics  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 5*  
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
Chair: Teofilo Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles  
Panel: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University  
Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University  
Mark Pegg, Washington University in St. Louis  
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

122. Beyond Segregation: The Significance of Southern Resistance in the Emergence of the New Right  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A*  
Chair: Paul V. Murphy, Grand Valley State University  
Papers:  
*American Voices with Southern Accents: The Citizens' Council Radio Forum and the Roots of the National Conservative Movement*  
Stephanie Rolph, Mississippi State University  
"Let None Suffer as Busybodies": Conservative Opposition to the National Council of Church's Delta Ministry  
Joseph Crespino, Emory University  
*Armageddon in Dixie: The Christian Right's Transformation of Southern Religion and Politics*  
Daniel K. Williams, University of West Georgia  
Comment: David L. Chappell, University of Arkansas

*Marriott, International Ballroom 4*  
Chair: Heidi Ardizzone, University of Notre Dame  
Topics:  
"Neither Fish-Flesh, Nor Fowl": Charles W. Chesnutt, the Politics of "Mulatto," and the Idea of "Race"  
Mark Huddle, St. Bonaventure University  
*The White Problem: Richard Theodore Greener and the Perils of Race Leadership*  
Michael Robert Mounter, University of South Carolina  
*Rumors of Race: Belle da Costa Greene and the Question of Passing*  
Heidi Ardizzone  
*Boundaries Lost and Found: The Meaning of Racial Passing in the Early Civil Rights Era*  
Allyson Vanessa Hobbs, University of Chicago  
*Mabel Murphy Smythe: Black Atlantic Biography?*  
Mary G. Rolinson, Georgia State University
124. **Commodification and the Contested Images of the American Southwest: A Collective Approach to Practicing History in Unsettled Times**  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F*

**Chair:** Barry Joyce, University of Delaware  
**Papers:**  
- *Preserving Pictures of the Past: Historic Preservation in the American Southwest*  
  Andrew Bozanic, University of Delaware  
- *Culture a la Carte: The Commodification of Religious Objects in the Southwest*  
  Katy Beckham, University of Delaware  
- *Contested Images and Historical Authenticity: Museums in the American Southwest*  
  Cristina Turdean, University of Delaware  
- *Commodification of Authenticity: Marketing Heritage Tourism in the American Southwest*  
  Eric Steiger, University of Delaware  

**Comment:** Leah Dilworth, Long Island University

125. **Religion and Violence in the Atlantic World**  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room A*

**Chair:** Douglas L. Winiarski, University of Richmond  
**Papers:**  
- *A Key into The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution: How European Settler and Native American Violence Shaped Roger Williams’ Religious Toleration Strategy*  
  Jessica Stern Spivey, Johns Hopkins University  
- *Witchmasters in the Scottish Atlantic World: The Religious Origins of Southern Lynching*  
  Roark Atkinson, University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
- *Violence and Christianity in Transatlantic Anti-Jacobinism*  
  Rachel Hope Cleves, Northern Illinois University  

**Comment:** Susan Juster, University of Michigan

126. **Gender and Cuba: New Perspectives on Republican and Revolutionary Eras**  
*Hilton, Monroe Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History  

**Chair:** Graciella Cruz-Taura, Florida Atlantic University  
**Papers:**  
- *Memories of the Cuban Revolution: Changing and Unchanging Gender Roles and Relations, 1959–Present*  
  Elizabeth Dore, University of Southampton  
- *Memory and Sexuality in Oral Histories of the Cuban Revolution*  
  Carrie Hamilton, Roehampton University, London  
- *The Gender Politics of Insurrection in the Cuban Revolution*  
  Michelle Chase, New York University  
- *Gender and Mythmaking in Late Twentieth-Century Cuba*  
  Armand Garcia, Washington State University  

**Comment:** Graciella Cruz-Taura
127. *Historicizing Lesbian Identities: Postwar U.S. Perspectives*
*Hilton, Grand Salon B*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Leigh-Anne Francis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Panel:**
- Marcia M. Gallo, Lehman College, City University of New York
- Greta Rensenbrink, Middle Tennessee State University
- Alex Urquhart, University of Minnesota
- Alex Warner, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Comment:** Leigh-Anne Francis

128. *Comparative Responses to Genocide*
*Marriott, International Ballroom 8*

**Chair:** Keith Pomakoy, Adirondack Community College, New York

**Papers:**
- *The Birth of the Concentration Camp in Cuba*
  John L. Tone, Georgia Institute of Technology
- *Philanthropy as an Agent of Rescue*
  Keith Pomakoy
- *Australian Responses to Genocide in the 1990s*
  John Connor, Australian War Memorial, Canberra
- *Between Tito and the Tribunal: Bosnia-Herzegovina as a Case Study in the Redressing of Genocide, 1945–Present*
  Anna Sheftel, St. Cross College, University of Oxford

129. *Rethinking Class in the Nineteenth-Century South*
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E*

**Chair:** Charles C. Bolton, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

**Papers:**
- *Military Education, Professionalism, and a Southern Middle Class in the Late Antebellum South*
  Jennifer R. Green, Central Michigan University
- *Reconstructing the Southern Middle Class: Professional and Commercial Southerners after the Civil War*
  Jonathan Daniel Wells, Johnson and Wales University
- *Teaching the Poor to be Southern*
  Timothy Lockley, University of Warwick

**Comment:** Michele Gillespie, Wake Forest University
130. Sensing History: Reinterpreting the Body in Historical Perspective  
*Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*

**Chair:**  Peter C. Hoffer, University of Georgia  
**Papers:**  
- *Being Dead: A Sensory History of the Nonsensory*  
  Christopher S. Hamlin, University of Notre Dame  
- *Tasting Modernity: Food Processing and the Industrialization of Taste in Twentieth-Century America*  
  Gabriella M. Petrick, New York University  
- *Southern Exposure: A Sensory History of Textile Mill Life in the New South*  
  Gerard J. Fitzgerald, University of Pennsylvania and Chemical Heritage Foundation  

**Comment:**  Mark M. Smith, University of South Carolina

131. The Historian in a Time of Crisis: Staughton Lynd, Yale University, and the Vietnam War  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 7*

**Chair:**  Howard Zinn, Boston University  
**Papers:**  
- *History at Yale in the Dark Ages, 1953–76*  
  Jesse Lemisch, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York  
- *Practicing Radical Historiography in the 1960s: Staughton Lynd, Yale, and Vietnam*  
  Carl Mirra, State University of New York College at Old Westbury  

**Comment:**  Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University  
Staughton Lynd, independent scholar

132. The Politics of Bracero History: Past, Present, and Future Tense?  
*Westin, Augusta 1*

**Chair:**  Donna R. Gabaccia, University of Minnesota  
**Panel:**  
- Bonnie Lilienfeld, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution  
- Ramon Rivera-Servera, Arizona State University  
- Bruce Goldstein, Farmworker Justice

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom B*

**Chair:**  Paul Lovejoy, York University  
**Topics:**  
- *Luanda and Angola*  
  Roquinaldo Ferreira, University of Virginia and the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African and African American Research, Harvard University  
- *Liverpool*  
  David Richardson, University of Hull  
- *Lagos*  
  Kristen Mann, Emory University  
- *Ouidah*  
  Elisée Soumonni, UNESCO Slave Route Project  
- *Havana*  
  Ada Ferrer, New York University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 158, 189, and 218.
134. The Politics of Life: Cultivating and Constructing Humanity in the Nile Valley
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina Wilmington

Papers: Dam the Nile, Curse the State: State and the Environment in a Southern Egyptian Village
Jennifer Derr, Stanford University
Irrigating Life: Labor, Enumeration, and Biopolitics in Eighteenth-Century Ottoman Egypt
Alan Mikhail, University of California at Berkeley
Non-Human Humanity
Samera Esmeir, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Eve M. Troutt Powell, University of Pennsylvania

135. Women, Laws, and Rights in between Cultures in Late Colonial and Early National Louisiana and Texas
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Roderick McDonald, Rider University and editor, Journal of the Early Republic

Papers: Reluctant Revolutionary
Kathleen DuVal, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Women, the Law, and Identity in Early Louisiana
Sara B. Sundberg, Central Missouri State University
Women, Laws, and Lawlessness on the East Texas Borderlands
Carla Gerona, University of Texas at Dallas

Comment: Mark Fernandez, Loyola University New Orleans

136. Warfare and Human Rights
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F

Chair: Anson G. Rabinbach, Princeton University

Papers: Total War and Human Rights
Michael Geyer, University of Chicago
War, Environment, and Humanitarian Disasters: From the Conquest of Mexico to the Apartheid Wars
Emmanuel Kreike, Princeton University
Counter-Terrorism in Chechnya: Toward a Methodology of the Zachistka
Emma Gilligan, University of Connecticut

Comment: Eric D. Weitz, University of Minnesota
MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 18
Mark D. Jordan, Rewritten Theology: Aquinas after His Readers—Roundtable
Hyatt, Inman Room
Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard Divinity School
Panel: Tobias Hoffman, Catholic University of America
Amy Hollywood, Harvard Divinity School
Response: Mark D. Jordan, Emory University

American Society of Church History Session 19
Digital Humanities: The Transatlantic Evangelical Online Consortium
Hyatt, Kennesaw Room
Presenters: Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University, Works of John Wesley
Ondine Leblanc, Massachusetts Historical Society
Randy L. Maddox, Duke University, Works of John Wesley
Caleb J.D. Maskell, Yale Divinity School, Jonathan Edwards Center
Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale Divinity School, Jonathan Edwards Center
William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska, Center for Digital Research in the Humanities

American Society of Church History Session 20
Cross-Cultural Catholic Development: From Antigonish, Nova Scotia, to the United States, the Dominican Republic, and Guatemala
Hyatt, Lenox Room
Chair: Ana María Bidegain, Florida International University
Papers: The Antigonish Movement in the Caribbean: Canadian Catholic Priests in the Dominican Republic during the Trujillo Dictatorship and After
Catherine LeGrand, McGill University
Cross-Cultural Catholic Cooperative Development: From Antigonish to Guatemala
Susan Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge
Comment: Ana María Bidegain
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

Revisiting Republican China

*Hyatt, Roswell Room*

**Chair:** Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

**Papers:**
- A “Promised Land” in China? European Jews in Shanghai during World War II
  
  Gao Bei, University of Virginia

- Why There Appeared Bandits in North Manchuria? A Debate over the Origins of Outlawry in Early Twentieth-Century China
  
  Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University

- Cai Hesen: A Provincial Scholar Becomes a Young Radical
  
  Liyan Liu, Georgetown College

- The Repeal of the Exclusion Laws
  
  Jingyi Song, State University of New York at Old Westbury

- Rethinking the Critique of Chinese “National Character”
  
  Guo Wu, Allegheny College

**Comment:** Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Conference on Latin American History Session 18

The Good, the Bad, and the Beautiful in Modern Latin America

*Westin, International Ballroom D*

National History Center Session 3

The Muslim World on the Eve of the Modern Era: Reframing Islamic History

*Hilton, Cherokee Room*

**Chair:** John Voll, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- The Ottoman Empire in Global Perspectives
  
  Giancarlo Casale, University of Minnesota

- Islamic Scholarship Defined by Islamic Disciplines: Fiqh and Hadith
  
  Jonathan Brown, University of Washington

- The Indian Ocean as a Unit in Islamic History
  
  Engseng Ho, Harvard University

- Muslims in Atlantic Basin History
  
  Sean Foley, Middle Tennessee State University

**Comment:** John Voll
Polish American Historical Association Session 5
Polonia, the United States, and the Second Republic
Hyatt, Spring Room

Chair: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Papers:
A Polish Foreign Minister’s Secret “Rules” for Managing U.S.-Polish Relations, 1925
Neal Pease

“Philadelphia Cowboy: John B. Stetson Jr. in Warsaw
Elizabeth Morrow Clark, West Texas A&M University

“Propaganda against Poland”: Warsaw and the American Film Industry in the Interwar Era
M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

Polish 1 Tank Regiment in France and in Poland, 1919–20
Witold J. Ławrynowicz, Polish Militaria Collectors Association, New York

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 7
The Meanings of Muscle in the Progressive Era
Hyatt, Techwood Room

Chair: John D. Fair, Georgia College and State University

Papers:
Alan Calvert and the Milo Bar-bell Company: Marketing Muscle to the Masses
Kimberly Beckwith, University of Texas at Austin

Constructing Kati Sandwina: Matriarch of Muscle
Jan Todd, University of Texas at Austin

Before Atlas: The Career of Angelo Siciliano/Charles Atlas during the 1920s
Dominique Padurano, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: John D. Fair

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 12:00–2:00 P.M.
Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

A Country Between

Part one of The War That Made America, Eric Stange, producer, writer, and director (War That Made America Productions, LLC.; French and Indian War 250; Spy Pond Productions; and WQED Multimedia)

Luncheons

Saturday, January 6, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History
Hilton, DeKalb Room
Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Allison Clark, associate director, Curriculum and Professional Development, College Board, New York

Address: Broadening the World History Survey Course: Teaching about the Cultural Encounter between Counter-Reformation Europe and the Ming and Qing Empires
Ronnie Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University

American Catholic Historical Association
Hilton, Roosevelt Room

Welcome and Blessing:
Most Reverend Wilton Gregory, Archbishop of Atlanta

Presiding: Joseph Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology and Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, California

Address: Church and Crusade: Frederick II and Louis IX
James M. Powell, Syracuse University

AHA Modern European History Section
Hilton, Walton Room

Presiding: Carolyn Dean, Brown University and section chair
Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section secretary-treasurer

Address: International Law and the Great War
Isabel Hull, Cornell University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier’s window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History
Hilton, Madison Room.

Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH
Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College and outgoing co-president, CCWH
Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick and incoming co-president, CCWH

Address: "Until Death or Distance Do You Part": Slavery and Marriage in the Nineteenth Century
Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University

Award Presentations:
CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a nontraditional historian)

Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women’s Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2006. Make checks payable to CCWH.
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Pittypat's Porch, 25 International Boulevard

Presiding: Richard H. Immerman, Temple University
Address: Good Muslim, Bad Muslim: America, the Cold War, and the Roots of Terror
Mahmood Mamdani, Columbia University

Tickets ($20) must be purchased by December 22 from the SHAFR Business Office, Department of History, 106 Dulles Hall, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210-1367. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:00–3:30 P.M.

Performance 1: “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter”
Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium

Description: Commissioned by the Jimmy Carter National Historic Site, author and actress Joanna Maddox will perform a one-woman play about Rachel Clark, who had a profound influence on President Jimmy Carter.

Comment: Kathy Cox, Georgia State Superintendent of Schools
Annette Wise, Jimmy Carter National Historic Site

Joanna Maddox as Rachael Clark. Photo courtesy joannamaddox.com.

*Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium, 441 Freedom Parkway.* In addition to the shuttle to the library on Saturday, January 6 (see p. 15), two additional buses will depart from the Hilton's Harris Street entrance at 2:00 P.M. and return at 4:50 P.M. Advance tickets are not required.

**Chair:** David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:**
- "All the clauses in the Preamble to the Constitution are worth fighting for": Social and Economic Rights in America’s World War II
  - Elizabeth Borgwardt, University of Utah
- Importing and Exporting Human Rights: American Policies of Refugee Relief at Home and Abroad, 1933–52
  - Stephen R. Porter, University of Chicago
- Citizenship as a Category of Exclusion? The Palestinians in Israel after 1948
  - Shira N. Robinson, University of Iowa
- Stateless Citizens: Community and Identity in Gaza during the Egyptian Administration
  - Ilana Feldman, New York University

**Comment:** Lora Wildenthal, Rice University

138. Balancing Work and Family in the Academic Workplace

*Hilton, Grand Salon C*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Committee on Women Historians, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** James N. Green, Brown University

**Topics:**
- *The Balancing Act*
  - James N. Green
- The Work-Life Tightrope in a Liberal Arts College
  - Serena Zabin, Carleton College
- Creating a Family-Friendly Department
  - Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Moving beyond Our Own Stories: Historians and Policy
  - Janet L. Polasky, University of New Hampshire

139. Making University and Museum Partnerships Work

*Marriott, International Ballroom 5*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Catherine Lewis, Kennesaw State University

**Panel:**
- Andy Ambrose, Tubman African American Museum
- Ann Mc Cleary, University of West Georgia
- Michele Gates Moresi, National Museum of African American History and Culture, Smithsonian Institution
- Patricia Mosier, Atlanta History Center
140. Religion, Modernity, and the U.S. Public Sphere
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A

Chair: John G. Turner, University of South Alabama

Papers:
- Wholes and Parts: Religion and the Writing of American History
  David J. Sehat, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "Our Liberty Depends Solely Upon God": Images of Christianity, Law, and Democracy in Postwar U.S. Conservatism
  Ann K. Ziker, Rice University
- Bigger is Better: Joel Osteen, Lakewood Church, and America's Religious Marketplace
  Phillip Luke Sinitiere, University of Houston

Comment: Darryl G. Hart, Intercollegiate Studies Institute

141. "Rendezvous with the New Right": Contesting Conservatism in Postwar America
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Mary C. Brennan, University of Texas at San Marcos

Papers:
  Robert Mason, University of Edinburgh
- Purging the Right: Moderate Republicans and Party Factionalism in the 1950s
  Mike Bowen, University of Florida
- "Saving Georgia from Goldwater": Loyalist Democrats and the 1964 Election
  Tim Boyd, Vanderbilt University
- Congressional Republicans and Busing
  Timothy Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University

Comment: Mary C. Brennan

142. Soldiers, Citizens, and Sources: The Uses of Civil War Soldiers in Writing
U.S. History
Hilton, Monroe Room

Chair: Aaron Sheehan-Dean, University of North Florida

Panel:
- Charles E. Brooks, Texas A&M University
- Kent T. Dollar, Tennessee Technological University
- Kevin M. Levin, St. Anne's-Belfield School, Virginia
- Chandra Miller Manning, Pacific Lutheran University
- Jason K. Phillips, Mississippi State University
143. Consuls, Citizens, and Empires: Sovereignty and Jurisdictional Politics in the Mediterranean Basin, 1820s–1920s

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: Lauren A. Benton, New York University

Papers:
- "English Protection is the Rage Here": British Consular Jurisdiction in the Eastern Mediterranean in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
  Caitlin E. Anderson, Trinity College, University of Cambridge
- Vagabonds, Bad Subjects, and Foreign Undesirables in Turn-of-the-Century Alexandria
  Will Hanley, Princeton University
- Ending Extraterritoriality: Consular Justice and the French Rule of Law in Tunisia, 1880s–1920s
  Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University

Comment: Lauren A. Benton

144. Discovering African Ethnic and Social Patterns in the Ecclesiastical Records of Cuba and Brazil

Marriott, International Ballroom 8

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Paul Lovejoy, York University

Papers:
- Vitoria, a Mabi Queen in Eighteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro
  Mariza Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense
- African Ethnicity in the Records of Black Brotherhoods in Colonial Cuba
  Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University
- Madrinas, Matrilineage, and Social Mobility: West Central Africans in Late Sixteenth-Century Havana
  David Wheat, Vanderbilt University

Comment: Renée Soulodre-La France, King's University College at the University of Western Ontario

145. Exploring Historical Space and Environments in the History/Social Studies Classroom, Part 2: Getting Started, from Low Tech to High Tech

Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Joint session with the American Association for History and Computing

Chair: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

Papers:
- Getting a Collaborative Historical GIS Project Up and Running
  Max Baber, Samford University
- GIS in the U.S./Environmental History Classroom
  Geoff Cunfer, University of Saskatchewan
- Up and Running on the Cheap
  Wendy Plotkin, Arizona State University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 102.
146. *Las Cabronas: Women and Power in Mexican History*
Westin, Augusta 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Juana Catarina Romero, Entrepreneur and Cacica of Tehuantepec*
  Francie R. Chassen-Lopez, University of Kentucky
- *Political Trajectories of Two Female Priista Leaders in Jalisco, Mexico*
  María Teresa Fernández Aceves, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social en Occidente
- *Women with Golden Arms: Transnational Illicit Trade, 1930–60*
  Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University

**Comment:** Robert M. Buffington, Bowling Green State University

147. *Liberalism and Conservatism in Gilded-Age America*
Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Wilfred M. McClay, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

**Papers:**
- *Gilded Age Liberalism Reconsidered*
  Leslie Butler, Dartmouth College
- *The Reorientation of American Conservatism, 1865–1900: Traditionalist Dissent*
  Gillis Harp, Grove City College

**Comment:** Charles Capper, Boston University
Wilfred M. McClay

148. *Many Things Forgotten: Collective Memory and the Rise of Americanism*
Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

**Chair:** Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College

**Papers:**
- *The Impediment of History: Building a National Memory at the 1876 Centennial Exhibition*
  Susanna W. Gold, Temple University
- *Patriots All? The Election of 1896 and the Memory of the American Revolution*
  Woden Teachout, independent scholar
- *"We will fight as long as one foe of American liberty is left alive": The Black Legion's Appropriation of the American Revolution*
  Robert Churchill, University of Hartford

**Comment:** The Audience
149. Monarchy, Nobility, and Political Culture during the Wars of Religion  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Mack P. Holt, George Mason University

**Papers:**  
*War and Politics in the Sixteenth Century: Cultural History and the Longue durée*  
Kristen Neuschel, Duke University

*Valois Ceremonies and Images of French Destiny: 1547–67*  
Lawrence M. Bryant, California State University at Chico

*The International Dimension of the Controversy over the Courtship of Elizabeth I by Francis Duke of Anjou*  
Malcolm Smuts, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**Comment:** Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

150. Motorized Highways: Case Studies of Infrastructure and National Identity  
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E*

Joint session with the Society of Automotive Historians

**Chair:** Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

**Papers:**  
*Engineers, Politics, and the Interstate Highway Program, 1939–60*  
Bruce E. Seely, Michigan Technological University

*Was the Road to Europe Paved with Good Intentions? Building Highways in the Balkans*  
Frank Schipper, Technical University of Eindhoven

*The Road to Socialism: The Limits of the Metaphorical?*  
Lewis H. Siegelbaum, Michigan State University

*Automobiles during the Soviet Interwar Period: Technological and Ideological Experimentation*  
Tracy Nichols Busch, University of Maryland University College

**Comment:** The Audience

151. New Narratives of Twentieth-Century American Liberalism  
*Marriott, International Ballroom 7*

**Chair:** Alonzo L. Hamby, Ohio University

**Panel:**  
Benjamin L. Alpers, University of Oklahoma  
Jennifer Delton, Skidmore College  
Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University  
Kevin Mattson, Ohio University  
Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University

152. Preparing the Next Generation of History/Social Studies Teachers:  
Putting Theory into Practice  
*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E*

**Chair:** Nikki D. Mandell, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Panel:**  
Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University  
Avishag Reisman, Teacher Education Program, Stanford University  
Kathleen Anderson Steeves, George Washington University  
Laura Westhoff, University of Missouri at St. Louis  
Nikki D. Mandell
153. Promoters of Military Professionalism
Westin, Augusta 1

Chair: Marion Girard, University of New Hampshire

Papers:  
- Marshall and Montgomery: Promoters of Military Professionalism  
  Mary Kathryn Barbier, Mississippi State University  
- The Civil War and the Construction of Professionalism  
  David J. Fitzpatrick, Washtenaw Community College, Michigan  
- Clio and Mars on Tour  
  David Ian Hall, King's College London

Comment: Marion Girard

154. Revenge, Repentance, and Reconciliation: Confronting the Past in Postwar Germany
Westin, Augusta 2
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Atina Grossmann, The Cooper Union

Papers:  
- Revenge and Denial after the Holocaust: Americans, Jews, and Germans Rebury the Victims  
  Margarete Myers Feinstein, University of California at Los Angeles  
- Protestant-Jewish Reconciliation in Germany, 1945–52  
  Steven Schroeder, University of Notre Dame  
- Reconciliation and Return to World Power: Franco-German Relations and the Taming of (West) German Power after 1945  
  Ronald J. Granieri, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Jay Howard Geller, University of Tulsa

155. Stabilizing Labor: Migrants, Sovereignty, Citizenship, and the Nation
Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: Francisco Balderrama, California State University at Los Angeles

Papers:  
- Performing Citizenship: Overseas Laborers and Qing Nation-Building  
  Ana Candela, University of California at Santa Cruz  
- Deportable Labor: Negotiating Sovereignty in the International Context  
  Torrie Hester, University of Oregon  
- The Desire for Modernity: Masculinity, Mexican Migration, and the Dynamics of U.S. National Belonging  
  Deborah Cohen, University of Missouri at St. Louis

Comment: Kelly Lytle Hernandez, University of California at Los Angeles
156. The Bonds of Brotherhood and Sisterhood: Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality in the Collegiate Greek System, 1945–Present
Westin, Vinings 2

Chair: Diana Turk, New York University
Panel: Anthony James, Coastal Carolina Community College, North Carolina
Shira Kohn, New York University
Nicholas L. Syrett, University of Northern Colorado

157. The Cultural Cold War in Postwar Japan
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: James J. Orr, Bucknell University
Topics:
- The Perry Centennial of 1953 and the Cold War in Japan
  Chizuru Saeki, University of North Alabama
- Chinese Perspectives on the U.S. Occupation of Japan
  Adam J. Cathcart, Hiram College
- Ethnic Koreans in Occupied Japan: Stretching the Limits of Democracy
  Kristine Dennehy, California State University at Fullerton
- A Meeting in Tokyo: Komatsu Kiyoshi, Cuong De, Ngo Dinh Diem, and Wesley R. Fishel
  Joseph G. Morgan, Iona College

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: G. Ugo Nwokeji, University of California at Berkeley
Topics:
- Liberated Africans, British Liberators, and the Question of Repatriation to Africa
  Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University
- Toward a History of Liberated Africans in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Angola
  José C. Curto, York University
- Malagasy Captives at Cape Coast
  Pier Larson, Johns Hopkins University
- Liberated Slaves in Brazil
  Beatriz Mamigonian, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina
- Liberated Slaves in Sierra Leone, 1831
  Allen M. Howard, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 189, and 218.
159. The Enlightenment and the Book Trade in Comparative Perspective  
Hilton, Grand Salon B  
Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies and the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing  
Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University  
Topics:  
Germany  
Hans Erich Bodeker, Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen  
The Netherlands  
Margaret C. Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles  
France  
Sabine Juratic, Institut d'histoire moderne et contemporaine, CNRS, Paris  
Italy  
Renato Pasta, University of Florence  
The British Atlantic World  
Richard B. Sher, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University-Newark  

160. The Meaning of Democracy: Electoral Reform in Local and Global Contexts  
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G  
Chair: Elisabeth I. Perry, St. Louis University  
Papers:  
"Throw Out This Stalin Frankenstein!" International Crisis and the Structure of Democracy in New York City  
Daniel O. Prosterman, Syracuse University  
The Taint of Radicalism: Changing Perceptions of Proportional Representation in American Cities  
Robert A. Burnham, Macon State College  
Proportional Representation Plus  
John Hickman, Berry College  
Comment: Alexander Keyssar, Harvard University  

Hilton, Clayton Room  
Chair: Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago  
Papers:  
Quite Contrary: Catholic Pilgrimages in Shanghai  
Jeremy Clarke, Australian National University  
A Spiritual Antidote to Industrial Capitalism: American Suffragists Embrace of Hinduism  
Kathi Kern, University of Kentucky  
Journeys toward Peace: Vietnamese Buddhists, American Antiwar Protestors, and the Politics of Religious Sacrifice  
Judy T. Wu, Ohio State University  
Comment: Jane Hunter, Lewis and Clark College
162. Dangerous Determinism: The Limitations of Historical Lessons in Aspects of Recent U.S. Military History
*Hilton, Jackson Room*

**Chair:** Andrew W. Wiest, University of Southern Mississippi

**Papers:**
- *The Army, the Lessons of History, and Small Wars*
  - Brian McAllister Linn, Texas A&M University
  - "The boys are not cheering": Preventable Failures of the Vietnam-Era G.I. Bills
  - Mark Boulton, University of Alabama
- *Lessons Learned and Contexts Obscured: The U.S. Army and Technological Warfare, Post-1945*
  - Charles P. Clark, University of Alabama

**Comment:** G. Kurt Piehler, University of Tennessee

163. What's Disability Got to Do with the Civil War? Strategies for Integrating Disability Studies into General History Courses
*Hilton, Crystal Ballrooms C&D*

**Chair:** Rosemarie Garland-Thompson, Emory University

**Panel:**
- Douglas C. Baynton, University of Iowa
- Alice Dreger, Northwestern University
- Julia Grant, Michigan State University
- Laura Lovett, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Steven Noll, University of Florida

164. Revisiting Secularization: Unstable Subjects in Modern Europe
*Westin, Vinings 1*

**Chair:** Britta McEwen, Creighton University

**Papers:**
- *Between Christ and Chernyshevsky: Sacred and Secular in the Writings of the Russian Revolutionary Intelligentsia*
  - Claudia Verhoeven, George Mason University
- *The "Laic Nun": Catholic Inheritance in Secular French Feminism of the Belle Époque*
  - Andrea N. Mansker, University of the South
- *Gymnastics of the Solitary: Colette and the Secularized Mind in Belle Époque France*
  - Patricia A. Tilburg, Davidson College

**Comment:** Steven C. Hause, Washington University in St. Louis
165. Poster Session

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom A*

Offered for the second time at the 2007 Annual Meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The two-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2007 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the poster sessions on display in the Hilton's Grand Ballroom A. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 4:30 P.M. on Saturday, January 6:

165-1. *Lawrence Pope, Texas Prison Reform, and the Changing Context of Confinement*
Norwood Andrews, University of Texas at Austin

165-2. *The Game of Life: Teaching the History of the 1950s through Primary Source Research*
Amy Absher, University of Washington

165-3. *The Stuff of Memory (and of Forgetting)*
Leora Auslander, University of Chicago

165-4. *Children under the Microscope: Interrogating Medical Research Using Children in Early Colonial Nigeria, 1900–60*
Mary Wren Bivins, State University of New York at Oswego

165-5. *Material Cultures of Filth and Cleanliness: The American Bathroom at the Turn of the Last Century*
Jeremy Boggs, George Mason University

165-6. *Lot Cary, Liberia, and the Politics of Slavery*
Eric Burin, University of North Dakota

165-7. *Film As Evidence: From the Nuremberg Experience to the Eichmann Trial*
Christian Delage, Université Paris 8 and L'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

165-8. *African American Marriage Formation, 1880–2000*
Catherine Fitch, University of Minnesota

165-9. *Historical Constructions of Contemporary Notions of Identity in Postcolonial Africa: Case Study—The Upper Zambezi Valley*
Lawrence Flint, University of Copenhagen

165-10. *Hospitality in Southwestern Tanzania, 300 CE–1900 CE: Gauging Historical Change without Written Documents*
Catherine Cymone Fourshey, Susquehanna University

165-11. *Doing Business in Unsettled Times: Europe's Insurers and the Fate of Jewish Insurance Policies during World War II*
Susan D. Glazer, Brandeis University

165-12. *Mapping St. Louis: Urban Policy History with GIS*
Colin H. Gordon, University of Iowa

165-13. *Privileged Moves: Migration, Race, and Veteran Status in Post-World War II America*
Patricia Kelly Hall, University of Minnesota

165-14. *“The Necessity for Ruins”: Modernity and Antiquity in Nineteenth-Century New England Landscapes*
Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California

165-15. *Object of History: Teaching High School American History with Artifacts*
Stephanie Hurter, Center for History and New Media, George Mason University

Sharon M. Leon, Center for History and New Media, George Mason University
2:30—4:30 P.M. Sessions

165-16. *The Rise of an Industry: Tennessee Marble Comes to the Nation's Capitol*
Susan Knowles, Middle Tennessee State University

165-17. *Urban Exploration: The Search for Authenticity in a Postmodern Metropolis*
Elizabeth R. Lambert, Middle Tennessee State University

165-18. *In Search of the American Pimp*
Alecia P. Long, Georgia State University

165-19. *More than just a Fireplace: The Hearth, the Kitchen, and Frank Lloyd Wright*
Allison O'Connor, George Mason University

165-20. *News from the Margins: Using the Mather Library in a Digital Age*
Mark A. Peterson, University of Iowa

165-21. *"The Growing Economic Independence of Woman": Married Women's Work in the United States, 1875—1940*
Evan Roberts, University of Minnesota

165-22. *"All I ask is a chance to play": Sports and Early Twentieth-Century American Schoolgirl Stories*
Nancy G. Rosoff, Rutgers University-Camden

165-23. *Who Were the South Carolina Scalawags?*
Hyman S. Rubin, Columbia College

165-24. *Internationalization—and History—in the Training of K—12 Teachers*
Ann Imlah Schneider, independent scholar

165-25. *Built to Suit the Sub-Tropical Climate: Selling Radios in the Levant, 1930s—40s*
Andrea L. Stanton, Columbia University

Dmitriev Sviatoslaw, Ball State University

165-27. *Civil War and Civil Rights, Gender and Race in South Carolina's Statues and Monuments*
Marcia G. Synnott, University of South Carolina

165-28. *Bittersweet Harvest: The Bracero Program, 1942—64*
Steve Velasquez, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

165-29. *Unstable Women: Eminent Domain and Womanhood in Twentieth-Century Los Angeles*
Eileen P. Walsh, California State University at Fresno

165-30. *Descriptions of Cities within the Texts of the Early Medieval Muslim Writers*
Arash Etemad Yousefi, independent scholar

165-31. *Constructing Joseph Smith: Documents and Debates*
Grant Underwood, Brigham Young University

AHA President Linda Kerber at the 2006 Poster Session in Philadelphia.
Photo by Chris Hale.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30—4:30 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9
American Society of Church History Session 22

Is the Reformation Over? An Evangelical Assessment of Contemporary Roman Catholicism—Roundtable with Co-author Mark A. Noll
*Hyatt, Kennesaw Room*

Chair: Mark Massa S.J., Fordham University
Panel: Daryl Charles, Union University
Jill Raitt, University of Missouri at Columbia
Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
Kirsi Stjerna, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg

Comment: Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

American Catholic Historical Association Session 10

Religious Women in Medieval Europe
*Hyatt, Crystal Ballroom B*

Chair: Raymond Mentzer, University of Iowa
Papers: “Open my lips, Lord”: Music and the Gilbertine Nuns
Janet Sorrentino, Washington College, Maryland
Pro Remedio Anime: Reassessing the Position of Cistercian Nunneries in the Spiritual Landscape of Thirteenth-Century Europe
Erin Jordan, University of Northern Colorado
The First Generation: Dominican Nuns in Germany, 1230–60
Erika Lindgren, University of Arizona
Why Do We Know So Much of Dominican Lay Women and So Little of Dominican Nuns in Italy?
Maiju Lehmijoki-Gardner, University of Helsinki and Loyola College in Maryland

Comment: Raymond Mentzer

American Society of Church History Session 21

Historic Mary: Poetry, Prayer, and Polemic
*Hyatt, Inman Room*

Chair: Amy Hollywood, Harvard Divinity School
Papers: Ave Maria, or Naming the Rose
Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago
Mary as Goddess: Explicit Testimonies in Medieval Texts
Barbara Newman, Northwestern University
Mary and Others
Miri Rubin, University of London

Comment: Amy Hollywood
American Society of Church History Session 23  
**Women, Religion, and Self-Negation**  
_Hyatt, Lenox Room_

**Chair:** Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago  
**Papers:**  
*Take Nothing and Use It: Kathryn Kuhlman and the Power of Self-Negation*  
Amy Artman, University of Chicago  
*Enslaved Christian Women and the Problem of Submission in the Antebellum Period*  
Pamela Jones, University of Chicago  
*"The Open Secret": Hannah Whitall Smith and the Rhetoric of Submission*  
Anne Blue Wills, Davidson College  
**Comment:** David Hackett, University of Florida

American Society of Church History Session 24  
**Pietism Studies Group**  
_The Transmission of Pietist Language and Hymnody in the Eighteenth Century_  
_Hyatt, Marietta Room_

**Chair:** Jonathan Strom, Emory University  
**Papers:**  
*An International Hymnody: Translating German Pietism into American Methodism*  
Ingrid Lelos, University of Texas at Austin  
*Beyond Babel: Pietist Linguistic Theories and the Moravian Missions in the New World*  
Patrick Erben, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture and University of West Georgia  
*Musical Connections between Early Eighteenth-Century Halle and Late Eighteenth-Century Moravia*  
Dianne M. McMullen, Union College  
**Comment:** Craig Atwood, Wake Forest University

American Society of Church History Session 25  
**Azusa Street and World Pentecostalism**  
_Hyatt, Piedmont Room_

**Chair:** Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College  
**Panel:**  
Arun Jones, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary  
Ogbu Kalu, McCormick Theological Seminary  
Xi Lian, Hanover College  
Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4
Building Socialism in China's Peripheries
Hyatt, Roswell Room

Chair: Paul Pickowicz, University of California, San Diego

Papers:
- The Reform of the Local Opera in Manchuria from the Early to Mid-1950s
  Zhao Han, University of Virginia
- Agents of Socialist Transformation: Soldiers and Veterans Sent to Build a New Xinjiang, 1949–55
  Amy Kardos, Cornell University
- China's Path to a Socialist Countryside: The CCP's Peasant Policies in the Early 1950s
  Xiaojia Hou, Cornell University

Comment: Jian Chen, Cornell University

Conference on Latin American History Session 21
Indigenous Peoples and Colonial Government in Latin America
Westin, International Ballroom D

National History Center Session 4
National Council for History Education
Training the Next Generation of History Teachers: A Town Hall Meeting
Hilton, Grand Salon A

Facilitators: Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia
- Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College
- Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
- Carol Lasser, Oberlin College
- Bruce A. Lesh, Franklin High School, Maryland

Oral History Association
Oral History: New Developments and Ongoing Discussions
Hilton, Carter Room

Chair: Rebecca Sharpless, Texas Christian University

Panel: Charles Hardy, West Chester University
- Elinor Mazé, Baylor University
- Kim Lacy Rogers, Dickinson College
- Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Polish American Historical Association Session 6
Polish-American Ethnicity and Culture

Chair: Ann Herzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

Papers:
- Ferocious Enemies and Noble Heroes: Images of “Us” and “Them” in the Polish-American Textbooks until 1930
  Adam Walaszek, Jagiellonian University
- Postmodern Polishness: Music, Ethnicity, and Globalization
  Ann Herzel Gunkel
- The Life and Times of Agnieszka Kiszczczyk in New York City, 1896–1928: Historical, Political, and Cultural Contextual Factors
  Ann M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside

Comment: The Audience

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 4
Italian Intellectuals Confront Fascism

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

Papers:
- The Ignazio Silone “Scandal”
  Stanislao G. Pugliese, Hofstra University
- Benedetto Croce and the Anti-Fascist Struggle
  Fabio Rizi, York University
- Parliamentary Anti-Fascism: De Gasperi before and after the Ventennio
  Steven F. White, Mount Saint Mary’s University

Comment: Charles L. Killinger, III, Valencia Community College and University of Central Florida

AHA LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE SESSIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2:30—4:00 P.M.

The Life Cycle of Presidential Libraries: From Processing to Declassification to Education

Chair: Allen Weinstein, Archivist of the United States, National Archives and Records Administration

Panel:
- Allida Black, Eleanor Roosevelt Papers, George Washington University
- Sharon Fawcett, Office of Presidential Libraries, National Archives and Records Administration
- Jay Hakes, Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum
- Timothy Naftali, Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum
- Anna K. Nelson, American University
AHA Local Arrangements Committee Session

Saturday, January 6, 4:30–6:00 p.m.

Performance 2: “Raising a President: The Story of Rachel Clark and Jimmy Carter”
Jimmy Carter Presidential Library and Museum, Auditorium

Description:
Commissioned by the Jimmy Carter National Historic Site, author and actress Joanna Maddox will perform a one-woman play about Rachel Clark, who had a profound influence on President Jimmy Carter.

Comment:
Kathy Cox, Georgia State Superintendent of Schools
Annette Wise, Jimmy Carter National Historic Site

FILM FESTIVAL

Saturday, January 6, 4:45–6:45 p.m.
Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

The U.S. vs. John Lennon
David Leaf, director and writer, John Scheinfeld, director and writer (Lionsgate)

A documentary on the life of John Lennon, with a focus his transformation from a musician into an antiwar activist. The screening will be followed by a discussion with historical consultant Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine, and director David Leaf (pending final decision).
AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting
Hilton, Fulton/Cobb Rooms

Presiding: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

Report of the Executive Director:
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:
Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:
Clarence E. Walker, University of California at Davis

Report of the Vice Presidents:
Teaching Division
Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh

Professional Division
Anthony T. Grafton, Princeton University

Research Division
Teofilo Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Other Business:
Parliamentarian
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation
George C. Marshall Lecture
Hilton, Walton Room

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation
Carol Reardon, Penn State University and president, SMH

Address: States Make War, and Wars Also Break States
Geoffrey Parker, The Ohio State University

A reception will follow in the Hilton's Cherokee Room beginning at 6:30 P.M.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 6:00–9:00 P.M.

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association Session 2
Radical Historians and Radical Movies: Making Ken Loach's The Wind That Shakes the Barley—Film Screening and Discussion
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom B&C

Chair: Eliza Jane Reilly, Franklin & Marshall College and co-chair Radical History Review Editorial Collective
Panel: Donal O'Drisceoíl, University College Cork, historical advisor to Ken Loach
Van Gosse, Franklin & Marshall College and Radical History Review Editorial Collective
Conor McGrady, artist and Radical History Review Editorial Collective

AHA RECEPTIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception
Hilton, Roosevelt Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2007 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Roosevelt Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

Public Historians Reception
Hilton, Madison Room

The AHA's Professional Division, the Georgia Humanities Council, and the National Council on Public History cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.
Receptions and 8:30—10:30 A.M. Sessions

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association  
Hyatt, Inman Room

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in Inman Room of the Hyatt Regency Atlanta.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30 P.M.

AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception  
Hilton, Jackson Room

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Jackson Room of the Hilton Atlanta.

EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30—10:30 A.M.

166. Interpreting Race in American Museums  
Hilton, Grand Salon C

Chair: Lonnie Bunch, National Museum of African American History and Culture, Smithsonian Institution
Rayna Green, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

167. Teaching about Race and Racism  
Marriott, International Ballroom 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Monica Maria Tetzlaff, Indiana University South Bend and member, AHA Teaching Division

Topics:  
Teaching Race in History: Biology and Society
Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh

Conceptualizing and Teaching the History of Racism
Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

Race and Racism: Teaching for Social Change
Paul R. Spickard, University of California at Santa Barbara

168. Graduate Mentoring: Issues and Perspectives  
Hilton, Grand Salon B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State and member, AHA Committee for Graduate Students
Panel: John D. French, Duke University
Elizabeth Lunbeck, Vanderbilt University
Terry L. Seip, University of Southern California
Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University

*Marriott, International Ballroom 5*

**Chair:** Thomas A. Brady, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:**
- *Disquiet on the Western Front: The Polish-Prussian Border in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*
  Karin Friedrich, University of Aberdeen
- *Confessional, Ethnic, and Cultural Fault Lines in Seventeenth-Century Wilno (Vilnius): Coincidence and Divergence*
  David Frick, University of California at Berkeley
- *Confessional and Political Tensions in the Polish-Russian Borderlands*
  Barbara J. Skinner, Indiana State University

**Comment:** Andrzej Kaminski, Georgetown University

170. Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjection, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 1

*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon B*

**Chair:** Maria Bucur, Indiana University

**Papers:**
- *Class, Ethnicity, and Violence: Working-Class Jewish Youth during the First Russian Revolution*
  Inna Shatkser, University of Texas at Austin
- *Landownershhip and Oppositional Subjection: The Failure to Create Post-Imperial Pluralistic Citizenship in an Autonomous Ottoman Province in the Balkans, 1878–85*
  Anna M. Mirkova, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
- *Negotiating the Constitutional Order: Culture, Ethnicity, and Nationhood in the Redefinition of the Chinese Empire, 1901–11*
  Yonglin Jiang, Oklahoma State University
- *How the Social Revolution Became National in the Austrian Empire*
  Tara E. Zahra, Harvard University

**Comment:** Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 199.

171. Biographies of the Black Atlantic in the Era of Slavery

*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E*

**Chair:** Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida

**Papers:**
- *The Voice of Morality: Venture Smith and the Eighteenth-Century Debate over African Slavery*
  John Wood Sweet, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *Intimate Migrations: Writing Histories of Sara Baartman and the Atlantic World*
  Pamela Scully, Emory University
- *The Comparative Consciousness of James Vaughan, an African American in Colonial Nigeria*
  Lisa A. Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Jon F. Sensbach
172. Catholicism and French Colonialism: New Perspectives on an Old Relationship  
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C

Chair: Alice L. Conklin, Ohio State University

Papers:  
A Colonial Rivalry: Church and State on Senegal’s Petite Côte in the 1890s  
Elizabeth A. Foster, Yale University

The French Catholic Colony of Sierra Leone? Freetown under Sir Charles MacCarthy, 1814-24  
Troy Ernest Feay, University of Notre Dame

Annam Uplifted: The First Vietnamese Bishops and the Birth of the Vietnamese Catholic Church, 1920-45  
Charles P. Keith, Yale University

Comment: George R. Trumbull, Tulane University

173. Constructing an Empire: The Influence of Europe on U.S. Imperial Policy, 1860-1920  
Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Adam McKeown, Columbia University

Papers:  
Our Mohammedan Wards: The United States, Europe, and Filipino Muslims, 1898-1920  
Karine Valerie Walther, Columbia University

Empire at One Remove: American Perceptions of British Colonial Rule in India, c. 1860-1920  
Jayanta Sengupta, Jadavpur University

Internal Dominion, External Protection: Filipino Revolutionaries, the Federated Malay States, and Protectorate Status  
Theresa M. Ventura, Columbia University

Comment: Paul Kramer, Johns Hopkins University

174. Equal Rights, Patria, y Raza: Reexamining Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Struggles through a Transnational Lens  
Marriott, International Ballroom 6

Chair: Cynthia E. Orozco, Eastern New Mexico University at Ruidoso

Papers:  
Todo Por la Patria y el Hogar: The Transnational Lives and Work of the Munguias  
Gabriela Gonzalez, University of Texas at San Antonio

Finding Common Cause through Race: The Importance of Whiteness to Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Efforts  
Lisa Yvonne Ramos, Columbia University

A Meso-Level Analysis of Ethnic Mexican Civil Rights Efforts in the Lower Rio Grande Valley  
Trinidad Gonzales, University of Houston

Comment: Cynthia E. Orozco
175. From Local to Global: Migration History in a Comparative Perspective
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Dirk Hoerder, University of Bremen

Topics:
- At Home in Oceania: Unsettling Niu Sela's (New Zealand's) Foundation Myths
  Rosalind Mc Clean, University of Waikato
- Migrants in French Sudan: Gender Biases in the Historiography
  Marie Rodet, University of Vienna
- Race, Ethnicity, and Historic Preservation: Immigrant Communities and Discourses of Urban Revitalization in New Bedford, Massachusetts
  Lisa Maya Knauer, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth
- From National to Local Histories: Reversing the Gaze of Immigration History in France
  Brigitte Jelen, University of California at Irvine
- Caught between Borders in a Borderless World: A Narrative of Transit Migration in the Age of Globalization
  Behzad Yaghmaian, Ramapo College

Comment: Dirk Hoerder

176. Hapa/Mestizaje/Metis: Comparative Histories of Interracial Sex and Identities in Hawai‘i, Mexico, and West-Central Africa
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: Ben Vinson, Pennsylvania State University

Papers:
- “A Black Girl Should Not Be with a Wite Man”: Metissage and African Women’s Mobility in Twentieth-Century Colonial Gabon
  Rachel Jean-Baptiste, State University of New York at Albany
- The “Aloha Spirit” Meets the “Yellow Peril”: Mainland Perceptions of Race Mixing in Hawai‘i in the 1920s and 30s
  Shelley Lee, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Exclusive of Blacks: Yanga and Slavery in Mestizo Mexico
  Marisela Jimenez Ramos, Middlebury College

Comment: Ann Twinam, University of Texas at Austin

177. Humanity, Cruelty, and Moral Responsibility: Categorizing Pain and Violence in Britain and America
Hilton, Clayton Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: James Turner, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- Inhumanity and the Public Face of Pain: Social Suffering in Seventeenth-Century English Opinion
  Philippe Rosenberg, Emory University
- Slaves, Quakers, and the “Suffering People”: Quaker Humanitarianism and Moral Identity
  Margaret Abruzzo, University of Alabama
- Of Sinners, Moral Idiots, and Sadists: From Christian to Criminological Concepts of Cruelty in the United States
  Susan J. Pearson, Northwestern University

Comment: Thomas L. Haskell, Rice University
178. Imperial Subjects: Institutions, Identification, and Identity in Colonial Latin America

*Hilton, Fulton Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Matthew David O'Hara, New Mexico State University

**Papers:**
- *Aristocracy on the Auction Block: The Rebirth of Peru's Native Lords in the Sixteenth Century*
  Jeremy Ravi Mumford, Brandeis University
- *Women, Trade, and Ethnic Identity in Early Colonial Potosí*
  Jane Mangan, Davidson College
- *Inquisitorial Readings of Indigenous Identities in Seventeenth-Century New Spain*
  David Tavarez, Vassar College

**Comment:** R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

179. Political Religions in History: The Future of a Concept

*Marriott International Meeting Room 1*

**Chair:** Ann Taylor Allen, University of Louisville

**Papers:**
- *Rise of the Cult of Will: A Study in the Birth of a Political Religion*
  Angela Astoria Kurtz, University of Maryland at College Park
- *Religious and Secular Origins of the Concept of Political Religion*
  Emilio Gentile, University of Rome at La Sapienza
- *Terrorism as Political Religion*
  Barry Cooper, University of Calgary
- *The Catholic Church after Vatican II and Political Behavior: Rise and Fall of “Liberation Theology” in Latin America*
  Massimo Faggioli, University of Bologna

**Comment:** Ann Taylor Allen


*Marriott, International Meeting Room 2*

**Chair:** Sylvia M. Jacobs, North Carolina Central University

**Papers:**
- *“Brothers and Children of the Same Galolatichi”: Cherokee Converts, Christianity, and Narratives of History in the Early Republic*
  Eric D. Altice, California State University at Long Beach
- *Free Labor, Free Men, Free Souls: American Missionaries in Post-Emancipation Jamaica*
  Gale L. Kenny, Rice University
- *A “White” Church with Black Members: American Missions and Racial Identity*
  Kimberly Hill, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Derek S. Chang, Cornell University
181. Reassessing White Anti-Racism at the Birth of Jim Crow: The Case of Albion Tourgée
Marriott, International Ballroom 7

Chair: Otto H. Olsen, Northern Illinois University

Papers: 
- No Refuge from Race? Albion Tourgée and the Nineteenth-Century Antiracist Tradition
  Mark E. Elliott, Wagner College
- Albion Tourgée’s Bricks without Straw: Fictionalizing History in Unsettled Times
  Carolyn L. Karcher, Temple University
- “Friend of Freedom”: Albion Tourgée and Black Equality in Greensboro, North Carolina
  Deborah (Debi) P. Hamlin, independent scholar

Comment: David W. Blight, Yale University

182. Science and University in Early Modern Europe
Marriott, International Ballroom 8
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Lisa Rosner, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Papers: 
- Chymistry and the Academy: Chemical Knowledge at the University of Leiden, 1670–1740
  John C. Powers, Sarah Lawrence College
- Media and Practice of Knowledge: Publication in Early Modern German Universities
  Ku-ming Chang, Academia Sinica
- Science for Profit: The University of Göttingen and the Freiberg Mining Academy
  Andre Wakefield, Pitzer College

Comment: Lisa Rosner

183. “Improvement” and Identity in Agrarian Communities
Marriott, International Ballroom 9

Chair: Laura Lovett, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: 
- Proof from Experiment: The Rhetoric of Science and the Practice of Agriculture in Eighteenth-Century Northern North America
  Anya Zilberstein, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Embourgeoisement and Conservation in Nineteenth-Century Rural Southern Michigan
  Glenn W. Britton, University of California at Los Angeles
- Cultivating Italy’s “Fourth Shore”: Agricultural Settlers in Colonial Libya
  Roberta Pergher, University of Michigan

Comment: Sara M. Gregg, Iowa State University
184. Swords and Ploughshares: War and the Environment in the Modern Era  
**Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon E**

**Chair:** Michael F. Metcalf, Croft Institute for International Studies

**Papers:**  
- *Shifting Ground: Reevaluating the American Civil War through Environmental History*  
  Lisa M. Brady, Boise State University  
- *The Environmental Impact of the Cold War: A Global View*  
  John R. McNeill, Georgetown University  
- *Gallipoli: The Environmental Face of Battle*  
  William K. Storey, Millsaps College  
- *Logging the "Dark Valley": Japan’s Forests in War and Peace*  
  William M. Tsutsui, University of Kansas

**Comment:** Charles S. Maier, Harvard University

185. Teaching, Tradition, and Technology: Western History Education in the Middle East  
**Westin, Augusta 1**

**Chair:** Bud Burkhard, Mount St. Mary’s University

**Papers:**  
- *Digital Encounters: Using Information Technology in an Overseas Branch Campus*  
  Benjamin James Reilly, Carnegie Mellon University-Qatar  
- *Challenges of Teaching in Lebanon*  
  Karen Pinto, American University of Beirut  
- *Language and Communication: Using Film to Teach Medieval Western History in a Middle Eastern American University*  
  Gwenn Meredith, University of the Ozarks

**Comment:** The Audience

186. Technology and the Human Subject: German Intellectuals on the Problem of Modernity  
**Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F**

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Astrid M. Eckert, Emory University

**Papers:**  
- *Deepening the Subject: Historical Economics in Germany and the Legacy of Political Economy’s Late Nineteenth-Century Crisis*  
  Jana Measells, Northwestern University  
- *The Educational Politics of Interconnectivity: Technology Museums in Cold War Germany*  
  Connie Moon Sehat, Rice University  
- *From Forest Paths to the Information Super-Highway: Martin Heidegger’s Critique of Technology between Freiburg and Silicon Valley*  
  Martin V. Woessner, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Comment** Mitchell G. Ash, University of Vienna
187. The American Economy Turned Inside Out: Clerks and Counterfeiting in the Early Nineteenth Century
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D

Chair: Christopher Clark, University of Connecticut

Papers:
The Case of the Leaky Clerk: Commercial Information, Confidence, and the Panic of 1837
Jessica Lepler, Brandeis University

Another Dishonest Clerk: Charting Character and Confidence from the American Northeast to the Pacific, 1830–60
Brian Luskey, University of Northern Colorado

The Canadian Counterfeiting Company: Capitalism, Crime, and National Sovereignty in the Early Republic
Stephen A. Mihm, University of Georgia

Comment: Christopher Clark

188. The Rediscovery of American Conservatism
Hilton, Cherokee Room

Chair: Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

Panel:
Patrick N. Allitt, Emory University
Donald T. Critchlow, St. Louis University
Christine Erickson, Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University
Leo P. Ribuffo

Hilton, Grand Ballroom B

Chair: Christopher Leslie Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Panel:
Mia Bay, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
Richard S. Newman, Rochester Institute of Technology
Adam Rothman, Georgetown University
Stephanie Smallwood, University of California, San Diego
Christopher Leslie Brown

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 158, and 218.
190. Unstable Family Subjects in the U.S. and Britain, 1860s–1990s: Competency Hearings, Maintenance Law, and Foster Care
Hilton, Newton Room

Chair: Eric J. Fure-Slocum, St. Olaf College

Papers:
- U.S. Families, Property, and Charges of Incompetency
  Kim E. Nielsen, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay
- Marital Separation in an Imperial Context: “Reciprocal Legislation” in the British Empire, 1907–20
  Marjorie Levine-Clark, University of Colorado at Denver
  Catherine Rymph, University of Missouri at Columbia

Comment: Colin H. Gordon, University of Iowa

191. Vampires, Dream Girls, and Allies: The Impact of World War I on Gender, Jobs, and Society in France
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Chair: Susan R. Grayzel, University of Mississippi

Papers:
  Sara L. Robinson, Brandeis University
- Representing Women in Wartime: The Figure of the Woman in French Trench Journals, 1917–21
  Ethan Rundell, University of California at Berkeley
- Grand Alliance of the Disenfranchised: Gender, Race, and the Reconstruction of the French Army, 1919–28
  Andrew Orr, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Susan R. Grayzel

192. From the Golden Age of Aviation through the Postwar Era: New Approaches to Understanding Gender in U.S. Aviation History
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G

Chair: Janet R. Daly Bednarek, University of Dayton

Papers:
- Changing Perceptions and Contributions of American Women Pilots during the Golden Age of Aviation, 1919–39
  Barbara A. Ganson, Florida Atlantic University
- Gender Imbalances in American History: How Golden-Age Aviation Was Like Gold-Rush California
  David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida
- Pushing Open the Door: Women in Postwar Aviation
  Katherine Sharp Landdeck, Texas Women’s University

Comment: Janet R. Daly Bednarek
193. When Habermas Meets China: Rethinking State and Society in Early Twentieth-Century China
Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Chair: Thomas D. Curran, Sacred Heart University

Elizabeth VanderVen, Rutgers University-Camden
Bring State and Society Together: A Study of Local Educational Bureaucrats in Early Republican China
Xiaoping Cong, University of Houston
Going Public, Becoming Modern: "New Women" and the "Female Public Sphere" in Republican China
Elizabeth Littell-Lamb, St. Bonaventure University
Domestic Spaces and Public Improvement: Home Economics Education in Republican China
Helen M. Schneider, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Comment: Robert Culp, Bard College

194. The Second Constitutional Period of the Ottoman Empire, 1908–19: Mass Politics, Negotiation, Social Control, and Nation-State Formation
Hilton, Forsythe Room

Chair: Michelle Campos, Cornell University

Papers: Bayonets and Bullets for the Constitution: Post-colonial Criticism and Muslim-Christian Relations in the Ottoman Empire
Vangelis Kechriotis, Bogazici University
Ottoman Jewish Celebrations of the Young Turk Revolt: 1908 and After
Julia Philips Cohen, Stanford University
The Professionalization of the Police during the CUP Regime, 1908–18: Non-Military but Militarized
Ferdan Ergut, Middle East Technical University
A Time for War, a Time for Prisons: World War I and CUP Prison Reform
Kent Schull, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton
Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Sunday, January 7, 8:30–10:30 a.m.

American Society of Church History Session 26
Interpreting Denominational History Past, Present, Future
Hyatt, Inman Room

Chair: Keith Harper, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

Papers:
- Congregationalists
  Margaret Bendroth, Congregational Library and Archives
  Roman Catholics
  Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University
- Presbyterians
  Sean Michael Lucas, Covenant Theological Seminary

Comment: Paul Harvey, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

American Society of Church History Session 27
Protestant Missionaries betwixt and between in Korea in the Early Twentieth Century
Hyatt, Kennesaw Room

Chair: Timothy S. Lee, independent scholar

Papers:
- Subject unto the Higher Powers: Protestant Missionaries between Korean Nationalism and Japanese Colonialism
  Sean C. B. Kim, Central Missouri State University
- Public Speech and Private Talk: Discourse of W. Arthur Noble and Mattie Noble
  Hyaeweol Choi, Arizona State University
- Lights and Shadows from Korea
  Elizabeth Underwood, Eastern Kentucky University

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 28
Control over Scripture in Early Modern Europe
Hyatt, Lenox Room

Chair: Martin Nesvig, Miami University

Papers:
- The Laity and the Bible in Sixteenth-Century Italian Polemic
  Emily Michelson, Yale University
- Abraham Calov’s Use of Biblical Commentary to Establish and Maintain Scriptural Authority in the 1670s
  Adina Yoffie, Harvard University
- Champions of Spirit: Hamann, Herder, and the Rite of Professional Biblical Criticism in Late Eighteenth-Century Germany
  Michael Legaspie, Harvard University

Comment: The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 29

New Perspectives on Churches and Modernity in Canada

Chair: Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

Papers:

- Masculinity and Modernity in Canadian Methodism
  Nancy Christie, Trent University

- Evangelical Activism and the Victory of Liberal-Modernism in Canadian Mainline Protestantism, 1940–70
  Kevin Flatt, McMaster University

- Towards a North American Model of Secularization: The Parallel Paths of Canadian Protestantism and Catholicism
  Michael Gauvreau, McMaster University

Comment: Mark A. Noll

Conference on Latin American History Session 23

Jewish Life in Argentina: Food, Zionism, and Human Rights

Conference on Latin American History Session 24

Manners and Menus in Greater Mexico

LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

195. Practicing History, Contending with Controversy: Public Historians and Academic Historians on Our Work, Early Twenty-First Century

Chair: Sarah Shields, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Panel: Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University
Martin Blatt, Boston National Historical Park
Peter Liebhold, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
Joseph Jordan, Sonja Haynes Stone Center for Black Culture and History, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Harvey J. Kaye, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

196. Planning for the Civil War Sesquicentennial

Chair: Rick Beard, Civil War Sesquicentennial Project
Panel: Robert J. Cook, Sheffield University
Gordon L. Jones, Atlanta History Center
Carroll Van West, Tennessee Civil War National Heritage Area
197. “Byzance aprè Byzance”? Exploring the Byzantine Legacy in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire  
Hilton, Crystal Ballroom E
Chair: Rudi Paul Lindner, University of Michigan
Papers: 
- The Byzantine Imperial Legacy and the Fashioning of the Ottoman Imperial Identity in the Sixteenth Century  
  Ebru Turan, University of Chicago  
- Resurrecting Constantinople: Popular Ideology and Material Culture in Greek Manuscript Workshops of the Early Modern Mediterranean  
  Angela M. Velez, Princeton University  
- Between the Papal Mitre and the Papal Mitre—Neomartyrs, Orthodox Monks, and Jesuits in the Seventeenth-Century Ottoman Empire  
  Tijana Krstic, Pennsylvania State University  
Comment: Rudi Paul Lindner

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom D
Chair: Joseph Dorsey, Purdue University
Papers: 
- Morocco and the African Diaspora  
  Chouki El Hamel, Arizona State University  
- “We have tended our own gardens”: Accessing Freedom, Demonstrating Status, and the Cost of Liberty in Colonial Quito  
  Sherwin K. Bryant, Northwestern University  
- Negotiating a Slave Regime: Free People of Color in the Cuba and the Atlantic World, 1844–57  
  Michele Reid, Georgia State University  
Comment: Mary C. Karasch, Oakland University

199. Between Empires and Nations: Imperial Subjecthood, Citizenship, and the End of Empire in Comparative Perspective, Part 2  
Marriott, International Ballroom 6
Chair: Maria Bucur, Indiana University
Papers: 
- Jewish Collective Identification in Austria-Hungary during the Great War  
  Alon Rachamimov, Tel Aviv University  
- Nationalizing Empire in Late Imperial Russia: “Yellow Labor,” Agrarian Colonization, and the Making of Russianness in the Far East, 1890s–1910s  
  Chia Yin Yin Hsu, Columbia University  
- Establishing an Imperial Nation: Sovereignty and Citizenship in Late Qing China  
  Tong Lam, University of Toronto  
- “Civic Ottomanism” and the Re-Mapping of Imperial Commitment in Late Ottoman Palestine  
  Michelle Campos, Cornell University  
Comment: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 170.
200. **Contrasting Histories, Contesting Nations: Intellectuals and History Writing in Modern South Asia**
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon C*

**Chair:** Mridu Rai, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *Textual Travels: Historiography, Community, and the Colonial Encounter in Nineteenth-Century Western India*
  - Prachi Deshpande, Rutgers University-Newark
- *New and Old Histories in Shyamaladas Vir Vinod: Mewar ka Itihas, 1886*
  - Ramya Sreenivasan, State University of New York at Buffalo
- *Twentieth-Century History and Twenty-First-Century Politics: Dissonant Histories in India's Northeast*
  - Jayeeta Sharma, University of Western Ontario

**Comment:** Mridu Rai

*Hilton, Newton Room*

**Chair:** Dan Diner, Simon-Dubnow-Institut für jüdische Geschichte und Kultur and Hebrew University at Jerusalem

**Papers:**
- *Against Tradition and beyond the Folk: The Idea of European Culture and the Bid for Deparochialization in Russian Jewish Cultural Nationalism, 1900–19*
  - Kenneth B. Moss, Johns Hopkins University
- *The National and the Cosmopolitan Concepts, Applied: German Sociology's Vision of Europe before and after the First World War*
  - Eric Oberle, Santa Clara University
- *Language, Identity, Censorship: Jewish Press in the Ottoman Empire at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*
  - Olga Borovaya, American Academy for Jewish Research

**Comment:** Dan Diner

*Westin, Augusta 1*

**Chair:** Joan E. Cashin, Ohio State University

**Papers:**
- *French Nobleman Seeks Omaha Princess: Frontier Amalgamation and the Family Romance of Race*
  - Scott A. Sandage, Carnegie Mellon University
- *Brave Fathers, Suffering Kin: Dialogues of Family in the Era of Emancipation*
  - Amy Murrell Taylor, State University of New York at Albany
- *Marriage and Divorce among Black Southerners, 1865–1930*
  - Dylan Craig Penningroth, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Steven Mintz, University of Houston
  Rod Phillips, Carleton University
203. Debunking the Southern Stereotype: A Reconsideration of Southern White Identity in Response to the Civil Rights Revolution

Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Grace Elizabeth Hale, University of Virginia

Papers:
- "Yapping Dogs": Joe T. Patterson and the Mississippian's Dilemma
  Robert E. Luckett, University of Georgia
- The Myth of the Solid South: How Mississippi Press Reaction to Civil Rights Recreates White Identity
  Rebecca L. Miller, University of South Carolina
- "Never Dead": Reflections on the Resilient Southern Past
  Jason C. Sokol, Cornell University

Comment: Waldo E. Martin, University of California at Berkeley

204. Eating America: Diet, Dissent, and Corporate Food in Post-1945 U.S. Culture

Marriott International Ballroom 8

Chair: Amy L. Bentley, New York University

Papers:
- Fat in the Fifties: Gender, Consumption, and the Origins of America's Weight Loss Culture
  Samantha Barbas, St. Martin's University
- Neither Fast nor Gourmet: The Popularization of Full-Service Chain Restaurants in 1970s America
  Joshua C. Davis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "That's Capitalism, Not Co-op": Re-Defining Countercultural Selfhood in 1970s Food Co-ops
  Maria McGrath, Bucks County Community College

Comment: The Audience

205. Energies in Transition: Energy Networks in Industrial America

Hilton, Crystal Ballroom F

Chair: David Painter, Georgetown University

Papers:
- Towns of Light: Contrasting Industrial Intensity of the Nineteenth Century
  Brian C. Black, Pennsylvania State University at Altoona
- The Birth of Empire: Coal Networks and Steam Power in American Foreign Relations
  Peter Adam Shulman, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- The Path Not Taken: Con Ed, Indian Point, and the Trials of Nuclear Power
  Robert Lifset, Columbia University
- From Horsepower to Horseless: The Animal Energy Transition in the United States, 1890–1920
  Ann N. Greene, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: David Painter
206. Frontiers of Authority: Creating Colonial Governance across the British Empire

*Hilton, Cherokee Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University

**Papers:**

"An Action, Sad as Horror, Black as Hell": Murder, Mutilation, and "Male Administration" in Transatlantic Context

Natalie A. Zacek, University of Manchester

*Between Gentlemen and Empire: The Case of Trinidad in the Age of Revolution*

James A. Epstein, Vanderbilt University

*The Brutal Origins of "Indirect Rule": How the British Learnt to Govern the Xhosa, 1820–60*

Richard Price, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Dane K. Kennedy

207. If They Could Change the World: The Politics of Youth in Twentieth-Century Germany, America, and Cuba

*Marriott, International Ballroom 10*

**Chair:** Thomas W. Devine, California State University at Northridge

**Papers:**

"Mother, please tell me...": Politicizing Sex Education in Germany, 1900–33

Luke Springman, Bloomsburg University

*The "Vital Role" of Youth in America's Civil Rights Movement, 1935–60*

Rebecca de Schweinitz, Brigham Young University

*Power to the People: Youth Subversion and Revolutionary Change in Cuba, 1965 to the Present*

Katherine E. Marshall, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Thomas W. Devine

208. Incorporating Migrants: Settler and State Perspectives

*Marriott, International Ballroom 4*

**Chair:** Neil Larry Shumsky, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

**Topics:**

México de afuera versus Aztlán: Mexican Emigration and U.S.-Mexican Relations during the 1930s

Jaime R. Aguila, University of Texas at Permian Basin

*From Yellow Peril to Model Minority: The Cold War Rearticulation of Chinese Immigration, 1950–65*

Madeline Y. Hsu, San Francisco State University

*Migrant Absorption Policies in Australia*

Rachel Stevens, Monash University

*The Memory of Belonging: Identity Formation for Invisible Migrants*

Lia Paradis, Bard College
209. Independent Indians and International Relations in the Nineteenth-Century Americas
Hilton, Forsythe Room

Chair: Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers:
- Indigenous Peoples of the Chaco and the Conformation of Bolivia, Argentina, and Paraguay in the Nineteenth Century
  Erick Detlef Langer, Georgetown University
- Independent Indians, the U.S.-Mexican War, and the Reshaping of North America
  Brian E. DeLay, University of Colorado
- Across the Forty-Ninth Parallel: Canada, the United States, and the Métis, 1860–90
  Michel Hogue, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Sheila M. McManus, University of Lethbridge

210. Interrogation, Imprisonment, and American Empire
Marriott, International Meeting Room 1

Chair: Stephen B. Bright, Southern Center for Human Rights

Papers:
- "I Had Become Another Person": Mind Control and the Birth of Soft Torture in America
  Rebecca M. Lemov, Harvard University
  Jana K. Lipman, Yale University
- The American Roots of Abu Ghraib: Southern Justice in the Age of Empire
  Robert Perkinson, University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa

Comment: Naoko Shibusawa, Brown University

211. Modernity, Nation, and Gender in Latin American Radio, 1920–50
Hilton, Fulton Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jose C. Moya, Barnard College

Papers:
- Radio Frontiers: Listening, Space, and Modernity in the Caribbean
  Alejandra M. Bronfman, University of British Columbia
- Radio (Re)Public: Culture and Politics in Colombia, 1930–50
  Mary J. Roldan, Cornell University
- La Onda Femenina: Women, Radio and Politics in Uruguay, 1929–40
  Christine T. Ehrick, University of Louisville

Comment: Jeffrey Pilcher, University of Minnesota
212. Petitions and Subverting Systems of Power in the Global Context
Westin, Augusta 2

Chair: Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Topics:
- Slave Women, County Courts, and the Law in the United States South
  Loren Schweninger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Resisting Power through Legal Petitions: Subverting and Reinforcing Systems of Control in Nineteenth-Century Cuba
  William C. Van Norman, James Madison University
- “Vicious men of our own nation”: The Social Worlds of Chinese Migrant Labor Recruiting
  Kathleen M. Lopez, Hamilton College
- Petitioning the Führer. The Construction of Germanness and Jewishness in Personal Appeals to the Nazi Leader, 1934–41
  Thomas Pegelow Kaplan, Grinnell College

213. Preparing for the Campus Interview: The Candidate, the Position, and the Institution
Marriott, International Meeting Room 2

Chair: Peter Messer, Mississippi State University
Panel:
- Gretchen A. Adams, Texas Tech University
- Mark R. Cheathem, Southern New Hampshire University
- Andrew S. Moore, Saint Anselm College
- Peter Messer

214. Race, Space, Violence, and Debate in Twentieth-Century Chicago
Marriott, International Meeting Room 3

Chair: Alecia P. Long, Georgia State University

Papers:
- “I’ll Show You If I’m a N——-”: Race and Reaction in the 1919 Chicago Race Riot
  Jonathan S. Coit, Eastern Illinois University
- “Stormy Protest on Sex Crimes”: Local Debates about Race and Rape in Postwar Chicagoland
  Dawn R. Flood, Campion College
- The Summer of 1976 and the Battle for Marquette Park
  Stephen Hageman, Bloomsburg University

Comment: Robin Bachin, University of Miami
215. Raising the Nation: Childhood, Education, and the State in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America

Westin, Augusta 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Papers:
- Education, Gender, and National Identity: Brazil, 1824–1930
  Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas
- Raising Rogues or Citizens? Boyhood and the Apprenticeship Schools in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
  Erica M. Windier, Michigan State University
- From Cri Cri to Marlon Brando: Growing Up in Mexico City, 1943–63
  Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park
- Theorizing Child Welfare in Argentina
  Donna J. Guy, Ohio State University

Comment: Mark D. Szuchman

216. The Borders of Subjectivity: Imitation and Anxiety in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Hilton, Clayton Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester

Papers:
- "Intimacy at Distance": The Etiquette of Fame in the Age of the Epigone
  Eva Gioli, Rutgers University-Newark
- Hanslick's Discontents: European Music Criticism in the Wake of 1848
  Dana Gooley, Brown University
- The Spectral Past: King Maximilian II of Bavaria and the Hauntings of History
  Eve Duffy, Trinity University

Comment: Suzanne Lynn Marchand, Louisiana State University

217. The Culture(s) of Women's Liberation: Ideological Construction in Second Wave Feminism

Hilton, Grand Salon B

Chair: Jocelyn H. Olcott, Duke University

Papers:
- The "Woman-Identified Woman" and the "Feminist Closet": Divergent Interpretations of Marxist Thought in American Lesbian Feminism
  Anne M. Sinkey, Emory University
- Humanistic Psychology as an Ideological Frame for Women's Liberation
  Jessica Grogan, University of Texas at Austin
- The Cold War in the Second Wave: Cultures of Activism for Catholic and Communist Women in Italy
  Molly Tambor, Columbia University
- "To Change the Consciousness of the Nation": Women against Pornography and the Sexual Politics of Child Protection
  Gillian Avrum Frank, Brown University

Comment: Jocelyn Olcott
Hilton, Grand Salon A
Chair: Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
Panel: Henry Louis Gates, Harvard University
Linda Heywood, Boston University
Fatimah Jackson, University of Maryland at College Park
Rick Kittles, Ohio State University
John Thornton, Boston University

This panel is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 87, 133, 158, and 189.

219. Transnational Perspectives on the Twentieth-Century Political Right
Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon A
Chair: Benjamin L. Alpers, University of Oklahoma
Topics: Transnational, Conservative, Anti-Communist, and Catholic: Tradition, Family, and Property
Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology
(White) Hands across the Atlantic: Links between the Extreme Right in the United States and the United Kingdom, 1958–2006
Martin Durham, University of Wolverhampton
Afrikaner Nationalism and the European Right
Patrick J. Furlong, Alma College

220. Unstable Anatomies: Castrati, Hermaphrodites, and “Reproductive Wonders” in the Eighteenth Century
Marriott, International Ballroom 7
Chair: Gary Kates, Pomona College
Papers: The Castrato’s Son and Other Eighteenth-Century Reproductive Wonders in the British Isles
Lisa Forman Cody, Claremont McKenna College
“Like The Excess Found Among Egyptians”: Race, Sexuality, and Colonial Medicine in Enlightenment Guatemala
Martha Few, University of Arizona
The Body Debated: Bodies and Rights in Early Modern Germany
Mary Lindemann, University of Miami

Comment: Alix Cooper, State University of New York at Stony Brook
221. Unstable Concepts in Postwar America
*Marriott, International Ballroom 9*

**Chair:** Howard Brick, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:**
- *Defining “Science” in the Age of Anticomunism*
  Andrew J. Jewett, Cornell University
- *America's “Judeo-Christian Tradition” as Contested Ground*
  K. Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley
- *Modernity and the Uses of Tradition: Contested Visions of “Modernization” during the Cold War*
  Nicole Sackley, University of Richmond

**Comment:** Howard Brick

222. Visual Arts, Religious Spectacle, and Power in Habsburg Spain
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon F*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Helen Nader, University of Arizona

**Papers:**
- *The Distaff Side of Power: Religion and Art of Empress Isabel of Portugal, 1503–39*
  Aurelio Espinosa, Arizona State University
- *Rescripting Emperor Charles V: The Transfers of Royal Remains to the Escorial in 1574*
  Timothy J. Schmitz, Wofford College
- *The Visual Dimension of Reform: Archbishop Ribera and the Colegio de Corpus Christi, Valencia*
  Benjamin Ehlers, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Helen Nader

223. Women's Bodies and Power in Early Modern Europe
*Westin, Atlanta Ballroom Salon G*

Joint session with the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

**Chair:** Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington

**Papers:**
- *Sartorial Transgressions: Clothing, Bodies, and Control at the Court of Elizabeth I*
  Catherine Howey, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- *Tyrants and Rapists: Stories of Rape and the Formation of Early Modern Dutch Identity*
  Amanda C. Pipkin, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- *The Power of God, the Power of Man, and the Construction of Women's Bodies: Regnier de Graaf's Work on the Generative Organs*
  Benny Goldberg, University of Pittsburgh

**Comment:** Jennifer M. Jones, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
**Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**Sunday, January 7, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.**

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 11**

**Priests under Pressure: Historical Moments of Crisis and Transformation in the American Priesthood**

*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom A*

**Chair:** Amy Koehlinger, Florida State University

**Papers:**
- Les Confrères et les Pères: *French Missionaries and the Religious Authority of Priests in Early Nineteenth-Century America*
  - Michael Pasquier, Florida State University
- "Friendly Priests" and "False Prophets": *The Catholic Clergy in the Jim Crow South*
  - Justin Poché, University of Notre Dame
- "How Am I Valuable to People?" *The Crisis of the Catholic Priesthood in the 1960s*
  - Leslie Woodcock Tentler, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** Joseph Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 12**

**The Catholic Church and Slavery**

*Hilton, Crystal Ballroom B*

**Chair:** Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., St. Meinrad School of Theology

**Papers:**
- *Father Edward Purcell and the Debate with the New York Freeman's Journal*
  - Anthony M. Bonta, Marquette University
- *The American Catholic Church, Colonization, and the Mission to Liberia, 1842–44*
  - Nicholas M. Creary, Ohio University
- *The Evangelization of Slaves in East Africa, 1860–84*
  - Paul V. Kollman, C.S.C., University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Cyprian Davis, O.S.B.
### Topical Index

*Numbers are session numbers*

**Note:** This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Session Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>African American</strong> 7, 16, 28, 37, 41, 42, 53, 63, 82, 85, 87, 93, 104, 123, 133, 158, 165, 181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Africa Diaspora</strong> 42, 59, 78, 82, 87, 133, 144, 158, 189, 198, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Archaeology</strong> 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Archives</strong> 55, 86, 112, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts</strong> 14, 84, 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asia American</strong> 35, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atlantic</strong> 8, 74, 125, 165, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biography</strong> 123, 165, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business</strong> 23, 40, 73, 75, 108, 165, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catholicism</strong> 68, 95, 105, 144, 172, 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christianity</strong> 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil War</strong> 53, 129, 142, 149, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class</strong> 65, 80, 117, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cold War</strong> 4, 64, 83, 96, 112, 157, 165, 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonialism</strong> 8, 15, 20, 43, 44, 69, 79, 91, 100, 118, 135, 137, 165, 172, 178, 200, 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comparative</strong> 6, 15, 20, 30, 32, 40, 44, 47, 52, 55, 73, 81, 85, 91, 100, 101, 115, 128, 136, 165, 159, 162, 170, 174, 176, 187, 189, 199, 206, 208, 209, 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computing</strong> 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consumption</strong> 11, 23, 108, 109, 165, 204, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crime and Violence</strong> 15, 125, 165, 177, 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cultural</strong> 14, 18, 36, 37, 47, 61, 62, 67, 68, 72, 97, 111, 124, 129, 130, 141, 183, 165, 157, 159, 163, 164, 157, 159, 163, 164, 177, 182, 187, 193, 194, 201, 207, 216, 217, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaspora Studies</strong> 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diplomatic</strong> 54, 72, 157, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disability</strong> 28, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economic</strong> 40, 73, 155, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong> 3, 27, 28, 34, 42, 82, 92, 98, 113, 156, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environment</strong> 13, 70, 75, 134, 183, 184, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethnicity</strong> 34, 38, 167, 174, 178, 208, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family</strong> 7, 76, 165, 190, 202, 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feminism</strong> 54, 65, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Film</strong> 26, 56, 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign policy</strong> 12, 83, 112, 128, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gay/Lesbian</strong> 21, 51, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gender</strong> 12, 39, 41, 48, 79, 95, 99, 126, 135, 138, 156, 165, 192, 202, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global/Transnational</strong> 13, 21, 51, 58, 79, 106, 115, 136, 137, 143, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate Studies</strong> 60, 120, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historiography</strong> 10, 17, 26, 45, 52, 56, 81, 88, 92, 106, 121, 131, 142, 151, 165, 175, 188, 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holocaust</strong> 154, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Identity</strong> 5, 9, 19, 21, 29, 31, 48, 68, 97, 115, 127, 150, 165, 156, 161, 169, 174, 178, 198, 203, 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immigration</strong> 38, 59, 66, 101, 132, 155, 165, 175, 208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Imperialism</strong> 20, 70, 74, 100, 143, 165, 170, 172, 173, 197, 199, 206, 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intellectual</strong> 6, 9, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Islam</strong> 30, 35, 111, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Job Market</strong> 24, 120, 168, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judaism</strong> 95, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor</strong> 13, 38, 69, 77, 117, 132, 146, 155, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legal</strong> 110, 135, 143, 165, 190, 210, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine</strong> 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong> 9, 31, 45, 106, 148, 196, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Military</strong> 14, 153, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modernity</strong> 15, 32, 48, 72, 75, 140, 150, 186, 194, 201, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Museums</strong> 19, 61, 63, 139, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music</strong> 104, 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nationalism</strong> 4, 5, 22, 64, 66, 67, 118, 148, 150, 170, 180, 199, 200, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Native American</strong> 43, 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oral</strong> 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peace</strong> 116, 131, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Popular Culture/Mass Culture</strong> 22, 29, 64, 71, 84, 98, 165, 204, 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Print Culture</strong> 41, 149, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Profession</strong> 1, 2, 3, 33, 24, 60, 57, 90, 92, 94, 102, 107, 120, 138, 145, 152, 168, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protestantism</strong> 18, 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong> 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public</strong> 19, 26, 31, 33, 55, 56, 88, 94, 103, 132, 139, 140, 165, 166, 195, 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publishing</strong> 2, 10, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Religion 17, 30, 71, 76, 83, 105, 110, 140, 161, 165, 169, 179, 197, 222
Revolution 126
Rural/Agricultural 96, 134, 183
Science & Technology 32, 39, 62, 78, 109, 113, 134, 150, 165, 182, 186, 205, 192
Sexuality 12, 34, 51, 79, 165, 176, 220
Slavery 7, 43, 53, 69, 87, 104, 133, 158, 165, 171, 189, 218
Social 18, 23, 28, 46, 76, 80, 154, 159, 165, 194
Sports 22, 85, 165
Subaltern 5, 109
Teaching 3, 27, 46, 58, 80, 86, 102, 113, 145, 152, 163, 165, 167, 185, 195
Urban 10, 49, 84, 93, 103, 139, 160, 165, 214
War 50, 62, 116, 184
World History 27, 44, 81, 91, 128, 136, 160, 165, 175, 184, 193, 210, 212, 219
World War I 50, 67, 191
World War II 137, 153, 165

Woodruff Park in downtown Atlanta. Photo by Render S. Davis.
Participants’ Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2007 Annual Meeting begins on p. 200.

Aa
Abelow, Benjamin 76
Abiram, Pnina G. 39
Abrash, Barbara 26
Abruzzo, Margaret 177
Absher, Amy 165
Adams, Gretchen A. 213
Adderley, Rosanne M. 158
Adderley, Rosanne M. 158
Adelman, Jeremy p. 116
Aguil, Jamie R 208
Ahberg, Kristin L. 12
Allen, Ann Taylor 179
Allen, Ernest 42
Allet, Partick N. 188
Alpers, Benjamin L. 151, 219
Altice, Eric D. 180
Altman, Ida 74
Amundson, Jhennifer 31
Anderson, Caitlin E. 143
Anderson, Gerald Hp. 115
Anderson, J. L. 63
Andrews, Norwood 165
Applebaum, David R. 6
Applegate, Celia S. 216
Arboleda, Molly 98
Ardizzone, Heidi 123
Armstrong-Partida, Michelle p. 133
Artman, Amy p. 161
Ashley, Carl p. 102
Atkinson, Roark 125
Avond, Craig p. 161
Auslander, Leora 165
Austin, Allen p. 100
Ayers, Edward L. 90, p. 162
Bamb, Abou 72
Barbas, Samantha 204
Barber, Mary Kathryn 153
Barclay, Paul David 3
Barlett, Tim 2
Barr, Juliana 69
Barrett, Elizabeth 56
Barton, Thomas, p. 97
Bay, Mia 189
Baynton, Douglas C. 163
Bayor, Ronald 93, p. 100
Bays, DanielHp. p. 115
Beard, Rick 19, 196
Beasley, Nicholas p. 115
Becker, Caroline p. 00
Becker, Daniel 115
Becker, Kay 124
Beckwith, Kimberly p. 146
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly 192
Behrens, Susan Fitzpatrick p. 144
Be, Gao p. 145
Bek, William 70
Bell, David A. 47
Belli, Mériam 26, 56
Belter, Laura 58
Belz, Herman 110
Benadusi, Giovanna p. 137
Bender, Thomas 1
Bendrooth, Margaret p. 115, p. 177
Benedict, Michael Les p. 165
Bennett, Scott H. 116
Bentley, Amy L. 204
Benton, Lauren A. 143
Berger, Iris 81
Berglund, Barbara 49
Berkeley, Kathleen C. 107
Berkin, Carol 2
Berman, Constance p. 133
Berquist, Emily p. 133
Berry, David A. p. 116
Beutler, Fred p. 134
Besis-Sefa, John 41
Bickford, Charlene 46
Bidegain, Ana Maria p. 144
Bielskowski, Ray p. 114
Bingmann, Melissa p. 102
Biondi, Martha 16
Biskupski, M. B. p. 146
Bitten, Hank 46
Bivins, Mary Wren 165
Bix, Amy p. 84
Black, Alida M. 46, p. 163
Black, Brian C. 205
Blake, Stanley E. 117
Blanc, Larry I. p. 47, p. 166
Blanton, Thomas Simpson 112
Blatt, Martin 195
Bledstein, Burton J. 84
Blight, David W. 181
Blum, Carolyn Patty 45
Blum, Ed p. 100
Blum-Ross, Natalie 45
Bluhmhofer, Edith p. 161
Bly, Lyz 116
Boggs, Jeremy 165
Boiarwsk, Phil p. 117
Bolton, Charles C. 129
Bond, Edward p. 134
Bonta, Anthony M. p. 188
Borgwardt, Elizabeth 137
Boris, Eileen p. 147
Borovaya, Olga 201
Borysewicz, Paul B. 80
Bouck, Emily C. 113
Boulton, Mark 162
Bowen, Mike 141
Boyd, Tim 141
Bozanic, Andrew 124
Bradley, Mark P. 106
Brady, Lisa M. 184
Brady, Thomas A. 169
Branch, Daniel 100
Braude, Ann p. 134
Brekus, Catherine p. 161
Brennan, Mary C. 141
Brock, Howard 221
Bright, Stephen B. 210
Briley, Ron F. 3
Brittain, Michelle p. 14
Britton, Glenn W. 183
Brogan, Ray 30
Bromley, Michael L. 150
Brooks, Charles E. 142
Brown, Carolyn A. 218, p. 147
Brown, Christopher B. p. 114
Brown, Christopher Leslie 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Clayton D.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, James S.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jonathan</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Karl</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Philip C.</td>
<td>102, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown-Nagin, Tomiko</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlee, Peter John</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruggeman, Seth</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brundage, W. Fitzhugh</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunelle, Gayle K.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Joan L.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Lawrence M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Sherwin K.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucur, Maria</td>
<td>170, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucy, Carole S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffington, Robert M.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunch, Lonnie</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burch, Susan</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burin, Eric</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Timothy J.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Tom</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkhard, Bud</td>
<td>116, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Robert A.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Jeffrey M.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, William</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Antoinette</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch, Tracy Nichols</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Elizabeth</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Jon</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Leslie</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byczkiewicz, Romuald</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byfield, Judith</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campos, Michelle</td>
<td>194, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canaday, Margot</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candela, Ana</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canedo, Eduardo F.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capozzola, Christopher</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper, Charles</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Elaine K.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin, Martha</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carney, Court</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Berenice A.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, R. O'Brien</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carron, Evan</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casale, Giancarlo L.</td>
<td>111, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Jay</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashin, Joan E.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassel, Pär</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castiglione, Caroline</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcart, Adam J.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catron, John</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafe, William H.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang, Derek S.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, David L.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, Daryl</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, Jeffery A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Michelle</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassen-Lopez, Francie</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterjee, Indrani</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaudhuri, Nupur</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheatham, Mark R.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chechovich, Alex</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen, Jian</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen, Yixin</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng, Suellen</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickering, Roger</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimici O.F.M., Joseph</td>
<td>147, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choate, Mark I.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choi, Hyawoel</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuchiaik IV, John F.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Robert</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Allison</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Charles P.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Christopher</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth Morrow</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Roland</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleves, Rachel Hope</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloyd, Benjamin</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coatsworth, John</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cody, Lisa Forman</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Deborah</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, G. Daniel</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Julia Phillips</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Robert P.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coit, Jonathan S.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cong, Xiaoping</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, Alice L.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conover, Cornelius</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Karoline P.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Alix</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Dana Magill</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cope, R. Douglas</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppa, Frank J.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius-Diallo, Alexa</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costiglola, Frank</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, William J.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtwright, David T.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Jeffrey</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Kathy</td>
<td>148, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creary, Nicholas M.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crespino, Joseph</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew, Spencer</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmins, Timothy J.</td>
<td>14, 17, 21, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critchlow, Donald T.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutcher, Michael E.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruz-Taura, Graciella</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cull, Nicholas</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp, Robert</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culver, Lawrence</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curcio-Nagy, Linda A.</td>
<td>68, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Thomas D.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Kenneth R.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyriaque, Jeanne</td>
<td>19, 53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dd**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D'Aniello, Charles</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dameron, George</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danos, Despina O.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darling, Linda T.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnton, Robert C.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Edward J.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis O.S.B., Cyprian</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Joshua C.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Ken p. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Fuente, Alejandro</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Lloret, Ruth</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Monchaux, Nicholas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Schaeprdrijver, Sophie C.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Schweinitz, Rebecca</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Vries, Jacqueline R.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Carolyn p. 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deetz, Kelley</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLay, Brian E.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delton, Jennifer</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennehy, Kristine</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derr, Jennifer</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Jardins, Julie</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deshpande, Prachi</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desnoyers, Charles A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detels, Polly</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsch, Sarah J.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devine, Thomas W.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyle, Steven</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Albyn p.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrich, Erich E.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilworth, Leah</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diner, Hasta p. 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiSabatino, David p.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dochuk, Darren</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollar, Kent T.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domenico, Roy Palmer</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donia, Robert J.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohue, Kathleen G.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorman, Jacob S.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, Joseph</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dotson, Rand</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, Tom</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Debbie Ann</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreger, Alice</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drouber, Paul</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duara, Prasenjit</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffy, Eve</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuVal, Kathleen</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dybek, Stuart</td>
<td>p. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye, Nancy Schrom</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Terry</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebel, Jonathan</td>
<td>p. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Astrid M.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edson, Evelyn</td>
<td>p. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehlers, Benjamin</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrick, Christine T.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eire, Carlos M.N.</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Hamel, Chouki</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Mark E.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth, Jean Bethke</td>
<td>p. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Melvin Patrick</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelkem, David C.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englander, Susan</td>
<td>46, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englert, Carol Sue</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Thomas R.</td>
<td>p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English-Ria, Melissa</td>
<td>p. 17, p. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epstein, James A.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epstein, Steven A.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erben, Patrick</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmans, Mary Patrice</td>
<td>p. 44, p. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, Christine</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest, John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esh, Christian</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmeir, Samara</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espinosa, Aurelio</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essington, Amy</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethington, Philip J.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everdall, William</td>
<td>p. 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, E. Thomas</td>
<td>p. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyal, Hillel</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabella, Yvonne</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair, John D.</td>
<td>p. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falk, Candace</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanusie, Fatimah</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farge, James</td>
<td>p. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Sharon</td>
<td>p. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feay, Troy Ernest</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feinstein, Margarete Myers</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldman, Ilana</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Mark</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferraro, Joanne</td>
<td>p. 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Roquinaldo</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Ada</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fervaci, Emine</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Few, Martha</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fichtner, Paula Sutter</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figueira, Robert C.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findley, Mike</td>
<td>p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, Carole K.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, Leon</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Brodwyn</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Fritz</td>
<td>p. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Christopher T.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishman, Laura</td>
<td>p. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, Catherine</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Gerard J.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzpatrick, David J.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluke, Kathleen</td>
<td>p. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Sean</td>
<td>p. 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foner, Eric</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunato, Luci</td>
<td>p. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Elizabeth A.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Linda Nemec</td>
<td>p. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourshey, Catherine Cymone</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, Keith A.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, Leigh-Anne</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Gillian Avrum</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Sarah L.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazer, Muhammad</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Damon</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, John D.</td>
<td>117, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frick, David</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Dennis J.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchs, Rachel G.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Rachel</td>
<td>p. 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fure-Slocum, Eric J.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlong, Patrick J.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabaccia, Donna R.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galgano, Michael J.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallo, Marcia M.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganson, Barbara A.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganz, Margery</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Armand</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, James B.</td>
<td>1, 33, p. 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland-Thompson, Rosemarie</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrigus, John D.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaston, K. Healan</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates, Henry Louis</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudin, Wendy</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geller, Jay Howard</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerlach, Christian</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerona, Carla</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstle, Gary</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Christopher</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, Michael</td>
<td>109, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Michael</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Marc Jason</td>
<td>27, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, Geoffrey J.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Michele</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Emma</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, Clare Morgan</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, John R.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giloi, Eva</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpin, Blake</td>
<td>p. 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard, Marion</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasco, Sharon Bailey</td>
<td>p. 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazer, Susan D.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Bruce Philip</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godshalk, David F.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Susanna W.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Benny</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldfield, David R</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Bruce</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Alan</td>
<td>p. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Art</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Gabriela</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Trinidad</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Cristina Cruz</td>
<td>p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>González, Deena</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, Catherine</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooley, Dana</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Colin H.</td>
<td>165, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gose, Van</td>
<td>p. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton, Anthony T.</td>
<td>24, 92, 120, p. 118, p. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandin, Greg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandjean, Katherine</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granieri, Ronald J.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Julia</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayzel, Susan R.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, James N.</td>
<td>51, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Jennifer R.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Rayna</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Ann N.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Sandra E.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Sara M.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Wilson</td>
<td>p. 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griech-Polelle, Beth A.</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grigg, John</td>
<td>p. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Calvin</td>
<td>p. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grogan, Jessica</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Michael B.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, James</td>
<td>89, p. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubbs, Larry</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grundmann, Christoffer H. p. 115
Guarneri, Carl J. 58
Gubser, Michael D. 114
Guenther, Irene V. 67
Guerra, Lillian 90
Gumerman, George p. 97
Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 163
Gur, Asli 20
Guridy, Frank 59
Gurnack, Ann lip. 163
Gustafson, Melanie S. 120
Guy, DonnaJ. 215
Guzlowski, John p. 117
Hackett, Barton C p. 84
Hackett, David p. 161
Hackett, Rosalind p. 120
Haefeli, Evan 43
Hagen, Stephen 214
Hakes, Jay p. 20, p. 21, p. 163
Hale, Grace Elizabeth 203
Haley, Andrew P. 23
Hall, Patricia Kelly 165
Halm, Stephen G. 78
Hallett, Timothy D. p. 115
Halloran, Fiona Deans 49
Haltunen, Karen 165
Hamburger, Susan 86
Hamby, Alonzo L. 151
Hamilton, Charles 16
Hamlin, Christopher S. 130
Hamlin, Deborah (Debi) P. 181
Hammonds, Evelyn M. 39, p. 122
Han, Zhao p. 162
Hanley, Sarah 149
Hanley, Will 143
Hannah, Eleanor 41
Hansen, Peter H. 115
Hardy, Charles p. 162
Harp, Gillis 147
Harper, Keith p. 177
Harris, Heather R. 62
Harris, Jeffrey p. 102
Harris, Merrily p. 113
Harrold, Stanley 53
Har, Darryl G. 140
Hartmann, Susan M. 151, p. 134
Harvey, John 67
Harvey, Paul p. 136, p. 177
Haskell, Thomas L. 177
Hastings, Derek 95
Hause, Steven C. 164
Hay, Amy M. 62
Hayes, Christine S. 47
Heath, Elizabeth A. 8
Heim, David p. 115
Heitzmann, Richard p. 144
Helgren, Jennifer 98
Henderson, Alexa p. 19
Heron, Michelle M. p. 97
Hering, Katharina 94
Hernández, Kelly Lytle 155
Hernández-Máquiz, Rowena p. 113
Hirst, Dagmar 79
Hester, Nathalie p. 117
Hester, Torrie 155
Heutsche, Anne M 113
Hevy, Linda 62
Heywood, Linda 218
Hickman, John 160
Hicks, James M. 58
Hicks, Marie E. 60
Hildebrand, Reginald F. 78
Hill, Kimberly 180
Hinderer, Moira 98
Hingson, Jesse 101
Hirsch, Arnold p. 48, 103
Ho, Engseng p. 145
Hobbs, Allyson Vanessa 123
Hoffstich, Stacy p. 135
Hoffer, Peter C. 130
Hoffman, Tobias p. 144
Hogeland, William p. 137
Hogue, Michel 209
Holliman, Irene V. 93
Hollinger, David A. 137
Hollywood, Amy p. 144, p. 160
Holt, Mack P 149
Hornsby Jr., Alton 93, p. 19
Horowitz, Roger 23
Hossain, Kimberly Lynn 74
Hou, Xiaojia p. 162
Howard, Allen M. 158
Howey, Catherine 223
Hoyt, Amy p. 134
Hsing, Ronny Po-chia p. 147
Hsu, Chia Yin Yin 199
Hsu, Madeline Y. 208
Huddle, Mark 123
Hull, Isabel p. 147
Hunt, Lynn A. 3, 92, p. 101
Hunt-McLean, Wanda 53
Hunter, Jane 161
Hunter, Tera p. 41, p. 147
Hurter, Stephanie 165
Hyde, Anne 49
Igo, Sarah E. 32
Immerman, Richard H. p. 148
Inikori, Joseph Eyitemi 87
Ipsen, Carl David 76
Izbicki, Thomas M. 105
Jackson, Fatimah 218
Jacob, Margaret C. 159
Jacobs, Sylvia M. 180
Jacobson, Lisa 98
James, Anthony 156
Jareszyńska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 44, p. 100
Jean-Baptiste, Rachel 176
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 16
Jelen, Brigitte 175
Jennings, Judith 56
Jensen, Kimberly 54
Jesperson, Christopher p. 99
Jewett, Andrew J. 221
Jeyaraj, Daniel p. 99
Jiang, Yonglin 170
Johnson, Matthew p. 136
Johnson, Ralph 53
Johnson, Walter 87
Johnson-Odim, Cheryl p. 147
Jones, Arnita A. p. 165
Jones, Arun p. 120, p. 161
Jones, Charles 82
Jones, Gordon L. 196
Jones, Jennifer M. 223
Jones, Juli 90
Jones, Martha S. 102
Jones, Pamela p. 161
Jones, Rhonda 28
Jones, William P. 69
Jordan Joseph 195
Jordan, Erin p. 160
Jordan, Mark D. p. 144
Jordan, William Chester 121
Jordan, Fred p. 116
Joseph, Peniel 16
Jostowicz, Alexander 95
Joyers-Barber, Sandra 28
Joyce, Barry 124
Joyner, Hannah Ruth 28
Judson, Pieter M. 170, 199
Juster, Susan 125
| Kk          | Kafka, Linus B. 49          |
| Kk          | Kahn, David 19              |
| Kk          | Kahrl, Andrew W. p. 137    |
| Kk          | Kalu, Ogbu p. 161          |
| Kk          | Kaminski, Andrzej 169      |
| Kk          | Kane, Robert p. 102        |
| Kk          | Kanogo, Tabitha 118        |
| Kk          | Kaplan, Thomas Pegelow 212 |
| Kk          | Karass, Mary C. 198        |
| Kk          | Karcher, Carolyn L. 181    |
| Kk          | Kardos, Amy p. 162         |
| Kk          | Karim, Jamillah 30         |
| Kk          | Karras, Ruth Mazo p. 114   |
| Kk          | Kates, Gary 220            |
| Kk          | Katz, Michael p. 48        |
| Kk          | Katz, Stanley N. 55        |
| Kk          | Katz-Hyman, Martha B. 63   |
| Kk          | Kaye, Deborah A. 76       |
| Kk          | Kaye, Harvey J. 195       |
| Kk          | Keith, Charles P. 172      |
| Kk          | Kelleher, Marie A. p. 97, 113 |
| Kk          | Kelly, Catherine 97       |
| Kk          | Kendrick, Megan 10        |
| Kk          | Kennedy, Dane K. 206     |
| Kk          | Kenny, Gale L. 180        |
| Kk          | Kerber, Linda K. p. 85, 121, p. 165 |
| Kk          | Kern, Kathi 161            |
| Kk          | Kessler-Harris, Alice 118  |
| Kk          | Kevorkian, Tanya E. 18     |
| Kk          | Keyssar, Alexander 160    |
| Kk          | Kidd, Thomas p. 135       |
| Kk          | Kikumura-Yano, Akemi 166   |
| Kk          | Killinger III, Charles L. p. 163 |
| Kk          | Kim, Sean C. B. p. 177    |
| Kk          | King, William M. 49       |
| Kk          | King, Wilma 212           |
| Kk          | Kirtles, Rick 218         |
| Kk          | Klapper, Melissa R. 27    |
| Kk          | Klepper, Deana p. 98      |
| Kk          | Kloppenberg, James T. 47  |
| Kk          | Klubock, Thomas 118       |
| Kk          | Knaur, Lisa Maya 175      |
| Kk          | Knowles, Susan 165        |
| Kk          | Knupfer, Peter 152        |
| Kk          | Koehliger, Amy p. 34, 177, p. 177, p. 188 |
| Kk          | Kohlstedi, Sally Gregory 39 |
| Kk          | Kohn, Shira 156           |
| Kk          | Kollman C.S.C, Paul V. p. 188 |
| Kk          | Kosto, Adam J. p. 97      |
| Kk          | Kotsonis, Yanni 9         |
| Kk          | Kowaleski, Maryanne 121   |
| Ll          | Lakoff, Francesca p. 113  |
| Ll          | Lacroix, Daniel M. p. 133 |
| Ll          | Lambert, Elizabeth R. 165 |
| Ll          | Lancaster, Donnelly p. 113|
| Ll          | Landdeck, Katherine Sharp 192|
| Ll          | Landers, Jane G. 144      |
| Ll          | Langer, Erick 209        |
| Ll          | Langford, Michele 60      |
| Ll          | Lara, Jamie p. 97         |
| Ll          | Larson, Pier 158          |
| Ll          | Lasser, Carol p. 162      |
| Ll          | Laub, Richard p. 21       |
| Ll          | Launius, Roger D. 4       |
| Ll          | Laurin, Asuncion p. 133   |
| Ll          | Lawrenchowicz, Witold J. p. 146 |
| Ll          | Leabey, Stephen M. p. 137|
| Ll          | Leblanc, Ondine p. 144    |
| Ll          | LeCount, Charles 63       |
| Ll          | Lee, Christopher Dean 12  |
| Ll          | Lee, Shelley 176         |
| Ll          | Lee, Timothy S. p. 177    |
| Ll          | Legaspie, Michael p. 177  |
| Ll          | Lehner, Kristin p. 135    |
| Ll          | Lekus, Ian 21             |
| Ll          | Lelos, Ingrid p. 161      |
| Ll          | Lemisch, Jesse 131       |
| Ll          | Lernov, Rebecca M. 210    |
| Ll          | Lentz-Smith, Adriane 50   |
| Ll          | Leon, Sharon M. 165, p. 135|
| Ll          | Less, Bruce A. p. 162     |
| Ll          | Lesser, Jeffery 117       |
| Ll          | Levin, Kevin M. 142      |
| Ll          | Levine, Zachary Paul 9    |
| Ll          | Levine-Clark, Marjorie 190|
| Ll          | Levinson, Deborah 13      |
| Ll          | Levinson, Marc 108        |
| Ll          | Lewis, Catherine 19, 139  |
| Ll          | Lewis, Earl p. 101        |
| Ll          | Lewis, Greg p. 136        |
| Ll          | Lewis, Johanna Miller 63  |
| Ll          | Lewis, John p. 85         |
| Ll          | Lewis, Laura A. 59        |
| Ll          | Lewis, Mary D. 143        |
| Ll          | Lewis, Russell 19         |
| Ll          | Li, Xian p. 99            |
| Ll          | Lian, Xi p. 161           |
| Ll          | Liebhold, Peter 195       |
| Ll          | Lien, Scott G. 110        |
| Ll          | Lifset, Robert 205        |
| Ll          | Lilienfeld, Bonnie 132    |
| Ll          | Lindemann, Mary 220       |
| Ll          | Lindgren, Erika p. 160    |
| Ll          | Lindquist-Dorr, Lisa 29   |
| Ll          | Lindsay, Lisa A. 171      |
| Ll          | Linker, Beth O'Donnell 62 |
| Ll          | Lin, Brian McAllister 162 |
| Ll          | Lipkowitz, Elise S. 57, 120, p. 120 |
| Ll          | Lipman, Jana K. 210       |
| Ll          | Littell-Lamb, Elizabeth 193|
| Ll          | Littlefield, Daniel C. 85 |
| Ll          | Liu, Liyan p. 145         |
| Ll          | Livschiz, Ann 34          |
| Ll          | Lofton, Kathryn p. 99     |
| Ll          | Long, Alecia P. 165, 214  |
| Ll          | Long, Kathryn p. 115      |
| Ll          | Loos, Tamara 79           |
| Ll          | Lopez, Kathleen M. 212    |
| Ll          | Lord, Alexandra M. 120    |
| Ll          | Louis, Wm. Roger p. 43, p. 119 |
| Ll          | Louthan, Howard P. 61     |
| Ll          | Lovett, Laura 163, 183    |
| Ll          | Lu, Hanchao p. 136        |
| Ll          | Lubenow, William p. 43    |
| Ll          | Lucas, Sean Michael p. 177|
| Ll          | Luckett, Robert E. 203    |
| Ll          | Luft, David S. 114        |
| Ll          | Lukas, Scott p. 116       |
| Ll          | Lunbeck, Elizabeth 168    |
| Ll          | Luskey, Brian 187         |
| Ll          | Lynd, Stoughton 131       |
| Mm          | Maclas-Gonzalez, Victor M. 31, 60 |
| Mm          | Mack, Daniel C. 86        |
| Mm          | Mack, Pamela E. 39        |
| Mm          | MacLean, Nancy 188        |
| Mm          | Maddox, Joanna p. 148, p. 164 |
Palladino, Grace 46
Pallante, Martha I. 113
Pallante, Martha I. 113
Pallante, Mary C. 113
Pallante, Martha I. 113
Paradis, Lia 208
Park, Sharon 14
Parker, Geoffrey p. 47, p. 166
Parker, Kathleen p. 100
Pasquier, Michael p. 188
Pateman, Barry 45
Peabody, Sue 8
Pearson, Susan J. 177
Pease, Neat p. 146
Pegg, Mark 121
Penningroth, Dylan Craig 202
Pergher, Roberta 183
Perkinson, Robert 210
Perry, Elisabeth I. 160
Peters, Juan Javier 74
Petersen Trudy H. 160
Petersen, Mark A. 165
Petrick, Gabriella M. 130
Phillips, Denise 32
Phillips, Jason K. 142
Phillips, Rod 202
Pickowicz, Paul p. 162
Piehier, G. Kurt 162
Pierce, Gretchen p. 132
Pierce, Samuel p. 114
Pilcher, Jeffrey 211
Pipkin, Amanda C. 223
Pite, Rebekah E. 36
Pitkin, Carol 80
Plotkin, Wendy 145
Plum, Catherine 34
Poché, Justin p. 188
Polasky, Janet L. 138
Pollard, Lisa 134
Pomakoy, Keith 128
Popkin, Jeremy D. 70
Porter, Stephen R. 137
Portuondo, María M. 74
Posey, Trisha 110
Poska, Allyson M. 223
Powell, James M. p. 83, p. 147
Powell, Lawrence N. 103
Power, Margaret M. 219
Powers, John C. 182
Presner, Todd 10
Price, Richard 206
Priestly, George 59
Proko, Barbara p. 117
Prosterman, Daniel O. 160
Prude, Jonathan 97
Pruitt, Dwain C. 70
Pugach, Sara E. 115
Puglisi, Stanislao G. p. 163
Pula, James S. p. 137
Quataert, Donald 194
Quataert, Jean H. 106
Rabinbach, Anson G. 136
Rabinowiz, Richard 19
Rai, Padma 20
Raist, Jill p. 160
Raman, Bhavani 20
Ramirez, Daniel p. 161
Ramirez, Horacio Roque 21
Ramos, Frances L. 68
Ramos, Lisa Yvonne 174
Ramos, Mariela Jimenez 176
Ransby, Barbara 138, p. 122
Rashid, Ismail 42
Rausch, Jane M. 209
Reardon, Carol p. 47, p. 166
Reid, Debra A. 63
Reid, Michele 198
Reilly, Eliza Jane p. 166
Reilly, Kevin 167
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 163
Reisman, Avishag 152
Reker, Mary Lou p. 116
Renda, Mary 25
Renssenbrink, Greta 127
Reyerson, Kathryn L. 40, 73
Reynolds, Diana 61
Ribuffo, Leo P. 188
Richardson, Nathan p. 135
Richter, Amy G. 75
Richter, Daniel K. 43
Ricketts, Monica p. 116
Ringrose, David R. 11
Rittgers, Ronald K. p. 114
Rivera-Servera, Ramon 132
Roberts, Dana p. 120
Roberts, Bichill 33
Roberts, Evan 165
Roberts, Jon H. 52
Robertson, Andrea D. 43
Robinson, Barry M. 102
Robinson, Jim p. 98
Robinson, Sara L. 191
Robinson, Shira N. 137
Rodriguez, Dylan p. 100
Rogers, Kim Lacy p. 162
Rogers, Thomas D. 117
Rohrer, Scott R. 12
Roland, Mary J. 211
Rolinson, Mary G. 123
Rolph, Stephanie 122
Román, Miriam E. Jiménez 59
Ropp, Paul S. 81
Rosenberg, Philippe 177
Rosenfeld, Sophia A. 120
Rosner, Lisa 182
Rossoff, Nancy G. 165
Ross, Gail 2
Rossinow, Doug 151
Rossiter, Margaret Walsh 39
Rothman, Adam 189
Rouse, Jacqueline 107
Rowden, Terry 28
Rowley, Dean p. 17, p. 19
Rubin, Eli 34
Rubin, Hyman S. 165
Ruiz, Teofilo 92, 121, p. 165
Rundell, Ethan 191
Runstedtler, Theresa E. 85
Rupp, Leila J. 21
Ryan, Mary P. 84
Rymph, Catherine 190
Sacki, Chizuru 157
Sackley, Nicole 221
Saikia, Yasmin 106
Salewicz, Marge p. 117
Sanchez, George J. 38, 59
Sandage, Scott A. 202
Sanders, James 5
Sandoval-Strausz, Andrew K. 60
Sanneh, Lamin p. 120
Sanos, Sandrine 48
Sartori, David A. 99
Sasaki-Uemura, Wesley 64
Sasser, Jackson N. 94
Savagian, John 94
Scanlon, Jennifer p. 41
Schmerhorn, J.L. 7
Schmitz, Timothy J. 222
Schneider, Anne Imlah 165
Schneider, Helen M. 193
Schneider, Robert A. p. 165
Schrecker, Ellen 195
Schroeder, Steven 154
Schrum, Kelly 10, p. 135
Schull, Kent 194
Schutz, Bonnie Laughlin p. 137
Schulzinger, Robert D. 112
Schwaller, John F. 68
Schwartz, Robert M. 75
Schwartz, Robert M. 154
Schull, Kent 189
Schultz, Bonnie Laughlin p. 137
Schuizinger, Robert D. 112
Schwaller, John F. 68
Schwartz, Robert M. 75
Schwartz, Vanessa R. 88
Schweinberger, Loren 212
Scott, Tom p. 18
Scott-Childress, Reynolds J. 27
Scully, Pamela 171
Sears, Christine E. 12
Seefeldt, Douglas 104
Seely, Bruce E. 150
Segal, Howard P. p. 84
Segurado, Eva Maria St. Claire 44
Sehat, Connie Moon 186
Sein, John L. 128
Shan, Patrick Fuliang p. 145
Sharpless, Rebecca p. 162
Sheehan-Dean, Aaron 142
Sher, Richard B. 159
Sherry, Dana 15
Sherwin, Martin J. 2
Shibusawa, Naoko 210
Shields, Sarah 195
Shimizu, Sayuri Guthrie 58
Shipps, Jan p. 36, p. 99, p. 160
Shope, Linda p. 162
Shrum, Rebecca K. 97
Shtakser, Inna 170
Shulman, Peter Adam 205
Shumsky, Neil Larry 208
Siegelbaum, Lewis H. 150
Siegenthaler, Peter D. 64
Sigal, Peter 79
Silverstrini, Blanca G. 13
Simmons, Dana 109
Simms, Marcie p. 116
Simpson, Tyrone 16
Singerman, Jerome E. 57
Sinha, Mininali 118
Siniitere, Phillip Luke 140
Sink, Suzanne p. 100
Sinkey, Anne M. 217
Six-Means, Horace 52
Skinner, Barbara J. 169
Skinner, Katherine E. 104
Slack Jr., Edward R. 44
Slavishak, Edward S. p. 100
Smallwood, Stephanie 189
Smith, Bonnie G. 80
Smith, Mark M. 130
Smith, Susan N. 31, 94
Smoller, Laura Ackerman p. 114
Smuts, Malcolm 149
Snyder, David Jonathan 54
Snyder, Terri L. 41
Socolov, Susan p. 102
Sokol, Jason C. 203
Song, Jingyi p. 145
Sorrentino, Janet p. 160
Sortor, Marc J. 40
Spaulding, Robert Mark 11, 96
Spencer, Robyn 107
Spitzer, Jonathan 95
Spickard, Paul R. 167
Spivey, Jessica Stern 125
Springman, Luke 207
Sreenivasan, Ramya 200
Srivastava, Amit 13
Staley, David J. p. 97
Stange, Eric 88
Stanley, Adam C. 48
Stanton, Andrea L. 165
Stauffer, John J. p. 137
Stearns, Peter N. 57, 89
Steeves, Kathleen Anderson 152
Steiger, Eric 124
Stein, Judith S. 108
Stein, Stephen J. p. 99
Stern, Philip J. 20
Stevens, Rachel 208
Stjerna, Kirs p. 160
Stone, Timothy 83
Storey, William K. 184
Strom, Jonathan p. 161
Stronski, Paul M. 34
Sundberg, Sara B. 135
Sungquist, Scott W. p. 00
Sure, Jeremy 82
Sutton, Matthew Avery 71
Sutton, Matthew p. 99
Svatoslav, Dmitriev 165
Swartout, Lisa F. 95
Sweeney, Douglas A. p. 136
Sweet, James H. 69
Sweet, John Wood 171
Swersky, Ann Kirson 76
Symcox, Linda 1
Synnott, Marcia G. 165
Syrett, Nicholas L. 156
Szalewicz, Stanley p. 117
Szuchman, Mark D. 215
Szumowski, Margaret p. 117
Tt
Tachau, Katherine p. 133
Tagger, Barbara 53
Tai, Emily S. 3
Tallman, Tisha 38
Tambor, Molly 217
Tanaka, Stefan p. 101
Tavarez, David 178
Taylor, Amy Murrell 202
Taylor, Larisa Juliet p. 117
Teachout, Woden 148
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 188
Tetzlaff, Monica Maria 167
Thomas, Hugh M. p. 114
Thomas, William G. 75, 103, p. 144
Thomas-Woodward, Tiffany Anise 99
Thompson O.P., Augustine p. 98
Thornton, John 218
Thurber, Timothy 141
Thurman, Mark W. 5
Tiemeyer, Phil 21
Tilburg, Patricia A. 164
Timmons, Patrick p. 100
Todd, Jan p. 146
Todd, Molly 101
Tone, John L. 128
Toopin, Robert Brent p. 118
Toget, Andrew J. 104
Toth, Stephen 15
Treitel, Corinna 32
Trotman, David 87
Trottman, Eve M. 33, 134
Trumbull, George R. 172
Tsutsui, William M. 184
Tulloch, Allen 104
Turdean, Cristina 124
Turl, Diana 156
Turley, Thomas 105
Turner, Elizabeth H. 37
Turner, James 177
Turner, John G. 140, p. 115
Turner, Katherine 23
Tutino, Stefania p. 83
Twinam, Ann 176
Uu
Underwood, Aubrey N. 83
Underwood, Grant 165
Unverwood, Elizabeth p. 177
Urkevich, Lisa 14
Urquhart, Alex 127

Vv
Van Engen, John p. 36, p. 133
Van Kley, Dale p. 98
Van Norman, William C. 212
Van Rheinberg, Brigitta 57
Van Sant, John E. 35
Van West, Carroll 196
Van Young, Eric p. 116
van Zelm, Antoinette G. 37
VanderVen, Elizabeth 193
Vaughn, Mary Kay 146, 215
Veit, Helen Zoe 11
Velazquez, Steve 165
Ventura, Theresa M. 173
Verhoeven, Claudia 164
Villa-Flores, Javier p. 83
Vining, Margaret p. 84
Vinovskis, Maris 89
Vinson, Ben 59, 176
Vlastos, Stephen 64
Voll, John p. 145
Von Eschen, Penny 72

Ww
Wacker, Grant 71, p. 115
Wakefield, Andre 182
Walker, Clarence E. p. 165
Walkowitz, Daniel J. 26
Walkowitz, Judith R. 51
Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne 60
Wallace, Donald L. 114
Walsh, Eileen P. 165
Walters, Ronald G. 168
Walther, Karine Valerie 173
Walton, Whitney 48
Wandel, Lee p. 98
Ward, Haruko p. 98
Warner, Alex 127
Warren, Richard 5
Warren, Wendy 43
Warsh, Molly 74
Wasserman, Mark p. 102
Waterhouse, Benjamin 108
Weber, Charlotte 54
Weber, Michael p. 132
Wei, George p. 136
Wei, Huiying p. 136
Weinberg, Gerhard L. 107
Weinberg, Robert p. 147
Weinstein, Allen p. 163
Weinstein, Barbara p. 121
Weitekamp, Margaret A. 4
Weitz, Eric D. 136
Wells, Jonathan Daniel 129
Werner, Janelle A. p. 114
Westhoff, Laura 152
Westmaas, Nigel 82
Whayne, Jeannie 57
Wheat, David 144
Whelan, Sarah p. 135
White, Dana F. p. 84
White, Steven F. p. 163
Wichhart, Stefanie 15
Wiest, Andrew W. 162
Wiggins, William H. 37
Wildenthal, Lora 137
Wilk, Daniel Levinson 60
Williams, Daniel K. 122
Williams, Peter p. 116
Williams, Rhonda 16
Williamson, Joy Ann 82
Wills, Anne Blue p. 161
Wilson, George M. p. 102
Wilson, Kathy p. 133
Wilson, Ned M. p. 116
Wilson, Suzanne M. 89
Winch, Julie 41
Windler, Erica A. 215
Winiarski, Douglas L. 125
Winn, Peter 91
Winter, Jay 67
Wise, Annette p. 148, p. 164
Wisnioski, Matt 32
Woessner, Martin V. 186
Wolff, Richard p. 114
Woloch, Cecilia p. 117
Wood, Sharon E. 41
Woodberry, Robert D. p. 115
Woodworth-Ney, Laura 102
Wu, Guo p. 145
Wu, Judy T. 161

Xx
Xia, Yafeng p. 99
Xiao, Zhiwei p. 136

Yy
Yadav, Aman 113
Yaghmaian, Behzad 175
Yahja, Alex p. 97
Yang, Anand 81
Yao, Ping p. 145
Yarrington, Douglas p. 132
Yellin, Eric 50
Yoffie, Adina p. 177
Yonemoto, Marcia p. 102
Yoshida, Takashi 106
Yoshihi, Midori p. 99
Yousefi, Arash Etemad 165

Zz
Zabin, Serena 138
Zahn, Jacqueline 66
Zahra, Tara E. 170
Zainaldin, Jamil p. 14
Zalewski, Janusz p. 117
Zaretsky, Natasha 116
Zhai, Qiang p. 99
Zhao, Pingchao p. 145
Ziker, Ann K. 140
Zilberstein, Anya 183
Zimmerman, Jonathan 89
Zinn, Howard 131
Zinser, Judith P. 54
Zoidis, Marilyn 33
Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2007 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Adams, Tani Marilena 55
Centro de Investigaciones Regionales de Mesoamérica (CIRMA), Guatemala

Amrith, Sunil S. 109
Trinity College, University of Cambridge

Anderson, Caitlin E. 143
Trinity College, University of Cambridge

Anderson, David 100
University of Oxford

Ash, Mitchell G. 186
University of Vienna

Barnes, Teresa A. 6, 77
University of the Western Cape

Barske, Valerie 22
University of the Ryukyus

Bloch, Avital H. 6
University of Colima

Blom, Ida 118
University of Bergen

Blue, Ethan p. 100
University of Western Australia

Bödeker, Hans Erich 159
Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen

Bolton, Brenda p. 98
University of London

Boulware, William Hunt 85
University of Cambridge

Bronfman, Alejandra M. 211
University of British Columbia

Caneque, Alejandro p. 83
University of Durham

Cardesin, Jose Maria 10
University of A Coruña

Chang, Ku-ming 182
Academia Sinica China

Chou, Grace Ai-Ling 35, 101
Lingnan University

Christie, Nancy p. 178
Trent University

Clarke, Jeremy 161
Australian National University

Connor, John 127
Australian War Memorial, Canberra

Cook, Robert J. 196
Sheffield University

Cooper, Barry 179
University of Calgary

Cottias, Myriam 8
CNRS, Université Antilles-Guyane

Croizier, Ralph 27
University of Victoria

Cunfer, Geoff 145
University of Saskatchewan

Curto, José C. 158
York University

Davis, Natalie Zemon 25, 88
University of Toronto

De Alencastro, Luiz Felipe 87
Centro Brasileiro de Analise e Planejamento

Dee, Darryl 70
Wilfrid Laurier University

Delage, Christian 165
Université Paris 8 and L’Ecole des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Diner, Dan 201
Simon-Dubnow-Institut für jüdische Geschichte und Kultur and Hebrew University at Jerusalem

Donaghy, Greg 96
Historical Section, Foreign Affairs Canada

Dooley, Brendan p. 83
International University of Bremen

Dore, Elizabeth 126
University of Southampton

Drendel, John 40
Université du Québec à Montréal

Drinot, Paulo 36
University of Manchester

Durham, Mary 219
University of Wolverhampton

Einfeld, Marcus 25
Federal Court of Australia

Epprecht, Marc 79
Queen’s University

Ergut, Ferdan 194
Middle East Technical University

Evans, Martin 100
University of Portsmouth

Faggioli, Massimo 179
University of Bologna

Fernández Aceves, María Teresa 146
Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social en Occidente

Flatt, Kevin p. 178
McMaster University

Flint, Lawrence 165
University of Copenhagen

Flood, Dawn R. 214
Campion College

Friedrich, Karin 169
University of Aberdeen

Gauvreau, Michael p. 178
McMaster University

Gentile, Emilio 179
University of Rome at La Sapienza

Godthards, Frank 105
University of Hamburg

Hall, David Ian 153
King’s College London

Hamilton, Carrie 126
Roehampton University, London
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Index, Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoerder, Dirk</td>
<td>University of Bremen</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, John</td>
<td>King's College, University of London</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiménez, Patricia Vega</td>
<td>Universidad de Costa Rica</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobbitt, Steve</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johler, Reinhard</td>
<td>Ludwig Uhland Institute, University of Tuebingen</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juratic, Sabine</td>
<td>Institute d'histoire moderne et contemporaine, CNRS, Paris</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kafesioglu, Cigdem</td>
<td>Bogazici University</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kechriotis, Vangelis</td>
<td>Bogazici University</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Peter</td>
<td>University of New Brunswick</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klassen, Pamela</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klimke, Martin A.</td>
<td>University of Heidelberg</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Frances R.</td>
<td>University of Wales at Lampeter</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labbé, Marcos</td>
<td>Universidad Alberto Hurtado, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, and Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Marilyn</td>
<td>La Trobe University</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, Tong</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeGrand, Catherine</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmijoki-Gardner</td>
<td>University of Helsinki</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichtenstein, Tatiana</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya</td>
<td>Carleton University</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockley, Timothy</td>
<td>University of Warwick</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovejoy, Paul</td>
<td>York University</td>
<td>133, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludi, Regula</td>
<td>University of Bern</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Łukasiewicz, Sławomir</td>
<td>Catholic University of Lublin, Poland</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamigonian, Beatriz</td>
<td>Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Robert</td>
<td>University of Edinburgh</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsubara, Hiroyuki</td>
<td>Yokohama National University</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc Clean, Rosalind</td>
<td>University of Waikato</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLellan, Josie</td>
<td>Bristol University</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McManus, Sheila M.</td>
<td>University of Lethbridge</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menant, François</td>
<td>Ecole Normale Supérieure</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muckle, Adrian</td>
<td>Victoria University of Wellington</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Michelle</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neill, Deborah</td>
<td>York University</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Drisceoil, Donal</td>
<td>University College York</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasta, Renato</td>
<td>University of Florence</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perverz, Samuel</td>
<td>independent scholar</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Karen</td>
<td>American University of Beruit</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Steven W.</td>
<td>University of Lincoln</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachamimov, Alon</td>
<td>Tel Aviv University</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Benjamin James</td>
<td>Carnegie Mellon University in Qatar</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, David</td>
<td>University of Hull</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizi, Fabio</td>
<td>York University</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roder, Marie</td>
<td>University of Vienna</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubin, Miri</td>
<td>University of London</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saleh, Walid</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schipper, Frank</td>
<td>Technical University of Eindhoven</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sengupta, Jayanta</td>
<td>Jadavpur University</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharma, Jayeeta</td>
<td>University of Western Ontario</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheftel, Anna</td>
<td>St. Cross College, University of Oxford</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soares, Mariza</td>
<td>Universidad Federal Fluminense</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodini, Carlo</td>
<td>Università di Firenze</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souloodre-La France, Renée</td>
<td>King's University College at the University of Western Ontario</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soumonni, Elisée</td>
<td>UNESCO Slave Route Project</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Michael</td>
<td>Schulich School of Business, York University</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange, Carolyn</td>
<td>Australian National University</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swersky, Ann Kirson</td>
<td>Tel Aviv University</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taraghi, Cherie</td>
<td>International Catholic Migration Commission-Turkey</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell, Ian R.</td>
<td>University of New South Wales</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versteegh, Pien</td>
<td>University of Tilburg, The Netherlands</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, David</td>
<td>Open University</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walaszek, Adam</td>
<td>Jagiellonian University</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, Andrew F.</td>
<td>University of Edinburgh</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasutake, Rumi</td>
<td>Konan University</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacek, Natalie A.</td>
<td>University of Manchester</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Map of the Exhibit Hall
Exhibitor's List

ABC-CLIO 1201
Alexander Street Press 204
American Historical Association 1103
Arcadia Publishing 1202
ArTistor 1711
Ashgate Publishing 1505, 1507
Bedford/St. Martin's 710, 712, 714
Berghahn Books 504, 506
Brill Academic Publishers 1210
Broadview Press 1510
Cambridge University Press 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611
ChooseBooks.com 1314
College Board, The 200
Columbia University Press 509, 511
Conference of Historical Journals 1509
Continuum International Publishing Group 1211
Cornell University Press 613
Council for International Exchange of Scholars 114
Duke University Press 401, 500
Hackett Publishing Co. 212
Harlan Davidson, Inc. 304
HarperCollins Publishers 205, 207
Harvard University Press 208, 210
Hill & Wang 610, 612
Houghton Mifflin Company 1205, 1207, 1209
Indiana University Press 201
Ivan R. Dee Publisher 1305
Johns Hopkins University Press, The 704, 706, 708
Longman Publishers 405, 407, 409, 411
Louisiana State University Press 1114, 1115
Macmillan 610, 612*
Massachusetts School of Law 1705
McGraw-Hill Higher Education 1100
Mercer University Press 1315
Minnesota Population Center 1508
National Archives & Records Administration 1409, 1411
New Press, The 502
New York University Press 206
Northern Illinois University Press 1300
Ohio State University Press, The 609
Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Culture 508
OneWorld Publications 1215
Oxford University Press 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008
Palgrave Macmillan 604, 606, 608
Pearson Custom Publishing 209
Penguin Group (USA) 1408, 1410
Potomac Books, Inc. 1310
Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group 1306, 1308
Prentice Hall 211
Princeton University Press 109, 111
Routledge 1204, 1206, 1208
Rowman & Littlefield 1701, 1600
Rutgers University Press 507
Scarecrow Press 1601
Scholar's Choice, The 1604, 1606
Sharpe, M.E. 1301, 1200
Stackpole Books 1706
Stanford University Press 305, 307
Thomson Gale 1608, 1610
Random House Inc. 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110
University of California Press 1111, 1113
University of Chicago Press 1307, 1309, 1311
University of Georgia Press 711
University of Hawai'i Press 505
University of Illinois Press 1107, 1109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Press of America</th>
<th>1602</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>705, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky, The</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth, Thomson</td>
<td>404, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Company</td>
<td>600, 601, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>105, 107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2007

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
John H. Dunning Prize  
John E. Fagg Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize  
Herbert Feis Award  
Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize  
James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History  
Wesley-Logan Prize  
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship  
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants  
Michael Kraus Research Grants  
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Post-Secondary Teaching  
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K–12 Teaching  
William Gilbert Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2007 Deadlines

February 15  
March 1  
March 15  
March 31  
April 16  
May 15  
July 16

Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants  
NASA Fellowship  
Beveridge Family Teaching Award (nomination letters), Jameson Fellowship  
Roelker Mentorship Award  
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)  
Book prizes and awards, Feis Award, O'Connor Film Award  
Gilbert Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult [www.historians.org/prizes](http://www.historians.org/prizes) or contact:

Awards Administrator  
American Historical Association  
400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003  
Tel.: 202-544-2422  
Fax: 202-544-8307  
E-mail: aha@historians.org
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2006. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.  Peter Buzanski  Katherine F. Drew
Martin Albaum  John C. Cairns  Herman Dubowy
Lee N. Allen  Daniel H. Calhoun  Arthur P. Dudden
Abraham Ascher  James H. Cassidy  A. Hunter Dupree
Bernard Bailyn  Fred A. Cazel Jr.  M. L. Edwards
John W. Baldwin  William A. Chaney  Irma E. Eichhorn
Samuel H. Baron  Lena L. Charney  Sydney Eisen
Daniel A. Baugh  Jean Christie  Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
John Baughman  Samuel C. Chu  Saul Engelbourg
Joseph O. Baylen  Ira G. Clark  Ellen L. Evans
Georgia Robison Beale  Malcolm C. Clark  Stanley Falk
Kurt Beermann  Charles C. Cole Jr.  Egal Feldman
Milton Berman  Giles Constable  Sidney Fine
Bradford Blaine  Richard W. Couper  Galen R. Fisher
George P. Blum  Edith Boorstein Couturier  Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
Arnold Blumberg  Theodore Rawson Crane  Willard Allen Fletcher
Allan G. Bogue  J. T. Criscenti  Robert Forster
John W. Bohnstedt  Noble Cunningham  John Hope Franklin
Aaron M. Boom  R. S. Cun solo  David W. Fuller
William M. Bowsky  Richard N. Current  F. Smith Fussner
Catherine E. Boyd  Roger Daniels  John A. Garraty
Stewart F. Brewer  Natalie Zemon Davis  Wendell Garrett
Ira V. Brown  William N. Davis Jr.  Lawrence Gelfand
Donald G. Brownlow  Vincent P. De Santis  Doris S. Goldstein
Gene A. Brucker  Howard F. Didsbury  Norman A. Graebner
Vern L. Bullough  Duane Norman Diedrich  Henry F. Graff
J. C. Burnham  David H. Donald  Walter D. Gray
Robert E. Burns  Robert C. Donaldson  Jack P. Greene
Thomas H. Greer Jr.
William S. Greer
Raymond Grew
Charles A. Hale
Edwin C. Hall
Mark H. Haller
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Hargave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Elwin F. Hartwig
Donald J. Harvey
Albert A. Hayden
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Melinda Hennessey
Charles J. Herber
Sondra R. Herman
Richard Hewlett
Gertrude Himmelfarb
P. E. Hogan
A. William Hoglund
I. B. Holley Jr.
Stanley J. Idzerda
Georg G. Igers
Akira Iriye
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
Manfred Jonas
Howard V. Jones Jr.
Philip D. Jordan
Jacob Judd
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
Firuz Kazemzadeh
Brooks M. Kelley
Amos Khasigian
Robert M. Kingdon
Richard S. Kirkendall
William A. Klutts
Harold E. Kolling
Enno E. Kraehe
Jordan E. Kurland
Maurice Lee Jr.
Stanford E. Lehmberg
Richard W. Leopold
David Levin
Hyman Levinson
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz
Joseph Losos
Radomir Luza
Howard F. Mahan
Bernard Mason
Ernest R. May
Lyle A. McGeoch
Michael McGiffert
Roderick E. McGrew
William F. McKee
Allan S. McLellan
William H. McNeil
Samuel T. McSeveney
Howard Brett Melandy
W. Knox Mellon Jr.
Genevieve Miller
Glover Moore
Milton E. Muelder
John A. Munroe
Edward John Muzik
Charles G. Nauert Jr.
O. M. Nelson
David J. Neukamm
J. Alden Nichols
Emiliana P. Noether
Nancy P. Norton
Doyce B. Nunis Jr.
Richard F. Odell
J. Norman Parmer
Robert B. Patterson
Otis A. Pease
William H. Pease
Bradford Perkins
Stow S. Persons
Merrill D. Peterson
Otto Pflanze
Nicholas C. Polos
Arnold H. Price
Francis Paul Prucha
G. Robina Quale-Leach
Robert E. Quigley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Richard W. Reichard
Nathan Reingold
Earl A. Reitan
Robert V. Remini
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
R. Arnold Ricks
Alfred J. Rieber
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
John F. Roche
Elliot A. Rosen
Harry Rosenberg
Irvin M. Roth
Frederick Rudolph
John Saffell
Robert G. Schafer
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
Albert John Schmidt
Hans A. Schmitt
Carl E. Schorske
Henry M. Schreiber
Arnold Schrier
Walter A. Sedelow
Gustav L. Seligmann Jr.
John N. Shaeffer
Gerald E. Shenk
Winyss A. Shepard
Richard G. Sherman
Ridgway F. Shinn Jr.
Robert W. Silsby
John Y. Simon
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Robert B. Slocum
Lacey Baldwin Smith
Murphy D. Smith
Wilson Smith
Winton Solberg
Sherman David Spector

Alan B. Spitzer
James Stasevich Jr.
Joseph F. Steelman
R. Vladimir Steffel
Stanley J. Stein
Fritz R. Stern
John F. Stover
Alfred D. Sumberg
Zoe A. Swecker
John J. Tepaske
Edward C. Thaden
Trygve Tholfsen
Arthur E. Tiedemann
Brian Tierney
George B. Tindall
Edward P. Torrey
Robert L. Tree
Hans L. Trefousse
Allen W. Trelease
John H. Trueman
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Betty M. Unterberger
Roger H. Vanbolt
Milton I. Vanger
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Klemens Von Klemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Franklin A. Walker
Robert D. Warth
Charlotte Erickson Watt
Eugen Weber
Gerhard L. Weinberg
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
J. Patrick White
Mira Wilkins
Bernard D. Williams
Herbert G. Wing
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Conrad Wright
Alfred Young
Edith P. Young
James H. Young
Mary E. Young
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
Earl F. Ziemske
Albright G. Zimmerman
Benedict K. Zobrist
Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct

2005 Edition

Introduction to the 2005 Edition

Under its 1889 charter from the U.S. Congress, which specifically authorizes the American Historical Association to act "in the interest of American history, and of history in America," the AHA bears a special obligation to address principles of conduct and practice among historians. Thus, in 1974 the Association established the Professional Division, the profession's only elected body specifically charged with responsibility for ethical concerns, and in 1987 the Professional Division, in turn, drafted the Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct to serve as the benchmark for all professional behavior within the historical profession.

This wholly revised edition of the Statement on Standards is the most comprehensive revision of the document since its development. The most important revisions include:

- Streamlining the text to impose a more uniform style and voice on the whole, without sacrificing or altering any of the important statements of principle it contains.
- Addressing the entire profession to be more inclusive of the full range of professional historians working in many different institutional settings.
- Speaking to common values by opening with two new sections, "The Profession of History" and "Shared Values of Historians."
- Consolidating policies to synthesize and integrate AHA guidelines concerning professional conduct as they have evolved over the years.

The Professional Division and the AHA Council believe that the Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct will be of use not just to professional historians, but also to students, journalists, employers, scholars in allied fields, and anyone interested in questions pertaining to ethical conduct in the practice of history. They urge individuals to share this document, whether by ordering additional copies, photocopying this publication, or linking to the online version at www.historians.org.

Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct


This Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct addresses dilemmas and concerns about the practice of history that historians have regularly brought to the American Historical Association seeking guidance and counsel. Some of the most important sections of this Statement address questions about employment that vary according to the different institutional settings in which historians perform their work. Others address forms of professional misconduct that are especially troubling to historians. And some seek to identify a core set of shared values that professional historians strive to honor in the course of their work.

1. The Profession of History

History is the never-ending process whereby people seek to understand the past and its many meanings. The institutional and intellectual forms of history's dialogue with the past have changed enormously over time, but the dialogue itself has been part of the human experience for millennia. We all interpret and narrate the past, which is to say that we all participate in making history. It is among our most fundamental tools for understanding ourselves and the world around us.

Professional historians benefit enormously from this shared human fascination for the past. Few fields are more accessible or engaging to members of the public. Individuals from all backgrounds have a stake in how the past is interpreted, for it cuts to the very heart of their identities and world views. This is why history can evoke such passion and controversy in the public realm. All manner of people can and do produce good history. Professional historians are wise to remember that they will never have a monopoly on their own discipline, and that this is much more a strength than a weakness. The
openness of the discipline is among its most attractive features, perennially renewing it and making it relevant to new constituencies.

What, then, distinguishes a professional historian from everyone else? Membership in this profession is defined by self-conscious identification with a community of historians who are collectively engaged in investigating and interpreting the past as a matter of disciplined learned practice. Historians work in an extraordinary range of settings: in museums and libraries and government agencies, in schools and academic institutions, in corporations and non-profit organizations. Some earn their living primarily from employment related to the past; some practice history while supporting themselves in other ways. Whatever the venue in which they work, though, professional historians share certain core values that guide their activities and inform their judgments as they seek to enrich our collective understanding of the past. These shared values for conducting and assessing research, developing and evaluating interpretations, communicating new knowledge, navigating ethical dilemmas, and, not least, telling stories about the past, define the professional practice of history.

2. Shared Values of Historians

Historians strive constantly to improve our collective understanding of the past through a complex process of critical dialogue—with each other, with the wider public, and with the historical record—in which we explore former lives and worlds in search of answers to the most compelling questions of our own time and place.

Historians cannot successfully do this work without mutual trust and respect. By practicing their craft with integrity, historians acquire a reputation for trustworthiness that is arguably their single most precious professional asset. The trust and respect both of one's peers and of the public at large are among the greatest and most hard-won achievements that any historian can attain. It is foolish indeed to put them at risk.

Although historians disagree with each other about many things, they do know what they trust and respect in each other's work. All historians believe in honoring the integrity of the historical record. They do not fabricate evidence. Forgery and fraud violate the most basic foundations on which historians construct their interpretations of the past. An undetected counterfeit undermines not just the historical arguments of the forger, but all subsequent scholarship that relies on the forger's work. Those who invent, alter, remove, or destroy evidence make it difficult for any serious historian ever wholly to trust their work again.

We honor the historical record, but understand that its interpretation constantly evolves as historians analyze primary documents in light of the ever-expanding body of secondary literature that places those documents in a larger context. By "documents," historians typically mean all forms of evidence—not just written texts, but artifacts, images, statistics, oral recollections, the built and natural environment, and many other things—that have survived as records of former times. By "secondary literature," we typically mean all subsequent interpretations of those former times based on the evidence contained in primary documents. This distinction between primary and secondary sources is among the most fundamental that historians make. Drawing the boundary between them is a good deal more complicated than it might seem, since determining whether a document is primary or secondary largely depends on the questions one asks of it. At the most basic level, though, the professional practice of history means respecting the integrity of primary and secondary sources while subjecting them to critical scrutiny and contributing in a fair-minded way to ongoing scholarly and public debates over what those sources tell us about the past.

Honoring the historical record also means leaving a clear trail for subsequent historians to follow. This is why scholarly apparatus in the form of bibliographies and annotations (and associated institutional repositories like libraries, archives, and museums) is so essential to the professional practice of history. Such apparatus is valuable for many reasons. It enables other historians to retrace the steps in an argument to make sure those steps are justified by the sources. Apparatus often evaluates evidence to indicate gaps in the historical record that might cast doubt on a given interpretation. Knowing that trust is ultimately more important than winning a debate for the wrong reasons, professional historians are as interested in defining the limits and uncertainties of their own arguments as they are in persuading others that those arguments are correct. Finally, the trail of evidence left by any single work of history becomes a key starting point for subsequent investigations of the same subject, and thus makes a critical contribution to our collective capacity to ask and answer new questions about the past. For all these reasons, historians pride themselves on the accuracy with which they use and document sources. The sloppier their apparatus, the harder it is for other historians to trust their work.

The trail of evidence in bibliographies, notes, museum catalogs, databases, and other forms of scholarly apparatus is crucial not just for documenting the primary sources on which a work of history depends, but the secondary sources as well. Practicing history with integrity means acknowledging one's debts to the work of other
historians. To copy the work of another and claim it for one’s own is plagiarism—an act historians abhor. Plagiarism violates the historical record by failing to reveal the secondary sources that have contributed to a given line of argument. It is a form of fraud, and betrays the trust on which the historical profession depends. Much more will be said about it later in this Statement on Standards.

Among the core principles of the historical profession that can seem counterintuitive to non-historians is the conviction, very widely if not universally shared among historians since the nineteenth century, that practicing history with integrity does not mean being neutral or having no point of view. Every work of history articulates a particular, limited perspective on the past. Historians hold this view not because they believe that all interpretations are equally valid, or that nothing can ever be known about the past, or that facts do not matter. Quite the contrary. History would be pointless if such claims were true, since its most basic premise is that within certain limits we can indeed know and make sense of past worlds and former times that now exist only as remembered traces in the present. But the very nature of our discipline means that historians also understand that all knowledge is situated in time and place, that all interpretations express a point of view, and that no mortal mind can ever aspire to omniscience. Because the record of the past is so fragmentary, absolute historical knowledge is denied us.

Furthermore, the different peoples whose past lives we seek to understand held views of their lives that were often very different from each other—and from our own. Doing justice to those views means to some extent trying (never wholly successfully) to see their worlds through their eyes. This is especially true when people in the past disagreed or came into conflict with each other, since any adequate understanding of their world must somehow encompass their disagreements and competing points of view within a broader context. Multiple, conflicting perspectives are among the truths of history. No single objective or universal account could ever put an end to this endless creative dialogue within and between the past and the present.

What is true of history is also true of historians. Everyone who comes to the study of history brings with them a host of identities, experiences, and interests that cannot help but affect the questions they ask of the past and the answers they wish to know. When applied with integrity and self-critical fair-mindedness, the political, social, and religious beliefs of historians can appropriately inform their historical practice. Because the questions we ask profoundly shape everything we do—the topics we investigate, the evidence we gather, the arguments we construct, the stories we tell—it is inevitable that different historians will produce different histories.

For this reason, historians often disagree and argue with each other. That historians can sometimes differ quite vehemently not just about interpretations but even about the basic facts of what happened in the past is sometimes troubling to non-historians, especially if they imagine that history consists of a universally agreed-upon accounting of stable facts and known certainties. But universal agreement is not a condition to which historians typically aspire. Instead, we understand that interpretive disagreements are vital to the creative ferment of our profession, and can in fact contribute to some of our most original and valuable insights.

Frustrating as these disagreements and uncertainties may be even for historians, they are an irreducible feature of the discipline. In contesting each other’s interpretations, professional historians recognize that the resulting disagreements can deepen and enrich historical understanding by generating new questions, new arguments, and new lines of investigation. This crucial insight underpins some of the most important shared values that define the professional conduct of historians. They believe in vigorous debate, but they also believe in civility. They rely on their own perspectives as they probe the past for meaning, but they also subject those perspectives to critical scrutiny by testing them against the views of others.

Historians celebrate intellectual communities governed by mutual respect and constructive criticism. The preeminent value of such communities is reasoned discourse—the continuous colloquy among historians holding diverse points of view who learn from each other as they pursue topics of mutual interest. A commitment to such discourse—balancing fair and honest criticism with tolerance and openness to different ideas—makes possible the fruitful exchange of views, opinions, and knowledge.

This being the case, it is worth repeating that a great many dilemmas associated with the professional practice of history can be resolved by returning to the core values that the preceding paragraphs have sought to sketch. Historians should practice their craft with integrity. They should honor the historical record. They should document their sources. They should acknowledge their debts to the work of other scholars. They should respect and welcome divergent points of view even as they argue and subject those views to critical scrutiny. They should remember that our collective enterprise depends on mutual trust. And they should never betray that trust.
3. Scholarship

Scholarship—the discovery, exchange, interpretation, and presentation of information about the past—is basic to the professional practice of history. It depends on the collection and preservation of historical documents, artifacts, and other source materials in a variety of institutional settings ranging from libraries to archives to museums to government agencies to private organizations. Historians are committed to protecting significant historical evidence wherever it resides. Scholarship likewise depends on the open dissemination of historical knowledge via many different channels of communication: books, articles, classrooms, exhibits, films, historic sites, museums, legal memoranda, testimony, and many other ways. The free exchange of information about the past is dear to historians.

Professional integrity in the practice of history requires awareness of one's own biases and a readiness to follow sound method and analysis wherever they may lead. Historians should document their findings and be prepared to make available their sources, evidence, and data, including any documentation they develop through interviews. Historians should not misrepresent their sources. They should report their findings as accurately as possible and not omit evidence that runs counter to their own interpretation. They should not commit plagiarism. They should oppose false or erroneous use of evidence, along with any efforts to ignore or conceal such false or erroneous use.

Historians should acknowledge the receipt of any financial support, sponsorship, or unique privileges (including special access to research material) related to their research, especially when such privileges could bias their research findings. They should always acknowledge assistance received from colleagues, students, research assistants, and others, and give due credit to collaborators.

Historians should work to preserve the historical record, and support institutions that perform this crucial service. Historians favor free, open, equal, and nondiscriminatory access to archival, library, and museum collections wherever possible. They should be careful to avoid any actions that might prejudice access for future historians. Although they recognize the legitimacy of restricting access to some sources for national security, proprietary, and privacy reasons, they have a professional interest in opposing unnecessary restrictions whenever appropriate.

Historians sometimes appropriately agree to restrictive conditions about the use of particular sources. Certain kinds of research, certain forms of employment, and certain techniques (for instance, in conducting oral history interviews) sometimes entail promises about what a historian will and will not do with the resulting knowledge. Historians should honor all such promises. They should respect the confidentiality of clients, students, employers, and others with whom they have a professional relationship. At much as possible, though, they should also strive to serve the historical profession's preference for open access to, and public discussion of, the historical record. They should define any confidentiality requirements before their research begins, and give public notice of any conditions or rules that may affect the content of their work.

4. Plagiarism

The word plagiarism derives from Latin roots: plagiarius, an abductor, and plagiare, to steal. The expropriation of another author's work, and the presentation of it as one's own, constitutes plagiarism and is a serious violation of the ethics of scholarship. It seriously undermines the credibility of the plagiarist, and can do irreparable harm to a historian's career.

In addition to the harm that plagiarism does to the pursuit of truth, it can also be an offense against the literary rights of the original author and the property rights of the copyright owner. Detection can therefore result not only in sanctions (such as dismissal from a graduate program, denial of promotion, or termination of employment) but in legal action as well. As a practical matter, plagiarism between scholars rarely goes to court, in part because legal concepts, such as infringement of copyright, are narrower than ethical standards that guide professional conduct. The real penalty for plagiarism is the abhorrence of the community of scholars.

Plagiarism includes more subtle abuses than simply expropriating the exact wording of another author without attribution. Plagiarism can also include the limited borrowing, without sufficient attribution, of another person's distinctive and significant research findings or interpretations. Of course, historical knowledge is cumulative, and thus in some contexts—such as textbooks, encyclopedia articles, broad syntheses, and certain forms of public presentation—the form of attribution, and the permissible extent of dependence on prior scholarship, citation, and other forms of attribution will differ from what is expected in more limited monographs. As knowledge is disseminated to a wide public, it loses some of its personal reference. What belongs to whom becomes less distinct. But even in textbooks a historian should acknowledge the sources of recent or distinctive findings and interpretations,
After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to maintain the integrity and reputation of its staff. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers. Every institution that includes historians in its community of inquiry, as amateurs or as professionals, as students or as established scholars, has an obligation to oppose deception. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers of graduate seminars. They are critical in shaping a young historian’s perception of the ethics of scholarship. It is therefore incumbent on graduate teachers to seek opportunities for making the seminar also a workshop in scholarly integrity. After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to depend primarily on vigilant self-criticism. Throughout our lives none of us can cease to question the claims to originality that our work makes and the sort of credit it grants to others.

The second line of defense against plagiarism is organized and punitive. Every institution that includes or represents a body of scholars has an obligation to establish procedures designed to clarify and uphold their ethical standards. Every institution that employs historians bears an especially critical responsibility to maintain the integrity and reputation of its staff. This applies to government agencies, corporations, publishing firms, and public service organizations such as museums and libraries, as surely as it does to educational facilities. Usually, it is the employing institution that is expected to investigate charges of plagiarism promptly and impartially and to invoke appropriate sanctions when the charges are sustained. Penalties for scholarly misconduct should vary according to the seriousness of the offense, and the protections of due process should always apply. A persistent pattern of deception may justify public disclosure or even termination of a career; some scattered misappropriations may warrant a formal reprimand.

No matter what the context, the best professional practice for avoiding a charge of plagiarism is always to be explicit, thorough, and generous in acknowledging one’s intellectual debts.

All who participate in the community of inquiry, as amateurs or as professionals, as students or as established scholars, have an obligation to oppose deception. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers of graduate seminars. They are critical in shaping a young historian’s perception of the ethics of scholarship. It is therefore incumbent on graduate teachers to seek opportunities for making the seminar also a workshop in scholarly integrity. After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to depend primarily on vigilant self-criticism. Throughout our lives none of us can cease to question the claims to originality that our work makes and the sort of credit it grants to others.

The first line of defense against plagiarism is the formation of work habits that protect a scholar from plagiarism. The plagiarist’s standard defense—that he or she was misled by hastily taken and imperfect notes—is plausible only in the context of a wider tolerance of shoddy work. A basic rule of good note-taking requires an unworthy disregard for the contributions of others.

No matter what the context, the best professional practice for avoiding a charge of plagiarism is always to be explicit, thorough, and generous in acknowledging one’s intellectual debts.

All who participate in the community of inquiry, as amateurs or as professionals, as students or as established historians, have an obligation to oppose deception. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers of graduate seminars. They are critical in shaping a young historian’s perception of the ethics of scholarship. It is therefore incumbent on graduate teachers to seek opportunities for making the seminar also a workshop in scholarly integrity. After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to depend primarily on vigilant self-criticism. Throughout our lives none of us can cease to question the claims to originality that our work makes and the sort of credit it grants to others.

The second line of defense against plagiarism is organized and punitive. Every institution that includes or represents a body of scholars has an obligation to establish procedures designed to clarify and uphold their ethical standards. Every institution that employs historians bears an especially critical responsibility to maintain the integrity and reputation of its staff. This applies to government agencies, corporations, publishing firms, and public service organizations such as museums and libraries, as surely as it does to educational facilities. Usually, it is the employing institution that is expected to investigate charges of plagiarism promptly and impartially and to invoke appropriate sanctions when the charges are sustained. Penalties for scholarly misconduct should vary according to the seriousness of the offense, and the protections of due process should always apply. A persistent pattern of deception may justify public disclosure or even termination of a career; some scattered misappropriations may warrant a formal reprimand.

No matter what the context, the best professional practice for avoiding a charge of plagiarism is always to be explicit, thorough, and generous in acknowledging one’s intellectual debts.

All who participate in the community of inquiry, as amateurs or as professionals, as students or as established historians, have an obligation to oppose deception. This obligation bears with special weight on teachers of graduate seminars. They are critical in shaping a young historian’s perception of the ethics of scholarship. It is therefore incumbent on graduate teachers to seek opportunities for making the seminar also a workshop in scholarly integrity. After leaving graduate school, every historian will have to depend primarily on vigilant self-criticism. Throughout our lives none of us can cease to question the claims to originality that our work makes and the sort of credit it grants to others.

The first line of defense against plagiarism is the formation of work habits that protect a scholar from plagiarism. The plagiarist’s standard defense—that he or she was misled by hastily taken and imperfect notes—is plausible only in the context of a wider tolerance of shoddy work. A basic rule of good note-taking requires every researcher to distinguish scrupulously between exact quotation and paraphrase.

The second line of defense against plagiarism is organized and punitive. Every institution that includes or represents a body of scholars has an obligation to establish procedures designed to clarify and uphold their ethical standards. Every institution that employs historians bears an especially critical responsibility to maintain the integrity and reputation of its staff. This applies to government agencies, corporations, publishing firms, and public service organizations such as museums and libraries, as surely as it does to educational facilities.
the historical topic being studied, the free expression of legitimate differences of opinion should always be a goal. Teachers should judge students' work on merit alone.

Course offerings, textbooks, and public history presentations should address the diversity of human experience, recognizing that historical accuracy requires attention both to individual and cultural similarities and differences and to the larger global and historical context within which societies have evolved. The American Historical Association is on record as encouraging educational and public history activities to counter harassment and discrimination on campuses and in the public realm. It encourages administrators to speak out vigorously against such incidents. At the same time, the Association disapproves of efforts to limit or punish free speech. We condemn the violation of First Amendment rights to free speech, as well as the harassment and vilification to which individuals have sometimes been subjected for exercising these rights.

6. History in the Public Realm

Because interpreting the past is so vital to democratic debate and civic life in the public realm, historians regularly have the opportunity to discuss the implications of their knowledge for concerns and controversies in the present—including present controversies about past events. It is one of the privileges of our profession to share historical insights and interpretations with a wider public, wherever the locus of our employment. We should welcome the chance to do so, and the institutions that employ historians should recognize the importance of this aspect of our work. Historians should not be subject to institutional or professional penalties for their beliefs and activities, provided they do not misrepresent themselves as speaking for their institutions or their professional organizations when they are not authorized to do so.

Practicing history in the public realm presents important challenges, for when historians communicate with a wider public, they must represent not just a particular interpretation or body of facts, but the best practices of the discipline of history itself. This means they must inevitably walk a tightrope in balancing their desire to present a particular point of view with their responsibility to uphold the standards and values that underpin their professional authority as historians. This challenge can be especially complex for public historians, whose daily working lives frequently require multiple levels of accountability, and for historians working in advocacy roles.

Public discussions of complex historical questions inevitably translate and simplify many technical details associated with those questions, while at the same time suggesting at least some of the associated complexities and divergent points of view. While it is perfectly acceptable for historians to share their own perspectives with the public, they should also strive to demonstrate how the historical profession links evidence with arguments to build fair-minded, nuanced, and responsible interpretations of the past. The desire to score points as an advocate should never tempt a historian to misrepresent the historical record or the critical methods that the profession uses to interpret that record.

Historians who work in government, corporate, and nonprofit institutions, as well as those occasionally entering public arenas as political advisers, expert witnesses, public intellectuals, consultants, legislative witnesses, journalists, or commentators, may face a choice of priorities between professionalism and partisanship. They may want to prepare themselves by seeking advice from other experienced professionals. As historians, they must be sensitive to the complexities of history, the diversity of historical interpretations, and the limits as well as the strengths of their own points of view and experiences and of the discipline itself. In such situations, historians must use sources, including the work of other scholars, with great care and should always be prepared to explain the methods and assumptions in their research; the relations between evidence and interpretation; and alternative interpretations of the subjects they address.

7. Employment

The American Historical Association firmly supports fairness and due process in all decisions involving the appointment, promotion, and working conditions of historians. Institutions should develop published rules governing their employment practices, and it should go without saying that they should follow these rules.

Although some historians are self-employed, most work for academic institutions, corporations, government agencies, law firms, archives, historical societies, museums, parks, historic preservation programs, or other institutions. To the extent they can influence the policies and practices of their workplace, the AHA encourages historians to do whatever they can to persuade their institutions to accept and enforce rules to ensure equity in conditions of employment. If they work in an academic institution, they should urge it to accept the 1966 Statement on Government of Colleges and Universities, jointly formulated by the American Association of University Professors (AAUP), the American Council on Education, and the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges.
Fairness begins with recruitment. Historians have an obligation to do all possible to ensure that employment opportunities in the field are widely publicized and that all professionally qualified persons have an equal opportunity to compete for those positions. This means not only the placement of job notices in appropriate publications (for example, the AHA's Perspectives) but also the inclusion in such notices of a completely accurate description of the position and of any contingencies, budgetary or otherwise, that might affect the continued availability of the position. An institution should not deceive possible candidates by omitting qualifications or characteristics that favor certain candidates over others (for example, a preference for unspecified minor fields). If an employer decides to alter a job description or selection criteria, the institution should re-advertise.

Fairness also involves equal treatment of all qualified applicants and procedures that are considerate to all applicants. For example, an employing institution should promptly acknowledge all applications and, as soon as practicable, inform applicants who do not meet the selection criteria. Likewise, it should keep competitive applicants informed of the progress of the search and promptly notify those who are no longer under consideration. It should do everything possible to accommodate finalists in arranging interviews, including the payment of expenses, where appropriate. Finally, it should ensure that those who conduct interviews adhere to professional standards by respecting the dignity of candidates, focusing their questions on the qualifications needed for the position, and avoiding questions that violate federal or state antidiscrimination laws.

Employment decisions always involve judgments. But, except in those cases in which federal law allows a specific preference, institutions should base hiring decisions as well as all decisions relating to reappointment, promotion, tenure, apprenticeship, graduate student assistantships, awards, and fellowships solely on professional qualifications without regard to sex, race, color, national origin, sexual orientation, religion, political affiliation, veteran status, age, certain physical handicaps, or marital status. A written contract should follow a verbal offer in a timely manner, and institutions have an obligation to explain as clearly as possible the terms of such contracts. Once signed, a contract should be honored by all parties as both a legal and ethical obligation. Employers have an obligation to clarify all rules and conditions governing employment and promotion.

Once employed, any person deserves the professional respect and support necessary for professional growth and advancement. Such respect precludes unequal treatment based on any nonprofessional criteria. In particular, it precludes any harassment or discrimination, which is unethical, unprofessional, and threatening to intellectual freedom. Harassment includes all behavior that prevents or impairs an individual's full enjoyment of educational or workplace rights, benefits, environment, or opportunities, such as generalized pejorative remarks or behavior or the use of professional authority to emphasize inappropriately the personal identity of an individual. Sexual harassment, which includes inappropriate requests for sexual favors, unwanted sexual advances, and sexual assaults, is illegal and violates professional standards.

Historians should receive promotions and merit salary increases exclusively on the basis of professional qualifications and achievements. The best way to ensure that such criteria are used is to establish clear standards and procedures known to all members of the institution. An institution should have an established review process, should offer candidates for promotion or merit raises opportunities to substantiate their achievements, should provide early and specific notification of adverse promotion or salary decisions, and should provide an appeal mechanism.

Of particular concern to historians are those institutional decisions that lead to disciplinary action—most important, questions of suspension and dismissal, because they may involve issues of intellectual freedom. All institutions employing historians should develop and follow clearly written procedures governing disciplinary action. These procedures should embody the principles of due process, including adequate mechanisms for fact-finding and avenues for appeal. Academic institutions should adhere to the AAUP's 1940 Statement on Academic Freedom and Tenure. Other institutions that employ professional historians should provide a comparable standard of due process.

Historians who work part time or off the tenure track should receive compensation in proportion to the share of a full-time work load they carry, including a proportionate share of fringe benefits available to their full-time colleagues; they also should have access to institutional facilities and support systems, and appropriate involvement in institutional governance.

8. Reputation and Trust

Historians are obligated to present their credentials accurately and honestly in all contexts. They should take care not to misrepresent their qualifications in resumes, applications, or the public record. They should apply the same rigor and integrity in describing their
own accomplishments as their profession applies to the historical record itself.

The status of a book, article, or other publication that is still in the production pipeline is often an important piece of information for search committees, tenure/promotion review committees, and fellowship committees. Yet the profession has no standardized terminology for works in progress, often rendering their status unclear. The AHA suggests the following lexicon.

- **"In Press":** the manuscript is fully copyedited and out of the author's hands. It is in the final stages of the production process.
- **"Forthcoming":** a completed manuscript has been accepted by a press or journal.
- **"Under contract to . . .":** a press and an author have signed a contract for a book in progress, but the final manuscript has not yet been submitted.
- **"Submitted" or "under consideration":** the book or article has been submitted to a press or journal, but there is as yet no contract or agreement to publish.

Historians should not list among the completed achievements on their resumes degrees or honors they have never earned, jobs they have never held, articles or books they have never written or published, or any comparable misrepresentations of their creative or professional work.

Historians should be mindful of any conflicts of interest that may arise in the course of their professional duties. A conflict of interest arises when an individual's personal interest or bias could compromise (or appear to compromise) his or her ability to act in accordance with professional obligations. Historians frequently encounter such situations as participants in some form of peer review—for example, reviewing grant applications, vetting manuscripts for publication, evaluating annual meeting program proposals, or selecting prize or award recipients. Historians should identify and, where appropriate, recuse themselves from any decisions or other actions in which a conflict of interest or the appearance thereof arises; they should avoid situations in which they may benefit or appear to benefit financially at the expense of their professional obligations. An individual should normally refuse to participate in the formal review of work by anyone for whom he or she feels a sense of personal obligation, competition, or enmity.

9. Additional Guidance

This Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct offers general guidance about core values and practices of the historical profession. Because no document of this sort could ever be comprehensive, the AHA typically amends this Statement only when some new issue arises that is of such general concern that a formal policy declaration seems warranted.

For additional advice about ethics and best practices among professional historians, readers are urged to consult other declarations and publications of the American Historical Association, including best practice statements and wise counsel documents readily available on the AHA web site.

Valuable insights can also be gleaned from the publications of several other historical associations, for instance, the Ethics Guidelines of the National Council on Public History; the Statement of Professional Standards and Ethics of the American Association for State and Local History; the Evaluation Guidelines of the Oral History Association; and the Principles and Standards for Federal Historical Programs of the Society for History in the Federal Government, among others.

We encourage all historians to uphold and defend their professional responsibilities with the utmost seriousness, and to advocate for integrity and fairness and high standards throughout the historical profession.
# Advertisers' Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford/St. Martin's</td>
<td>118–128, Covers 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>6 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishing</td>
<td>97–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>68–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>36–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press (Gutenberg-e)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>26–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>60–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press Journals</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing Co.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson</td>
<td>Cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Collins</td>
<td>28–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>44–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
<td>66–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>91–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knopf Academic Marketing</td>
<td>52–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>110–111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSU Press</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E. Sharpe</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer University Press</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Press, The</td>
<td>116 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palgrave Macmillan</td>
<td>100–101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Academic</td>
<td>42–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perseus Books Group</td>
<td>102–103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>112–115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>38–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>30 (bottom), 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson Wadsworth</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>18–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press Journals</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press, The</td>
<td>54–55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawai'i Press</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>82–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press, The</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>6 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>13–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh Press</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee Press, The</td>
<td>116 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas British Studies</td>
<td>30 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia Press</td>
<td>104–105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>50–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>57–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>88–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky, The</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Norton</td>
<td>106–109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans’ Publishing Co.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>96–99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Historical Association

Publications from the American Historical Association

The AHA Guide to Teaching and Learning with New Media
by John McClymer

Technology and Utopia
by Howard P. Segal

Perspectives on Life after a History Ph.D.

Find these new publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in the Grand Salon West of the Hilton Atlanta.

Visit the AHA in Exhibit Hall Booth 1103

www.historians.org
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
<th>Regular Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WITH AMUSEMENT FOR ALL</td>
<td>LeRoy Ashby</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of American Popular Culture since 1830</td>
<td>LeRoy Ashby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$39.95 cloth; Sale price: $28.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM MY COLD, DEAD HANDS</td>
<td>Chariton Heston and American Politics</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27.95 cloth; Sale price: $20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECONSTRUCTING AMERICAN HISTORICAL CINEMA</td>
<td>J.E. Smyth</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Cimarron to Citizen Kane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50.00 cloth; Sale price: $35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELLS IN THE HOLY LAND</td>
<td>David R. Woodward</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I in the Middle East</td>
<td>David R. Woodward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$29.95 cloth; Sale price: $21.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THROUGH MOBILITY WE CONQUER</td>
<td>George F. Hofmann</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry</td>
<td>George F. Hofmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Don A. Starry (Ret.)</td>
<td>General Don A. Starry (Ret.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00 cloth; Sale price: $32.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FIRST COLD WARRIOR</td>
<td>Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Cinema during World War II</td>
<td>Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40.00 cloth; Sale price: $28.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY WATTERSON AND THE NEW SOUTH</td>
<td>Daniel S. Margolies</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Empire, Free Trade, and Globalization</td>
<td>Daniel S. Margolies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50.00 cloth; Sale price: $35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD AND EVERYDAY LIFE ON KENTUCKY FAMILY FARMS, 1920-1950</td>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35.00 cloth; Sale price: $25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUPHERN FARMERS AND THEIR STORIES</td>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Their Stories</td>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory and Meaning in Oral History</td>
<td>John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Walker</td>
<td>Melissa Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32.00 cloth; Sale price: $25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN THE SERIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW DIRECTIONS IN SOUTHERN HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE VIEW FROM THE GROUND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiences of Civil War Soldiers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Aaron Sheehan-Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afterword by Joseph T. Glatchanar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECOMING BOURGEOIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank J. Byrne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN FARMERS AND THEIR STORIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Their Stories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory and Meaning in Oral History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 30% Conference Discount • Visit Booth #115 • 800/839-6855 • www.kentuckypress.com
An American Soldier in World War I
GEORGE BROWNE
Edited by David L. Snead
$29.95 cloth | Studies in War, Society, and the Military

Shiloh
A Battlefield Guide
MARK GRIMSLLEY
AND STEVEN E. WOODWORTH
Cartography by
Christopher L. Brest
$19.95 paper | This Hallowed Ground: Guides to Civil War Battlefields

Spreading the Word
A History of Information in the California Gold Rush
RICHARD T. STILLSON
$55 cloth

Political Indoctrination in the U.S. Army from World War II to the Vietnam War
CHRISTOPHER S. DEROUSA
$49.95 cloth | Studies in War, Society, and the Military

Wilson’s Creek, Pea Ridge, and Prairie Grove
A Battlefield Guide, with a Section on the Wire Road
EARL J. HESS, RICHARD W. HATCHER III, WILLIAM GARRETT IV, PISTON, AND WILLIAM L. SHEA
$19.95 paper | This Hallowed Ground

Black Gun, Silver Star
The Life and Legend of Frontier Marshal Bass Reeves
ART T. BURTON
$24.95 cloth | Race and Ethnicity in the American West

Riding Pretty
Rodeo Royalty in the American West
RENEE M. LAEGREID
$29.95 cloth | Women in the West

Making the Voyageur World
Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade
CAROLYN PODRUCHNY
$29.95 paper | France Overseas: Studies in Empire and Decolonization

Beyond Papillon
The French Overseas Penal Colonies, 1854–1952
STEPHEN A. TOOTH
$35 cloth | France Overseas: Studies in Empire and Decolonization

Taking Assimilation to Heart
Marriages of White Women and Indigenous Men in the United States and and Australia, 1887–1937
KATHERINE ELLINGHAUS
$49.95 cloth

The Canoe and the Saddle
A Critical Edition
THEODORE WINTHROP
Edited and introduction by Paul J. Lindholdt
$13.95 paper

A Culture of Everyday Credit
Housekeeping, Pawnbroking, and Governance in Mexico City, 1750–1920
MARIE EILEEN FRANCOIS
$39.95 paper | Engendering Latin America

Medic!
How I Fought World War II with Morphine, Sulfan, and Iodine Swabs
ROBERT "DOC JOE" FRANKLIN
$21.95 cloth

The Athletic Crusade
Sport and American Cultural Imperialism
GERALD R. GEMS
$39.95 cloth

Black Cadet in a White Bastion
Charles Young at West Point
BRIAN G. SHELLUM
$16.95 paper

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS
www.nebraskapress.unl.edu
order toll free 1.800.755.1105
BISON BOOKS

The Question
BY HENRI ALLEG
Translated from the
French by John Calder
$16.95 paper

A Handbook of American Military History,
Second Edition
From the Revolutionary War to the Present
Edited by Jerry K. Sweeney
$19.95 paper

Touched by Fire
The Life, Death, and Mythic Afterlife of
George Armstrong Custer
BY LOUISE BARNETT
$17.95 paper

Powhatan’s Mantle
Indians in the Colonial Southeast, Revised and
Expanded Edition
Edited and introduction by Gregory A. Waselkov,
Peter H. Wood, and Tom Hatley
$21.95 paper

Nebraska 1875
Its Advantages, Resources,
and Drawbacks
BY EDWIN A. CURLEY
$27.95 paper

NOW IN PAPER

One Vast Winter Count
The Native American West before Lewis and Clark
BY COLIN G. CALLOWAY
$19.95 paper | $39.95 cloth
History of the American West
Black Lebeda: The Russian Famine Diary of ARA Kazan District Supervisor J. Rives Childs, 1921–1923
Jamie H. Cockfield, editor
$40.00 Cloth

Homeplace Geography: Essays for Appalachia
Donald E. Davis
$25.00 Paper

Children of Perdition: Melungeons and the Struggle of Mixed America
Tim Hashaw
$35.00 Cloth

Theology and Slavery: Charles Hodge and Horace Bushnell
David Torbetti
$49.95 Cloth

The Baptist River: Essays on Many Tributaries of a Diverse Tradition
W. Glenn Jonas, Jr., editor
$35.00 Paper

Yet Saints Their Watch Are Keeping: Fundamentalists, Modernists, and the Development of Evangelical Ecclesiology, 1887–1937
J. Michael Utzinger
$45.00 Cloth

Vale of Tears: New Essays on Religion and Reconstruction
Edward J. Blum and W. Scott Poole, editors
$49.95 Cloth $25.00 Paper

John Townsend Trowbridge’s “The South”: A Tour of Its Battlefields and Ruined Cities, 1865–1866
J. H. Segars, editor
$30.00 Paper

The Bishop of the Old South: The Ministry and Civil War Legacy of Leonidas Polk
Glenn Robins
$35.00 Cloth

Mississippi’s Civil War: A Narrative History
Ben Wynne
$35.00 Cloth

A Fit Representation of Pandemonium: East Tennessee Confederate Soldier in the Campaign for Vicksburg
William D. Taylor
$40.00 Cloth

Furl that Banner: The Life of Abram J. Ryan, Poet-Priest of the South
David O’Connell
$35.00 Cloth

Ghosts and Shadows of Andersonville: Essays in American Civil War Social History
Robert S. Davis
$35.00 Cloth

The Spirit Divided: Memoirs of Civil War Chaplains—The Confederacy
John Wesley Brinsfield Jr., editor
$35.00 Cloth

The Spirit Divided: Memoirs of Civil War Chaplains—The Union
Benedict R. Maryniak and John Wesley Brinsfield, Jr., editors
$35.00 Cloth

Benjamin Elijah Mays: A Pictorial Life and Times
Carrie M. Dumas
$45.00 Cloth

Encyclopedia of Religion in the South: Second Edition
Samuel S. Hill and Charles H. Lippy, editors
$60.00 Cloth

Distinctively Baptist: Essays on Baptist History
Marc A. Jolley, editor
$45.00 Cloth

Coming Soon!

Disunion, War, Defeat, and Recovery in Alabama: The Journal of Augustus Benvns, 1850–1885
Glenn and Virginia Linden
$36.00 Cloth

My Dear Friend: The Civil War Letters of Alva Benjamin Spencer, 3rd Georgia Regiment, Company C
Clyde G. Wiggins III
$36.00 Cloth

Erasing Public Memory: Race, Aesthetics, and Cultural Amnesia in the Americas (Voices of the African Diaspora Series)
Jan Evans Brael and Joseph Young, editors
$60.00 Cloth $30.00 Paper

Re-cognizing W.E.B. DuBois in the Twenty-first Century (Voices of the African Diaspora Series)
Mary Keller and Chester Fontenot, editors
$60.00 Cloth $30.00 Paper

30% Show Discount
Booth 1315

1400 Coleman Ave., Macon GA 31207
1-800-637-2378, ext. 2880 1-800-342-0841, ext. 2880 (GA only)
mupressorders@mercer.edu www.mupress.org
An American Planter
Stephen Duncan of Antebellum Natchez and New York
MARTHA JANE BRAZY
Southern Biography Series
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor
$45.00

Southern Outcast
Hinton Rowan Helper and The Impending Crisis of the South
DAVID BROWN
Southern Biography Series
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor
$50.00

The Kentucky Tragedy
A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America
DICKSON D. BRUCE JR.
$40.00

Conservative Conservationist
Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism
J. BROOKS FLIPPEN
$29.95

Race Relations at the Margins
Slaves and Poor Whites in the Antebellum Southern Countryside
JEFF FORRET
$45.00

Uncivil War
Five New Orleans Street Battles and the Rise and Fall of Radical Reconstruction
JAMES K. HOGUE
$45.00

The Emancipation Proclamation
Three Views
HAROLD HOLZER, EDNA GREENE MEDFORD, and FRANK J. WILLIAMS
With a Foreword by JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN
$39.95

America at the Brink of Empire
Rusk, Kissing, and the Vietnam War
LAWRENCE W. SEREWICZ
Political Traditions in Foreign Policy
Kenneth W. Thompson, Editor
$40.00

The Truth Is Our Weapon
The Rhetorical Diplomacy of Dwight D. Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles
CHRIS TUDDA
$39.95

Race and Liberty in the New Nation
Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner’s Rebellion
EVA SHEPPARD WOLF
$45.00

Slavery and American Economic Development
GAVIN WRIGHT
Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History
$45.00

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Editors

Emancipating New York
The Politics of Slavery and Freedom, 1777-1827
DAVID N. GELLMAN
$45.00

Caribbean Slave Revolts and the British Abolitionist Movement
GELIEN MATTHEWS
$42.95

If We Must Die
Shipboard Insurrections in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade
ERIC ROBERT TAYLOR
$45.00

Making the Modern South
Thomas Dixon Jr. and the Birth of Modern America
Edited by MICHELE K. GILLESPIE and RANDAL L. HALL
$42.95

Rationing Justice
Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South
KRIS SHEPARD
$35.00

New Orleans on Parade
Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City
J. MARK SOUTHER
$34.95
From the New World to the New West

Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West
Richard W. Etulain
A narrative history of the many peoples and cultures of the American West from prehistory to the twenty-first century.

Sausage Rebellion: Public Health, Private Enterprise, and Meat in Mexico City, 1890-1917
Jeffrey M. Pilcher
This study of the Mexican meat industry’s resistance to American processing methods illustrates one of the popular origins of the Revolution of 1910 and how Mexican butchers preserved their traditional craft.

From Slavery to Freedom in Brazil: Bahia, 1835-1900
Dale Torston Graden
The political and religious forces which led to the decline of the slave trade in nineteenth-century Bahia, Brazil.

Confronting Race: Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1815-1915
Glenda Riley
Glenda Riley analyzes the relationships of women who migrated West and the non-white groups they encountered—showing the newcomers rarely lost their racial preconceptions.

University of New Mexico Press
UNM PRESS.COM • 800.249.7737

Visit the UNM Press Booth to peruse our complete History offerings.
New from NYU Press
Visit Booth #206 and receive a 30% discount!

Horace Greeley
Champion of American Freedom
Robert C. Williams
$34.95 cloth • 14 illus.

The Liberty Tree
Ordinary People and the American Revolution
Alfred F. Young
$22.00 paper • 18 illus.

The World War I Reader
Edited by Michael S. Neiberg
$25.00 paper • 6 maps

The Civil War Veteran
A Historical Reader
Edited by Larry M. Logue and Michael Barton
$26.00 paper

The Harp and the Eagle
Irish Volunteers and the Union Army, 1861-1865
Susannah Ural Bruce
$22.00 paper

The Good Fight Continues
World War II Letters from the Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Edited by Peter N. Carroll, Michael Nash and Melvin Small
$23.00 paper

Dark Side of the Moon
The Magnificent Madness of the American Lunar Quest
Gerard J. DeGroot
$29.95 cloth

John Devoy's Catalpa Expedition
Edited by Philip Fennell and Marie King
Introduction by Terry Golway
$35.00 cloth

Children in Colonial America
Edited by James Marten
Foreword by Philip J. Greven
$22.00 paper • 6 illus.

The Many Faces of Alexander Hamilton
The Life and Legacy of America's Most Elusive Founding Father
Edited by Douglas Ambrose and Robert W. T. Martin
$45.00 cloth

Children of a New World
Culture, Society, and Globalization
Paula S. Fass
$22.00 paper

Woodrow Wilson
Essential Writings and Speeches of the Scholar-President
Mario R. DiNunzio
$39.00 cloth

Plague Ports
The Global Urban Impact of Bubonic Plague, 1894-1901
Myron Echenberg
$45.00 cloth

The Barbarization of Warfare
Edited by George Kassimeris
$19.00 paper

David Dellinger
The Life and Times of a Nonviolent Revolutionary
Andrew E. Hunt
$34.95 cloth

Brooklyn By Name
How the Neighborhoods, Streets, Parks, Bridges, and More Got Their Names
Leonard Benardo and Jennifer Weiss
$17.95 paper • 9 maps • 94 illus.

Medicating Modern America
Prescription Drugs in History
Edited by Andrea Tone and Elizabeth Siegel Watkins
$22.00 paper • 30 illus.

The Color of Fascism
Lawrence Dennis, Racial Passing, and the Rise of Right-Wing Extremism in the United States
Gerald Horne
$45.00 cloth • 4 illus.

Jewish Women Pioneering the Frontier Trail
A History in the American West
Jeanne E. Abrams
$35.00 cloth • 35 illus.

Labor's Home Front
The American Federation of Labor during World War II
Andrew E. Kersten
$42.00 cloth • 11 illus. • 17 tables

New in Paper!
American Freemasons
Three Centuries of Building Communities
Mark A. Tabbert
$22.95 paper
War and Society in the American Revolution
Mobilization and Home Fronts
Edited by John Resch and Walter Sargent
Introduction by John Shy
325 pp. $48.00 cloth $22.50 paper

Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia
Andrew M. Schocket
285 pp. $42.00

An Honest Calling
The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln
Mark E. Steiner
282 pp. $42.00

A Civil War Soldier's Diary
Valentine C. Randolph, 39th Illinois Regiment
Valentine C. Randolph
Edited by David D. Roe
Commentary and Annotations by Stephen R. Wise
290 pp., maps $35.00

Rails through the Wiregrass
A History of the Georgia & Florida Railroad
H. Roger Grant
225 pp., 27 illus. $36.00

Chicago's Progressive Alliance
Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars
Georg Leidenberger
210 pp. $35.00

Eisenhower Republicanism
Pursuing the Middle Way
Steven Wagner
189 pp. $35.00

The Politics of Zoos
Exotic Animals and Their Protectors
Jesse Donahue and Erik Trump
236 pp. $40.00 cloth $24.00 paper

Two Tales of a City
Rebuilding Chicago's Architectural and Social Landscape, 1986–2005
Gail Saltz
Foreword by Lee Bey
275 pp., 25 color & 56 b/w illus. 8.5 x 11 $39.95

150 Years of Opera in Chicago
Robert C. Marsh
Completed and edited by Norman Pellegrini
330 pp., 93 illus., 8.5 x 11 $45.00

Illinois
A History of the Land and Its People
Roger Biles
351 pp., illus. $37.00 cloth $22.00 paper

Advertising Sin and Sickness
Pamela E. Pennock
250 pp. $36.00

A Law of Blood
The Primitive Law of the Cherokee Nation
John Phillip Reid
352 pp. $26.00 paper

Young Activists
American High School Students in the Age of Protest
Gael Graham
Foreword by Todd Gitlin
270 pp. $39.95

A War of Images
Russian Popular Prints, Wartime Culture, and National Identity, 1812–1945
Stephen M. Norris
290 pp., 31 illus. $40.00

Russian Art and the West
A Century of Dialogue in Painting, Architecture, and the Decorative Arts
Edited by Rosalind P. Blakesley and Susan E. Reid
275 pp., 32 illus. $42.00

Gender and National Identity in Twentieth-Century Russian Culture
Edited by Helena Goscilo and Andrea Lanoux
267 pp., illus. $38.00 cloth $22.50 paper

From Assimilation to Antisemitism
The "Jewish Question" in Poland, 1850–1914
Theodore R. Weeks
252 pp. $40.00

Ruling Peasants
Village and State in Late Imperial Russia
Corinne Gaudin
260 pp. $40.00

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niupress.niu.edu
PEARSON CUSTOM PUBLISHING OFFERS YOU THE WORLD...

YOUR WAY!

Pearson Custom Publishing is proud to offer its brand new custom World History reader, *Meridians: Sources in World History*!

- More than 600 primary and secondary source readings.
- Every selection is supported by an introductory headnote and end-of-selection questions.
- Secondary sources are grouped topically to allow exploration of historical debates

*Stop by our AHA booth (#209) for a sample book or catalog!*

[Image: Meridians: Sources in World History]

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

THIS IS OUR MUSIC
Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture
Iain Anderson
The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America
2006 | 220 pages | Cloth | $34.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
CROSSOVERS
Essays on Race, Music, and American Culture
John Szwed
2005 | 296 pages | Paper | $26.50

CIVIC ENGAGEMENT
Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City
John Louis Recchiuti
2006 | 328 pages | Cloth | $59.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE MAN WHO MADE WALL STREET
Anthony J. Drexel and the Rise of Modern Finance
Dan Rottenberg
2001 | 296 pages | Paper | $19.95

THE BUSINESS OF TOURISM
Place, Faith, and History
Edited by Philip Scranton and Janet F. Davidson
2006 | 312 pages | Cloth | $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
WRITING EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY
Alan Taylor
Foreword by Christopher Clark
2005 | 280 pages | Paper | $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
BODIES POLITIC
Negotiating Race in the American North, 1730–1830
John Wood Sweet
2006 | 240 pages | Cloth | $32.50

ALONG THE HUDSON AND MOHAWK
The 1790 Journey of Count Paolo Andreani
Edited and Translated by Cesare Marino and Karim M. Tiro
2006 | 118 pages | Cloth | $30.00

BRIDES, INC.
American Weddings and the Business of Tradition
Vicki Howard
2006 | 320 pages | Cloth | $47.50

FOOD IS LOVE
Advertising and Gender Roles in Modern America
Katherine J. Parkin
2006 | 604 pages | Cloth | $47.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK
WOMEN'S RADICAL RECONSTRUCTION
The Freedmen's Aid Movement
Carol Faulkner
2003 | 200 pages | Paper | $19.95

METROPOLITAN PHILADELPHIA
Living with the Presence of the Past
Steven Conn
2006 | 384 pages | Paper | $22.50

THE SHAME AND THE SORROW
Dutch-American Encounters in New Netherland
Donna Merwick
2006 | 320 pages | Cloth | $49.95

THE NATIVE GROUND
Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent
Kathleen DuVal
2006 | 336 pages | Cloth | $45.00

FROM PRIVILEGES TO RIGHTS
Work and Politics in Colonial New York City
Simon Middleton
2006 | 320 pages | Cloth | $46.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
FIRST CITY
Philadelphia and the Forging of Historical Memory
Gary B. Nash
2003 | 288 pages | Paper | $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
DOOMSAYERS
 Anglo-American Prophecy in the Age of Revolution
Susan Juster
2003 | 288 pages | Paper | $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA
Richard R. Beeman
2004 | 376 pages | Cloth | $24.95

ABRAHAM IN ARMS
War and Gender in Colonial New England
Ann M. Little
October 2006 | 264 pages | Cloth | $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE POOR INDIANS
British Missionaries, Native Americans, and Colonial Sensibility
Laura M. Stevens
2004 | 272 pages | Paper | $32.50

TROUBLED EXPERIMENT
Crime and Justice in Pennsylvania, 1682–1800
Jack D. Marietta and G. S. Rowe
2006 | 360 pages | Cloth | $59.95

www.pennpress.org 800-537-5487
New and Forthcoming Titles

John M. Murrin, Paul E. Johnson, James M. McPherson, Alice Fahs, Gary Gerstle, Emily S. Rosenberg, and Norman L. Rosenberg
Available Now
Also available in a brief version.

Raymond M. Hyser and J. Christopher Arndt
Available February 2007

Sources in African-American History
Quintard Taylor
Available January 2007

Western Civilization: A Brief History, Fourth Edition*
Jackson J. Spielvogel
Available Now
Also available in a comprehensive version.

The Essential World History, Third Edition*
William J. Duiker and Jackson J. Spielvogel
Available Now
Also available in a comprehensive version.

Twentieth-Century World History, Fourth Edition
William J. Duiker
Available Now
* Volume options available.

Investigate Our Technology Offerings
Stop by our booth at the AHA meeting for a demo of ThomsonNOW™ and our Resource Centers for American History, Western Civilization, and World History!

www.thomsonedu.com/history
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price (cloth)</th>
<th>Price (paperback)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sold American Consumption and Citizenship, 1890–1945</td>
<td>CHARLES F. MCGOVERN</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Civil War as a Theological Crisis</td>
<td>MARK A. NOLL</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Church Baptized by Fire</td>
<td>SHELLY O'FARAN</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Segregated Origins of Social Security</td>
<td>MARY POOLE</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedia of North Carolina</td>
<td>WILLIAM S. POWELL, ED.</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysteries of Sex</td>
<td>MARY P. RYAN</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$57.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Weight of Their Votes</td>
<td>LORRAINE GATES SCHUYLER</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Women and Political Leverage in the 1920s</td>
<td>ANNE FIROR SCOTT, ED.</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty Years of Letters in Black and White</td>
<td>JANE E. SIMONSEN</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender and American Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilizing Argentina</td>
<td>JULIA RODRIGUE</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Medicine, and the Modern State</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race</td>
<td>JENNIFER RITTERHOUSE</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender and American Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Race Is Made</td>
<td>MARK M. SMITH</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic Arches, Latin Crosses</td>
<td>RYAN K. SMITH</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$21.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Catholicism and American Church Designs in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Race Is Made</td>
<td>EDITH SPARKS</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Intentions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850–1920</td>
<td>PSYCHE A. WILLIAMS-FORSON</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Houses out of Chicken Legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Studies in the History of Greece and Rome**

- R. MALCOLM ERRINGTON: Roman Imperial Policy from Julian to Theodosius (352 pp., $45.00 cl)
- HARRIET I. FLOWER: The Art of Forgetting Disgrace and Oblivion in Roman Political Culture (464 pp., 78 illus., $59.95 cl)
- FERGUS MILLAR: Rome, the Greek World, and the East (Volume 3: The Greek World, the Jews, and the East, 240 pp., 23 illus., $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa)
- CELIA E. SCHULTZ: Women's Religious Activity in the Roman Republic (248 pp., $39.95 cl)
- JOHN LAWRENCE TONE: War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898 (352 pp., $35.00 cl)
- ROBERTO R. TREVINO: The Church in the Barrio Mexican American Ethnocatholicism (328 pp., 21 illus., $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa)
- ARLEEN MARCIA TUCHMAN: Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D. (352 pp., $34.95 cl)
- SUFIA M. UDDIN: Constructing Bangladesh Religion, Ethnicity, and Language in an Islamic Nation (248 pp., $49.95 cl)
- KEITH WAILOO, JULIE LIVINGSTON, AND PETER GUARNACCIA, EDS.: A Death Retold: Jesica Santillan, the Bungled Transplant, and Paradoxes of Medical Citizenship (384 pp., $55.00 cl / $21.50 pa)
- PSYCHE A. WILLIAMS-FORSON: Building Houses out of Chicken Legs: Black Women, Food, and Power (336 pp., 42 illus., $55.00 cl / $19.95 pa)
VISIONARIES OF THE GREAT
POETS, SAINTS, AND
256 pages | 114 illustrations | $45.66 cloth
RENATE BLOUMENFELD-KOSINSKI

EMPEROR OF THREE KINGDOMS
CONRAD II, 990–1039
466 pages | 10 illustrations | 2 maps | $66.06 cloth

BINDING WORDS
TEXTUAL AMULETS IN THE
MIDDLE AGES
DON C. SKEMER
336 pages | 12 illustrations | $25.00 paper

THE PRIVILEGE OF POVERTY
CLAIRE OF ASSISI, AGNES OF
PARIS, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR
A FRANCISCAN RULE FOR WOMEN
JOAN MUELLER
152 pages | 16 illustrations | $40.00 cloth

JEAN GERSON AND
THE LAST MEDIEVAL
REFORMATION
BRIAN PATRICK MCGUIRE
464 pages | 17 illustrations | $30.00 paper

CITIES OF GOD
THE RELIGION OF THE ITALIAN
COMMUNES
AUGUSTINE THOMPSON
520 pages | 61 illustrations | $25.00 paper

MARY’S MOTHER
SAINT ANNE IN LATE MEDIEVAL
EUROPE
VIRGINIA NIXON
232 pages | 40 illustrations | $25.00 cloth

CONVENT CHRONICLES
WOMEN WRITING ABOUT WOMEN
AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE
AGES
ANNE WINSTON-ALLEN
308 pages | 16 illustrations | $25.00 paper

THE RENAISSANCE PERFECTED
ARCHITECTURE, SPECTACLE, AND
TOURISM IN FASCIST ITALY
D. MEDINA LASANSKY
412 pages | 99 color/226 b&w illustrations | 1 map
$39.95 paper

THE FRENCH NOBILITY IN
THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
REASSESSMENTS AND NEW
APPROACHES
EDITED BY JAY M. SMITH
328 pages | $40.00 cloth

THE EMERGENCE OF FRENCH
SOCIAL HISTORY, 1815–1870
JONATHAN DREWALD
256 pages | $40.00 cloth

CATHOLIC AND FRENCH
FOREVER
RELIGIOUS AND NATIONAL
IDENTITY IN MODERN FRANCE
JOSEPH F. BYRNE
272 pages | 13 illustrations | $50.00 cloth

STRANGE REVELATIONS
MAGIC, POISON, AND SACRILEGE
IN LOUIS XIV’S FRANCE
LYNN WOOD MOLLENAUER
216 pages | 8 illustrations | $25.00 paper

BECOMING A
REVOLUTIONARY
THE DEPUTIES OF THE FRENCH
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND THE
EMERGENCE OF A REVOLUTIONARY
CULTURE (1789–1790)
TIMOTHY TACKETT
372 pages | 11 illustrations | $30.00 paper

THE NIGHT THE OLD
REGIME ENDED
AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH
REVOLUTION
MICHAEL P. FITZSIMMONS
256 pages | $24.95 paper

MEMOIRS OF NIKITA
KHRUSHCHEV
VOLUME 2: REFORMER, 1945–1964
EDITED BY SERGEI KHRUSHCHEV
296 pages | 44 illustrations/2 maps | $16.00 cloth

HOW ST. PETERSBURG
LEARNED TO STUDY ITSELF
THE RUSSIAN IDEA OF
KRAEVEDENIE
EMILY D. JOHNSON
320 pages | 7 illustrations | $55.00 cloth

SOULS FOR SALE
TWO GERMAN REDEMPTIONERS
COME TO REVOLUTIONARY
AMERICA
EDITED BY SUSAN E. KLEPP, FERENY
GRUBB, AND ANNE PFAELZER-DE ORTIZ
288 pages | 5 illustrations/1 map | $25.00 paper

BRAGE NEW WORLD
THE JOURNAL OF JOHANNES
HERBERGS
EDITED BY DIETER PESCH
216 pages | 23 color/111 b&w/illus. | $40.95 cloth

VOICES OF THE TURTLEDOVES
THE SACRED WORLD OF EPHRATA
JEFF BACH
304 pages | 24 illustrations/4 maps | $25.00 paper

DAWNING THE DELAWARE
THE LINCOLN BATTALION IN THE
SPANISH CIVIL WAR
DON YODER
336 pages | 22 illustrations/5 maps | $35.95 cloth

INCIDENTS OF EARLY
AMERICA
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES AND
NEW DIRECTIONS
EDITED BY CATHERINE MASTON
276 pages | 4 illustrations | $50.00 cloth
CO-PUBLISHED WITH THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF
PHILADELPHIA

DAMMING THE DELAWARE
RICHARD C. ALBERT
216 pages | $37.00 paper

TOURING PASSIONS
POLITICAL ECONOMY IN
NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA
RICHARD R. JOHN
176 pages | $22.95 paper
ISSUES IN POLICY HISTORY SERIES

AT WORK IN PENN’S WOODS
THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION
CORPS IN PENNSYLVANIA
JOSEPH M. SPEAKMAN
256 pages | 44 illustrations/1 map | $37.50 cloth
A Keystone Book®

MONEY PITCHER
THE RUSSIAN IDEA OF
INDIAN ASSIMILATION
WILLIAM C. KASHATUS
256 pages | 35 illustrations | $35.00 cloth
A Keystone Book®

NEW IN PAPERBACK
SEPTMBER SWOON
RICHIE ALLEN, THE ’64 PHILLIES,
AND RACIAL INTEGRATION
WILLIAM C. KASHATUS
256 pages | 35 illustrations | $19.95 paper

NEW IN PAPERBACK
IMAGINING THE AMERICAN
POLITY
POLITICAL SCIENCE AND THE
DISCOURSE OF DEMOCRACY
JOHN G. GUNNELL
304 pages | $25.00 paper

NEW IN PAPERBACK
BLACKS OF THE ROSARY
MEMORY AND HISTORY IN MINAS
GERAIS, BRAZIL
ELIZABETH KIDDY
328 pages | 8 illustrations/4 maps | $55.00 cloth

NEW IN PAPERBACK
FROM LIBERAL TO
REVOLUTIONARY OAXACA
THE VIEW FROM THE SOUTH,
MEXICO 1867–1911
FRANCIE R. CHASEN-LOPEZ
304 pages | 12 illustrations | $30.00 paper

SEETRESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH

penn state press
History Journals

The Oral History Review

The Oral History Association brings together people from many professions and disciplines, providing a forum for in-depth discussion of methodology and a context for the cross-fertilization of ideas. Membership provides you with a subscription to *The Oral History Review*, which explores the multiple ways in which oral history is used to document and analyze the past.

Pacific Historical Review

For over 70 years, *Pacific Historical Review* has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Subscriptions to *Pacific Historical Review* are included with membership in the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association.

The Public Historian

*The Public Historian* has made its mark as the definitive voice of the public history profession, providing historians with the latest scholarship and applications from the field. Included with your subscription is a membership in the National Council on Public History.

www.ucpressjournals.com
New from UC Press booths 1111 & 1113

Abdel Bar Atwan
The Secret History of al Qaeda
$24.95 cloth

Warren Belasco
Meals to Come
A History of the Future of Food
California Studies in Food and Culture
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Wolfgang Benz
A Concise History of the Third Reich
Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism
$35.00 cloth

Mary Elizabeth Berry
Japan in Print
Information and Nation in the Early Modern Period
Asia, Local Studies/Global Themes
$44.95 cloth

Gregory Clancey
Earthquake Nation
The Cultural Politics of Japanese Seismicity, 1868–1930
$49.95 cloth

Maria Cristina Garcia
Seeking Refuge
Central American Migration to Mexico, the United States, and Canada
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Deniz Göktürk, David Gramling, and Anton Kaes, Editors
Germany in Transit
Nation and Migration, 1955–2005
Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism
$39.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Joshua Goldstein
Drama Kings
Players and Publics in the Re-creation of Peking Opera, 1870–1937
$49.95 cloth

Ramachandra Guha
How Much Should a Person Consume?
Environmentalism in India and the United States
$21.95 paper, $55.09 cloth

Derek Hayes
Historical Atlas of the United States
With Original Maps
$39.95 cloth

Sandra Hempel
The Strange Case of the Broad Street Pump
John Snow and the Mystery of Cholera
$24.95 cloth

Engseng Ho
The Graves of Tarim
Genealogy and Mobility across the Indian Ocean
California World History Library
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Gerald Horne
The Final Victim of the Blacklist
John Howard Lawson, Dean of the Hollywood Ten
$27.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Daniel Hurewitz
Bohemian Los Angeles
and the Making of Modern Politics
$29.95 cloth

John Keay
The Spice Route
A History
California Studies in Food and Culture
$27.50 cloth

www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth
Advertising

New from UC Press booths 1111 & 1113

Adeeb Khalid
Islam after Communism
Religion and Politics in Central Asia
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Phoebe S. Kropp
California Vieja
Culture and Memory in a Modern American Place
$39.95 cloth

Heonik Kwon
After the Massacre
Commemoration and Consolation in Ha My and My Lai
Foreword by Drew Faust
Asian Studies/Global Themes
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Mark Metzler
Lever of Empire
The International Gold Standard and the Crisis of Liberalism in Prewar Japan
Twentieth Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power
$49.95 cloth

Natalia Molina
Fit to Be Citizens?
Public Health and Race in Los Angeles, 1879–1939
American Crossroads
$18.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Linda Nash
Inescapable Ecologies
A History of Environment, Disease, and Knowledge
$24.95 paper, $80.00 cloth

Sheldon Pollock
The Language of the Gods in the World of Men
Sanskrit, Culture, and Power in Premodern India
$75.00 cloth

Miriam Silverberg
Erotic Grotesque Nonsense
The Mass Culture of Japanese Modern Times
Asia Pacific Modern
$49.95 cloth

Theresa Ann Smith
The Emerging Female Citizen
Gender and Enlightenment in Spain
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$49.95 cloth

Gregory E. Smoak
Ghost Dances and Identity
Prophetic Religion and American Indian Ethnogenesis in the Nineteenth Century
$44.95 cloth

Akiko Suzuki
Madness at Home
The Psychiatrist, the Patient, and the Family in England, 1820–1860
Medicine and Society
$49.95 cloth

Christopher S. Thompson
The Tour de France
A Cultural History
$29.95 cloth

Thomas R. Trautmann
Languages and Nations
The Dravidian Proof in Colonial Madras
$49.95 cloth

Joyce Tyldesley
Egypt
How a Lost Civilization Was Rediscovered
$24.95 cloth

Hugh B. Urban
Magia Sexualis
Sex, Magic, and Liberation in Modern Western Esotericism
$35.00 cloth

www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth
New from UC Press booths 1111 & 1113

Diane L. Wolf
**Beyond Anne Frank**
Hidden Children and Postwar Families in Holland
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Judy Yung, Gordon H. Chang, and Him Mark Lai, Editors
**Chinese American Voices**
From the Gold Rush to the Present
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Israel Jacob Yuval
**Two Nations in Your Womb**
Perceptions of Jews and Christians in Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages
$49.95 cloth

Dror Ze'evi
**Producing Desire**
Changing Sexual Discourse in the Ottoman Middle East, 1500–1900
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Eric Avila
**Popular Culture in the Age of White Flight**
Fear and Fantasy in Suburban Los Angeles
American Crossroads
$19.95 paper

Gray Brechin
**Imperial San Francisco**
Urban Power, Earthly Ruin
Updated Edition with a New Preface
$19.95 paper

Joshua Brown
**Beyond the Lines**
Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America
$21.95 paper

Suzanne Desan
**The Family on Trial in Revolutionary France**
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$24.95 paper

Hasia R. Diner
**The Jews of the United States, 1654–2000**
Jewish Communities in the Modern World
$19.95 paper

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Dawei Sherap, and William R. Sieberschuh
**A Tibetan Revolutionary**
The Political Life and Times of Bapa Phuntsog Wangye
$19.95 paper

www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth
New from UC Press booths 1111 & 1113

Gershon David Hundert
_Jews in Poland-Lithuania in the Eighteenth Century_
A Genealogy of Modernity
$24.95 paper

Martin Jay
_Songs of Experience_
Modern American and European Variations on a Universal Theme
$21.95 paper

Ari Kelman
_A River and Its City_
The Nature of Landscape in New Orleans
Updated Edition with a New Preface
$16.95 paper

Kent G. Lightfoot
_Indians, Missionaries, and Merchants_
The Legacy of Colonial Encounters on the California Frontiers
$24.95 paper

Tiya Miles
_Ties That Bind_
The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom
American Crossroads
$21.95 paper

Nelson Moe
_The View from Vesuvius_
Italian Culture and the Southern Question
Studies on the History of Society and Culture
$24.95 paper

Paul Ortiz
_Emancipation Betrayed_
The Hidden History of Black Organizing and White Violence in Florida from Reconstruction to the Bloody Election of 1920
American Crossroads
$16.95 paper

Gareth Porter
_Perils of Dominance_
Imbalance of Power and the Road to War in Vietnam
$16.95 paper

Rosemary Radford Ruether
_Goddesses and the Divine Feminine_
A Western Religious History
$16.95 paper

Michael Brian Schiffer
_Draw the Lightning Down_
Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment
$16.95 paper

Josh Sides
_L.A. City Limits_
African American Los Angeles from the Great Depression to the Present
$16.95 paper

Brett L. Walker
_The Conquest of Ainu Lands_
$21.95 paper

www.ucpress.edu

20% discount available at our booth

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
America's Uncivil Wars
The Sixties Era from Elvis to the Fall of Richard Nixon
MARK HAMILTON LITLYE
* Captures the broad sweep of this tumultuous era, analyzing both the cultural and political influences on the movements of the 1960s
2006 432 pp.; 33 illus. paper / cloth

Politics in Mexico
The Democratic Consolidation
Fifth Edition
RODERIC AI CAMP
* Discusses the historical background and evolution of voter behavior responsible for sweeping Vicente Fox into office in 2000 and electing his successor in 2006
2006 344 pp.; 3 maps paper

Creating Black Americans
African American History and Its Meanings, 1619 to the Present
NELL IRVIN PAINTER
* Combines an authoritative narrative by a leading black historian with a vibrant gallery of African-American art
2006 480 pp.; 148 illus. & 4 maps paper

America Reformed
Progressives and Progressivisms, 1890s-1920s
MAUREEN A. FLANAGAN
* Introduces progressivism less as a straightforward history of actual reforms than as a revision of the ways in which Americans organized themselves to confront the problems of their society
2006 288 pp.; 15 illus. & 7 maps paper / cloth

Force and Statecraft
Diplomatic Challenges of Our Time
Fourth Edition
PAUL GORDON LAUREN, GORDON A. CRAIG, and ALEXANDER L. GEORGE
* Contains new and expanded coverage of the impact of terrorism and 9/11, international human rights, ethics, the "lessons" of history, globalization, the United Nations, the growing role of non-state actors, weapons of mass destruction, just war theory, and the legitimate use of armed force
2006 320 pp.; 7 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

The Unfinished Journey
America Since World War II
Sixth Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
* Updated to provide a nuanced and unabashed assessment of George W. Bush's presidency, covering his re-election, the saga of the Iraq War, and the administration's response to the widespread devastation of Hurricane Katrina
January 2007 640 pp.; 5 maps, 26 illus. paper
New, Recent, & Forthcoming from

**The Cuban Missile Crisis**
A Concise History
DON MUNTON and DAVID A. WELCH
* Draws on newly available documents to provide a comprehensive treatment of the causes, events, consequences, and significance of the Cuban missile crisis
2006 144 pp.; 15 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth

**America Transformed**
Globalization, Inequality, and Power
GARY HYTREK and KRISTINE ZENTGRAF
* Examines the links between global processes and shifting patterns of stratification, inequality, and social mobility, integrating general macro-level processes with specific reference to the micro-level effects of globalization in the United States
February 2007 320 pp.; 11 illus. paper / cloth

**After Iraq**
The Imperiled American Imperium
CHARLES W. KEGLEY, JR. and GREGORY A. RAYMOND
* Conducts a sweeping survey of America's present position in the global arena and identifies the opportunities and risks that the United States will likely face once the war in Iraq draws to a close
2006 256 pp.; 3 maps & 11 illus. paper / cloth

**America Divided**
The Civil War of the 1960s
Third Edition
MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN
* Provides the definitive interpretive survey of the political, social, and cultural history of 1960s America
February 2007 400 pp.; 46 illus. & 4 maps paper

**A History of Our Time**
Readings on Postwar America
Seventh Edition
WILLIAM CHAFE, HARVARD SITKOFF, and BETH BAILEY
* Includes new articles that deal with such contemporary issues as the Iraq War, intelligent design, marriage, and the red state/blue state divide
2006 560 pp. paper

**The Gentle Subversive**
Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement
MARK HAMILTON LYTLE
* Explores the evolution of Carson's ideas about humans and nature, her love for the sea, her career as a biologist, but above all her emergence as a writer of extraordinary moral and ecological vision
(New Narratives in American History)
February 2007 304 pp.; 13 illus. paper / cloth

**The Information-Literate Historian**
A Guide to Research for History Students
JENNY L. PRESNELL
* Teaches today's history students how to most successfully select and use sources—primary, secondary, and electronic—to carry out and present their research
2006 272 pp.; 26 illus. paper / cloth

**The African Diaspora**
A History through Culture
PATRICK MANNING
* Examines the history of Africa and the African diaspora over the past 500 years, placing an emphasis on culture, material culture, art, language, literature, and film
January 2007 256 pp.; 15 illus. & 5 maps paper

To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/he.
Please visit us at booth #505

HEIAN JAPAN, CENTERS AND PERIPHERIES
Edited by Mikael Adolphson, Edward Kamens, & Stacie Matsunoto

SELLING SONGS AND SMILES
The Sex Trade in Heian and Kamakura Japan
Janet R. Goodwin

JAPAN'S MEDIEVAL POPULATION
Famine, Fertility, and Warfare in a Transformative Age
William Wayne Farris

GATEWAY TO JAPAN
Hakata in War and Peace, 500—1300
Bruce L. Batten

THE DOG SHOGUN
The Personality and Policies of Tokugawa Tsunayoshi
Beatrice Bodart-Bailey
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2978-6 / 978-0-8248-2978-0

MODERN PASSINGS
Death Rites, Politics, and Social Change in Imperial Japan
Andrew Bernstein

CHALLENGING PAST AND PRESENT
The Metamorphosis of Nineteenth-Century Japanese Art
Edited by Ellen P. Conant

TRADITIONAL JAPANESE ARTS AND CULTURE
An Illustrated Sourcebook
Edited by Stephen Addiss, Gerald Groemer, & J. Thomas Rimer

CAPITALSCAPES
Folding Screens and Political Imagination in Late Medieval Japan
Matthew Philip McKelway

OUR GREAT QING
The Mongols, Buddhism, and the State in Late Imperial China
Johan Elverskog

THE FLAMING WOMB
Repositioning Women in Early Modern Southeast Asia
Barbara Watson Andaya
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2955-7 / 978-0-8248-2955-1

CAMBODGE
The Cultivation of a Nation, 1860—1945
Penny Edwards
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2923-9 / 978-0-8248-2923-0

THE TAY SON UPRISING
Society and Rebellion in Eighteenth-Century Vietnam
George Dutton
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2984-0 / 978-0-8248-2984-1

PERSPECTIVES ON THE GLOBAL PAST
Edited by Jerry H. Bentley & Anand A. Yang
This series is an effort to extend the field of world history in new directions. Perspectives on the Global Past welcomes a variety of analytical approaches and the methods and insights of different disciplines. Books may focus on specific cultural groups and regions or range comparatively worldwide in analysis of large-scale processes, cross-cultural encounters, and global themes.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT
Jerry H. Bentley (e-mail: jhbentley@hawaii.edu)
Anand A. Yang (e-mail: aay@u.washington.edu)

Recently published:

INTERACTIONS
Transregional Perspectives on World History
Edited by Jerry H. Bentley, Renate Bridenthal, & Anand A. Yang
Cloth ISBN: 0-8248-2867-7 / 978-0-8248-2867-7

CONTACT AND EXCHANGE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD
Edited by Victor H. Mair
Visit us at booth 1505/1507 and receive 50% off all display copies!

Essential new scholarship from Ashgate Publishing...

Neville Chamberlain
A Biography
Robert Sel.

Now in paperback
Robert the Monk's History
of the First Crusade
Historia Iherosolimitana
Carol Sweetenham
Crusade Texts in Translation

The Chronicle of Ibn al-Athir
for The Crusading Period from
al-Kamil fi'l-Ta'rikh. Part 1
The Years 491–541/1097–1146;
The Coming of the Franks and the Muslim Response
Translated by D.S. Richards
Crusade Texts in Translation

Violence in Late Antiquity
Perceptions and Practices
Edited by H.A. Drake

From Constantine to Charlemagne
An Archaeology of Italy AD 300–800
Neil Christie

The Battle of Lechfeld
and its Aftermath, August 955
The End of the Age of Migrations
in the Latin West
Charles R. Bowlus

Byzantine Women
Varieties of Experience ad 800–1200
Edited by Lynda Garland
Publications for the Centre for Hellenic Studies,
King's College London

John Wilkes
The Lives of a Libertine
John Sainsbury

Last Witnesses
The Muggletonian History, 1652–1979
William Lamont

Local Politics in the French
Wars of Religion
The Towns of Champagne, the Duc de
Guise, and the Catholic League, 1560–95
Mark W. Konnert
St Andrews Studies in Reformation History
April 2006. 316 pages. Hardback. 978-0-7546-5593-0

Fear, Exclusion and Revolution
Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680s
Edited by Jason McElligott

An Intrepid Scot
William Lithgow of Lanark's Travels
in the Ottoman Lands, North Africa
and Central Europe, 1609–21
Clifford Edmund Bosworth

The Emergence of Feminism
in India, 1850–1920
Padma Anagol

The Spanish Match
Prince Charles's Journey to Madrid, 1623
Edited by Alexander Samson

Curiosity and Wonder from the
Renaissance to the Enlightenment
Edited by R.J.W. Evans and Alexander Marr

ASHGATE

To place an order call 1-800-535-9544 or visit us online at
www.ashgate.com
History in the Making

Becoming Charlemagne
Europe, Baghdad, and the Empires of A.D. 800
Jeff Sypeck
Ecco: hc, $25.95 - 11/06

The Birth of America
From Before Columbus to the Revolution
William R. Polk
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95 - 4/07

Breaking Open Japan
Commodore Perry, Lord Abe, and American Imperialism in 1853
George Feifer
Smithsonian: hc, $25.95 - 10/06

Cartoon History of the Modern World (Part One)
From Columbus to the U.S. Constitution
Larry Gonick
Collins: pb, $17.95 - 1/07

The Epidemic
A Global History of AIDS
Jonathan Engel
Collins: hc, $28.95 - 9/06

Escape on the Pearl
The Heroic Bid for Freedom on the Underground Railroad
Mary Kay Ricks
William Morrow: hc, $25.95 - 1/07

First Families
The Impact of the White House on Their Lives
Bonnie Angelo
Harper Paperbacks: pb, $15.95 - 2/07

The French and Indian War
Deciding the Fate of North America
Walter R. Borneman
HarperCollins: hc, $27.95 - 10/06

Grant and Sherman
The Friendship That Won the Civil War
Charles Bracelen Flood
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95 - 10/06

A History of the English-Speaking Peoples Since 1900
Andrew Roberts
HarperCollins: hc, $35.00 - 2/07

Identity by Design
Tradition and Innovation in Native American Dresses
National Museum of the American Indian
Smithsonian: hc, $24.95 - 2/07

Journey to a Revolution
A Personal Memoir and History of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956
Michael Korda
HarperCollins: hc, $24.95 - 9/06
Lincoln's Assassins
*Their Trial and Execution*
James L. Swanson & Daniel Weinberg
William Morrow: hc, $29.95 10/06

The Lost
*A Search for Six of Six Million*
Daniel Mendelsohn
HarperCollins: hc, $27.95 9/06

Manhunt
*The 12-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*
James L. Swanson
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95 1/07

Oops
*20 Life Lessons from the Fiascoes That Shaped America*
Martin J. Smith & Patrick J. Kiger
Collins: pb, $12.95 2/07

The Protestant Reformation
Hans J. Hillerbrand
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95 2/07

The Righteous Among the Nations
*Rescuers of Jews During the Holocaust*
Israel Guttmann, ed.
Collins: hc, $59.95 2/07

Sacred Causes
*The Clash of Religion and Politics, From the Great War to the War on Terror*
Michael Burleigh
HarperCollins: hc, $27.95 2/07

Shroom
*A Cultural History of the Magic Mushroom*
Andy Letcher
Ecco: hc, $25.95 2/07

Villa Air-Bel
*World War II, Escape, and House in Marseille*
Rosemary Sullivan
HarperCollins: hc, $26.95 10/06

Washington's Secret War
*The Hidden History of Valley Forge*
Thomas Fleming
Smithsonian: pb, $14.95 11/06

Where God Was Born
*A Journey Through the Bible from Eden to Babylon*
Bruce Feiler
Harper Perennial: pb, $14.95 2/07

www.HarperAcademic.com
Ends of British Imperialism
The Scramble for Empire, Suez and Decolonization
Wm. Roger Louis

Thirty-five collected essays, many hard to find, others new and seminal, all readable and compelling, published on the 50th anniversary of the Suez crisis.

Sir John Seeley memorably quipped that the British Empire was acquired in a fit of absence of mind. Now we can thank Wm. Roger Louis for adding another aphorism on the history of the British Empire: ‘Decolonization was the mirror image of the Scramble for Colonies.’

W. David McIntyre

Wm. Roger Louis is preeminent among historians of the British Empire. This volume puts on dazzling display the full range of his accomplishment. It not only shows all that he has taught us in the past; it sets the agenda for a new generation of scholarship.

Ernest R. May
Please visit us in booth #305/307 for these and other new titles.

Self-Determination
The Other Path for Native Americans
Edited by TERRY L. ANDERSON, BRUCE BENSON, and THOMAS E. FLANAGAN
$35.00 cloth

Taking Wrongs Seriously
Apologies and Reconciliation
Edited by ELAZAR BARKAN and ALEXANDER KARN
$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth

The Struggle for Sovereignty
Palestine and Israel, 1993-2005
Edited by JOEL BEININ and REBECCA L. STEIN
$21.95 paper $60.00 cloth

Puritan Conquistadors
Iberianizing the Atlantic, 1550-1700
JORGE CAÑIZARES-ESGUERRA
$24.95 paper $60.00 cloth

The Sad Story of Burton, Speke, and the Nile; or, Was John Hanning Speke a Cad?
Looking at the Evidence
W. B. CARNOCHAN
$16.95 paper $45.00 cloth

Between Heaven and Modernity
Reconstructing Suzhou, 1895-1937
PETER J. CARROLL
$60.00 cloth

Secret History, Second Edition
The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala, 1952-1954
NICK CULLATHER
$17.95 paper $45.00 cloth

The Chinese Cultural Revolution as History
Edited by JOSEPH W. ESHERICK, PAUL G. PICKOWICZ, and ANDREW G. WALDER
$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth

Emperor and Ancestor
State and Lineage in South China
DAVID FAURE
$65.00 cloth

Failed Illusions
Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt
CHARLES GATI
A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington, D.C.
$24.95 cloth

Eisenhower, Science Advice, and the Nuclear Test-Ban Debate, 1945-1963
BENJAMIN P. GREENE
$65.00 cloth

Before Interment
Essays in Prewar Japanese American History
YUJI ICHIKA, Edited by GORDON H. CHANG, and EIICHIRO AZUMA
$50.00 cloth

Between Justice and Politics
The Ligue des Droits de l'Homme, 1898-1945
WILLIAM D. IRVINE
$60.00 cloth

State, Peasant, and Merchant in Qing Manchuria, 1644-1862
CHRISTOPHER M. ISETT
$60.00 cloth

Revolution of the Heart
A Genealogy of Love in China, 1900-1950
HAIYAN LEE
$60.00 cloth

Sacred Bonds of Solidarity
The Rise of Jewish Internationalism in Nineteenth-Century France
LISA MOSES LEFF
$60.00 cloth

Fighting Famine in North China
State, Market, and Environmental Decline, 1690s-1990s
LILLIAN M. LI
$60.00 cloth

Annals of His Time
Don Domingo de San Antón Muñón Chimalpáhin Quauhtlehuanitzin
Edited and Translated by JAMES LOCKHART, SUSAN SCHROEDER, and DORIS NAMALA
$45.00 cloth

A Place in History
Modernism, Tel Aviv, and the Creation of Jewish Urban Space
BARBARA E. MANN
$21.95 paper $55.00 cloth

Frontier Goiás, 1822-1889
DAVID MCCREERY
$55.00 cloth

Brokers of Culture
Italian Jesuits in the American West, 1848-1919
GERALD MCKEVITT
$65.00 cloth

King of the 40th Parallel
Discovery in the American West
JAMES GREGORY MOORE
$21.95 paper $55.00 cloth

America's Kingdom
Robert Vitalis
$65.00 cloth

Stanford University Press
800.621.2736 www.sup.org
Unto a Good Land
A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
NOW AVAILABLE

David Edwin Harrell Jr., Edwin S. Gaustad, John B. Boles,
Sally Foreman Griffith, Randall M. Miller, Randall B. Woods

"Unto a Good Land beautifully integrates the character of American religion, values,
and idealistic concerns into an excellent narrative history without cant or special
pleading and with real judiciousness and balance — a difficult task accomplished
with sensitivity and vigor."

— JON BUTLER
Yale University

More information about this title is available at
www.untoagoodland.com

★ Hardcover edition
ISBN 0-8028-3718-2 • 1280 pages • $75.00
★ Paperback editions
Volume 1 (To 1900)
ISBN 0-8028-2944-9
800 pages • $45.00
Volume 2 (1865—Present)
ISBN 0-8028-2945-7
752 pages • $45.00

STOP BY THE
EERDMANS BOOTH

www.eerdmans.com

255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503
NEW FROM MCGRAW-HILL

Delve into the new “Explorations in World History” series!

Rainer F. Buschmann
Oceans in World History

Carl Guarneri
America in the World: United States History in Global Context

Donald Johnson
Jean Elliot Johnson
Universal Religions in World History: The Spread of Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam to 1500

Xinru Liu
Lynda Shaffer
Connections Across Eurasia: Transportation, Communication, and Cultural Exchange Along the Silk Roads

Lauren Ristvet
In the Beginning: World History from Human Evolution to the First States

Robert Strayer
The Communist Experiment: Revolution, Socialism, and Global Conflict in the Twentieth Century

Learn more about these and other new and bestselling titles at: www.mhhe.com/history

McGraw-Hill Higher Education collects name, address, email and textbook adoption information about its customers so as to be able to contact them about products or services from MHHE that may be of interest to them. We do not sell or give customer names or information to any company outside of The McGraw-Hill Companies. A full description of our Privacy Policy is available at: www.mcgraw-hill.com/privacy/html
I Saw a Nightmare...
Doing Violence to Memory: The Soweto Uprising, June 16, 1976
Helena Pohlandt-McCormick
An ambitious, deeply engaged reexamination of a protest by black school children against enforced instruction in Afrikaans, which escalated into a yearlong rebellion that spread to many of South Africa’s segregated urban townships, and transformed the history of the struggle against apartheid.
0-231-50376-8 - $49.50 - e-book

The Slender Thread
Irish Women on the Southern Avalon, 1750-1860
Willeen Keough
Through astonishing detective work in memoirs, newspapers, court and land records, among other sources, Keough reconstructs the world of early settlement in Canada’s maritime provinces and demonstrates, in painstaking detail, the importance of women to that experience.
0-231-150693-7 - $49.50 - e-book

A Tender Age
Cultural Anxieties over the Child in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries
William F. MacLehose
The old debate of how childhood existed in the Middle Ages gains new sets of points, counterpoints, paradoxes, and contradictions in this re-examination.
0-231-50370-9 - $49.50 - e-book

The American Marco Polo
Excursions to a Virtual China in the U.S. Popular Culture, 1784-1912
John Rogers Haddad
Haddad demonstrates that exhibitions of Chinese artifacts held great popular appeal. At the same time, they were rare occurrence when the Chinese controlled their own representations in America.
0-231-50404-7 - $49.50 - e-book

Binding Memories
Women as Makers and Tellers of History in Magude, Mozambique
Heidi Gengenbach
Despite denials by the women of rural Mozambique that they know anything about their history, Gengenbach discovers from their unconventional accounts - in voice, markings, and social remappings - that the women of Magube have coped and adjusted to the upheavals of colonialism, capitalism, and Christianity with greater strength and resilience than the men.
0-231-50371-7 - $49.50 - e-book


COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
www.columbia.edu/cu/cup
The Fire
The Bombing of Germany, 1940-1945
Jörg Friedrich
Translated by Allison Brown
"Exhaustive and harrowing... Friedrich's aim seems to be not only to wrest the history of German suffering from the clutch of the far right but to rescue the glories of German history from the twelve years of Hitler's thousand-year Reich." — New York Review of Books
0-231-13380-4 - cloth - $34.95

Annihilation from Within
The Ultimate Threat to Nations
Fred Charles Iké
0-231-13992-7 - cloth - $24.50

The Tet Offensive
A Concise History
James H. Willbanks
0-231-12840-1 - cloth - $29.50

The Columbia Guide to Hiroshima and the Bomb
Michael Kort
0-231-13016-3 - cloth - $47.50 - March 2007

The Columbia Guide to African American History Since 1939
Edited by Robert L Harris, Jr. and Rosalyn Terborg-Penn
0-231-13180-5 - cloth - $50.00

Edwin Arlington Robinson
A Poet's Life
Scott Donaldson
0-231-13862-3 - cloth - $34.95

American War Poetry
An Anthology
Edited by Lorrie Goldensohn
0-231-13110-3 - cloth - $27.95

Electric Sounds
Technological Change and the Rise of Corporate Mass Media
Stephen Wurtzler
0-231-13676-5 - cloth - $34.50

Transforming America
Politics and Culture During the Reagan Years
Robert M. Collins
A renowned historian explores the events, movements, and ideas that defined a turbulent decade and profoundly changed the shape and direction of American culture and politics.
"A tour de force." — David Farber, author of Taken Hostage
0-231-12400-7 - cloth - $29.50

The Education of Ronald Reagan
The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of his Conversion to Conservatism
Thomas W. Evans
0-231-13860-1 - cloth - $29.50

Democracy Past and Future
Pierre Rosanvallon
Edited by Samuel Moyn
0-231-13740-0 - cloth - $40.00

Reworking Race
The Making of Hawai'i's Interracial Labor Movement
Moon-Kie Jung
0-231-13534-3 - cloth - $45.00

Creating Masculinity in Los Angeles's Little Manila
Working-Class Filipinos and Popular Culture, 1920s-1950s
Linda España-Maram
0-231-11599-8 - paper - $24.50 / 0-231-11592-X - cloth - $69.50

The Future of Organized Labor in American Politics
Peter L. Francia
0-231-12970-8 - cloth - $32.00

The Metropolitan Revolution
The Rise of Post-Urban America
Jon C. Teaford
0-231-13373-1 - paper - $27.50

Inside Terrorism
Revised and Expanded Edition
Bruce Hoffman
"Gripping — and alarming." — The Economist
0-231-12699-9 - paper - $22.95
0-231-12698-0 - cloth - $62.50

The Ethical Soundscape
Cassette Sermons and Islamic Counterpublics
Charles Hirschkind
0-231-13818-0 - cloth - $30.00

Notes from the Minefield
United States Intervention in Lebanon and the Middle East, 1945-1958
with new introduction
Irene Gendzier
0-231-11401-1 - paper - $27.50

The Selected Writings of Eqbal Ahmad
Eqbal Ahmad
Edited by Carollee Bengelsdorf, Margaret Cerullo, and Yogesh Chandrani
0-231-12711-1 - paper - $27.50

Creating Judaism
History, Tradition, Practice
Michael L. Satlow
0-231-13489-4 - paper - $24.50

Runaways
How The Sixties Counterculture Shaped Today's Practices And Policies
Karen M. Staller
0-231-12410-4 - cloth - $32.50

Living Legacies at Columbia
Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary
0-231-12844-9 - cloth - $52.50

The History of the New York Court of Appeals
1932-2003
Bernard S. Meyer, Burton C. Agata, and Seth H. Agata
0-231-13632-3 - cloth - $85.00
Sources of Japanese Tradition
Compiled by Wm. Theodore de Bary, Carol Gluck, & Arthur E. Tiedemann

In the Beginning, Woman was the Sun
The Autobiography of a Japanese Feminist
Hiratsuka Raicho
0-231-13917-9 - paper - $27.50

The Merchants of Zigion
Industrial Entrepreneurship In Early Modern China
Madeleine Zelin
0-231-13956-3 - cloth - $45.00

Love and Revolution
A Novel About Song Qingling and Sun Yat-sen
Ping Lu
Translated by Nancy Du
0-231-13852-0 - cloth - $24.50

Eurasian Crossroads
A History of Xinjjiang
James Millward
The first single volume history of Xinjiang available in the English language.
0-231-13927-9 - cloth - $40.00

Food is Culture
Massimo Montanari
0-231-13790-7 - cloth - $22.50

The Armenians
From Kings and Priests to Merchants and Commissars
Zarmik Panossian
0-231-13926-8 - cloth - $40.00

NEW IN PAPER

The Case for Ismao-Christian Civilization
Richard W. Bulliet
0-231-13791-5 - paper - $16.95

The Bronx
Evelyn Gonzalez
0-231-132615-9 - paper - $25.00

Believing History
Latter-day Saint Essays
Edited by Richard Lyman Bushman, Reid L. Neilson and Jed Woodworth
0-231-13007-4 - paper - $24.00

The Columbia Companion to American History on Film
How the Movies Have Portrayed the American Past
Edited by Peter C. Rollins
0-231-11223-8 - paper - $30.00

The Church Confronts Modernity
Catholic Intellectuals and the Progressive Era
Thomas E. Woods, Jr.
0-231-13187-9 - paper - $22.00

For more information...

VISIT US IN BOOTH # 509-511 — RECEIVE 20% OFF ON ALL TITLES
Routledge History
The Future of the Past – Cutting-Edge Research from Routledge

Routledge publishes an outstanding collection of history journals which reflect and define the field. We are committed to publishing journals which cover broad aspects of history, such as Social History, whilst also giving an outlet for research in niche areas, such as History of Photography. Come and visit us at booth 1208 to see our collection.

American Communist History
Editor: Dan Leab - Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 6, 2007, 2 issues per year
The journal of the Historians of American Communism

American Nineteenth Century History
Editor: Susan-Mary Grant, Newcastle University, UK
Volume 8, 2007, 3 issues per year

Cold War History
Editors: Natalia I. Yegorova - Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
Michael Cox, N. Piers Ludlow, Svetozar Rajak, Odd Arne Westad - London School of Economics and Political Science, UK
Saki Dockrill - King's College, University of London, UK
Jussi M. Hanhimäki - Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, Switzerland
Beatrice Heuser - Military History Research Institute, Germany
Ann Lane - King's College London at the Joint Services Command and Staff College, UK
Christian F. Ostermann - Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson Center, USA
Volume 7, 2007, 4 issues per year
Colonial Latin American Review
Editor: Frederick Luciani - Colgate University, USA
Volume 16, 2007, 2 issues per year

Contemporary British History
INCOREASE IN PAGES IN 2007
Editors: Francesca Carnevali - University of Birmingham, UK
Matthew Hilton - University of Birmingham, UK
Kevin Ruane - Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Tony Shaw - University of Hertfordshire, UK
Volume 21, 2007, 4 issues per year
Available at a discounted rate to NACBS members

European Review of History
Head of European Editorial Committee: Bertrand Taïte, University of Manchester, UK
Volume 14, 2007, 4 issues per year

Imago Mundi
The International Journal for the History of Cartography
Editor: Catherine Delano Smith - Institute of Historical Research, University of London
Volume 59, 2007, 2 issues per year
Published on behalf of Imago Mundi Ltd.

Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television
Editor: David Culbert - Louisiana State University, USA
Volume 27, 2007, 4 issues per year
The journal of the International Association for Media and History (IAMHIST)

History & Technology
Editor: John Krige - Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 23, 2007, 4 issues per year

History of Education
Editors: Joyce Goodman - University of Winchester, UK
Jane Martin - Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Volume 36, 2007, 6 issues per year
The journal of the History of Education Society (UK)

Intellectual History Review
NEW TO ROUTLEDGE FROM 2007
Editors: Stephen Clucas - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK
Stephen Gaukroger - University of Sydney, Australia
Volume 19, 2007, 3 issues per year
The journal of the International Society for Intellectual History (ISIH)
The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History
Editors: A.J. Stockwell - Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Peter Burroughs - Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, UK
Volume 35, 2007, 4 issues per year

The Journal of Israeli History
Editors: Anita Shapira - Tel Aviv University, Israel
Derek J. Penslar - University of Toronto, Canada
Volume 26, 2007, 2 issues per year

The Journal of Legal History
Editor: Neil Jones - University of Cambridge, UK
Volume 28, 2007, 3 issues per year

The Journal of Pacific History
Editors: K.R. Howe - Massey University, New Zealand
Chris Ballard - Australian National University, Australia
Volume 42, 2007, 3 issues per year

The Journal of the Society of Archivists
Editors: Cressida Annesley - Canterbury Cathedral Archives, UK
Susan Corrigall - National Archives of Scotland, UK
Andrew Flinn - University College London, UK
Kate Manning - University College Dublin, Republic of Ireland
Volume 28, 2007, 2 issues per year

The journal of the Society of Archivists

Rethinking History
The Journal of Theory and Practice
Editors: Alun Munslow - Visiting Professor, University of Chichester, UK
David Harlan - California State University, USA
Volume 11, 2007, 4 issues per year

Slavery & Abolition
A Journal of Slave and Post-Slave Studies
Editor: Gad Heuman - University of Warwick, UK
Volume 28, 2007, 3 issues per year

Social History
Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield - University of Hull, UK
Volume 32, 2007, 4 issues per year

Women's History Review
Editor: June Purvis - University of Portsmouth, UK
Volume 16, 2007, 5 issues per year

SARA is a free email contents alerting service designed to deliver tables of contents in advance of the printed edition. Please visit www.tandf.co.uk/sara for more information.

informaworld Visit our new website at www.informaworld.com/history

Customer Services details
To order any of these journals, please contact our customer services team quoting reference XG00802A:
Routledge Customer Services, Taylor & Francis Inc., 325 Chestnut Street, 8th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19106, USA
Tel: +1 800 354 1420 (toll-free calls from within the US) or +1 215 625 8900 (calls from overseas)
Fax: 1 215 625 2940
Email: customerservice@taylorandfrancis.com
Web: www.tandf.co.uk/journals

www.tandf.co.uk/journals
# New History Titles From Routledge

**Visit us at Booth #1206 to receive a 20% Discount!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Encounters</td>
<td>Peter C. Mancall and James H. Merrell</td>
<td>2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natives and Newcomers from European Contact to Indian Removal, 1500-1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Fear</td>
<td>Peter Stearns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Causes and Consequences of High Anxiety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Pagan Europe</td>
<td>Prudence Jones and Nigel Pennick</td>
<td>2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deconstructing History</td>
<td>Alun Munslow</td>
<td>2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Peter Rietbergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Cultural History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Wiseguys to Wise Men</td>
<td>Fred Gardaphe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gangster and Italian American Masculinities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VII</td>
<td>Sean Cunningham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge Historical Biographies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Queen of Scots</td>
<td>Retha M. Warnicke</td>
<td>Routledge Historical Biographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quest for Eternal Harmony</td>
<td>Molefi Kete Asante</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Queen of Scots</td>
<td>Retha M. Warnicke</td>
<td>Routledge Historical Biographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Cromwell</td>
<td>Martyn Bennett</td>
<td>Routledge Historical Biographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History on Film</td>
<td>Marnie Hughes-Warrington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marx, Lenin, and the Revolutionary Experience</td>
<td>Paul LeBlanc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies of Communism and Radicalism in an Age of Globalization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Religion</td>
<td>Dominic Bellenger and Roberta Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Sourcebook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Wars</td>
<td>Lisa Duggan and Nan D. Hunter</td>
<td>10th Anniversary Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Dissent and Political Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Civil War</td>
<td>Adrian Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Culture of War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of American Military Force from World War II to Operation Iraqi Freedom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Confederate Experience Reader</td>
<td>John D. Fowler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Documents and Essays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crusades</td>
<td>Nikolas Jaspert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Feminist History Reader</td>
<td>Sue Morgan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Global History</td>
<td>Bruce Mazlish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The History of Africa</td>
<td>Molefi Kete Asante</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quest for Eternal Harmony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oral History Reader</td>
<td>Alistair Thomson and Robert Perks</td>
<td>2nd Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Companion to the American Civil War Era</td>
<td>Hugh Tulloch</td>
<td>Routledge Companions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Companion to the Crusades</td>
<td>Peter Lock</td>
<td>Routledge Companions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Routledge Companion to Britain in the Eighteenth Century, 1688-1820
John Stevenson and Jeremy Gregory

The Totalitarian Experiment in Twentieth Century Europe
Understanding the Poverty of Great Politics
David Roberts

The Transgender Studies Reader
Edited by Susan Stryker and Stephen Whittle

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

Strange Histories
The Trial of the Pig, the Walking Dead, and Other Matters of Fact from the Medieval and Renaissance Worlds
Darren Oldridge

FDR and Lucy
Lovers and Friends
Resa Willis

Imagining Robin Hood
The Late Medieval Stories in Historical Context
A J Pollard

The Enlightenment World
Edited by Martin Fitzpatrick, Peter Jones, Christa Knellwolf and Iain McCalman

The Routledge Companion to Medieval Warfare
Jim Bradbury

NEW IN THE THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY SERIES

Childhood in World History
Peter N. Stearns

Consumerism in World History
The Global Transformation of Desire
2nd Edition
Peter N. Stearns

Education in World History
Mark S. Johnson

Gender in World History
2nd Edition
Peter N. Stearns

Poverty in World History
Steven M. Beaudoin

Religion in World History
The Persistence of Imperial Communion
John C. Super and Briane K. Turley

The United States in World History
Edward J. Davies, II

www.routledge.com/history
Among Empires
*American Ascendancy and Its Predecessors*
Charles S. Maier
$27.95 cloth

Iron Kingdom
*The Rise and Downfall of Prussia, 1600—1947*
Christopher Clark
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Mao's Last Revolution
*Roderick MacFarquhar and Michael Schoenhals*
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

A Hundred Horizons
*The Indian Ocean in the Age of Global Empire*
Sugata Bose
$27.95 cloth

Forgotten War
*Freedom and Revolution in Southeast Asia*
Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Twice a Stranger
*The Mass Expulsions that Forged Modern Greece and Turkey*
Bruce Clark
$29.95 cloth

The Wehrmacht
*History, Myth, Reality*
Wolfram Wette
Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider
$29.95 cloth

The Jewish Enemy
*Nazi Propaganda during World War II and the Holocaust*
Jeffrey Herf
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Studying the Jew
*Scholarly Antisemitism in Nazi Germany*
Alan E. Steinweiss
$29.95 cloth

The Dome of the Rock
Óleg Grabar
Belknap Press • $22.95

God's War
*A New History of the Crusades*
Christopher Tyerman
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Revolution on My Mind
*Writing a Diary Under Stalin*
Jochen Hellbeck
$29.95 cloth

For Prophet and Tsar
*Islam and Empire in Russia and Central Asia*
Robert D. Crews
$29.95 cloth

Anthrax
*Bioterror as Fact and Fantasy*
Philipp Sarasin
Translated by Giselle Weiss
$24.95 cloth

Dunkirk
*Fight to the Last Man*
Hugh Sebag-Montefiore
$35.00 cloth

The Scandal of Empire
*India and the Creation of Imperial Britain*
Nicholas B. Dirks
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Dominance by Design
*Technological Imperatives and America's Civilizing Mission*
Michael Adas
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

Witchfinders
*Seventeenth-Century English Tragedy*
Malcolm Gaskill
$29.95 cloth

The Highly Civilized Man
*Richard Burton and the Victorian World*
Dane Kennedy
$27.95 cloth

An Instinct for War
*Scenes from the Battlefields of History*
Roger Spiller
Belknap Press $29.95 cloth
Harvard University Press

A Most Amazing Scene of Wonders
Electricity and Enlightenment in Early America
James Delbourgo
$29.95 cloth

The First Vietnam War
Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis
Edited by Mark Atwood Lawrence and Fredrik Logevall
$45.00 cloth • $22.95 paper

Globalizing Sport
National Rivalry and International Community in the 1930s
Barbara J. Keys
$49.95 cloth

Guardians of the Nation
Activists on the Language Frontiers of Imperial Austria
Pieter M. Judson
$49.95 cloth

A Question of Balance
How France and the United States Created Cold War Europe
Michael Creswell
$49.95 cloth

Innocents Abroad
American Teachers in the American Century
Jonathan Zimmerman
$45.00 cloth

Rulers and Victims
The Russians in the Soviet Union
Geoffrey Hosking
Belknap Press • $45.00 cloth

The Travelers' World
Europe to the Pacific
Harry Lieberson
$29.95 cloth

First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt
Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920
Jeffrey S. Adler
$35.00 cloth

Lust for Liberty
The Politics of Social Revolt in Medieval Europe, 1200–1425
Samuel K. Cohn, Jr.
$49.95 cloth

To Exercise Our Talents
The Democratization of Writing in Britain
Christopher Hilliard
$29.95 cloth

The Conversion of Imagination
From Pascal through Rousseau to Tocqueville
Matthew W. Maguire
$49.95 cloth

Ireland
Social, Political, and Religious
Gustave de Beaumont
Introduction by Tom Garvin and Andreas Hess
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

Asian Borderlands
The Transformation of Qing China's Yunnan Frontier
C. Patterson Giersch
$49.95 cloth

Chinese Medicine Men
Consumer Culture in China and Southeast Asia
Sherman Cochran
$45.00 cloth

The War for Muslim Minds
Islam and the West
Gilles Kepel
Translated by Pascale Ghazaleh
Belknap Press • $15.95 paper

GI Jews
How World War II Changed a Generation
Deborah Dash Moore
Belknap Press • $15.95 paper

Huck's Raft
A History of American Childhood
Steven Mintz
Belknap Press • $17.95 paper
To Stand and Fight
*The Struggle for Civil Rights in Postwar New York City*
MARTHA BIONDI
$18.95 paper

Surprise, Security, and the American Experience
*The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government*
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
$12.95 paper

Hitler Youth
MICHAEL H. KATER
$16.95 paper

The Creationists
*From Scientific Creationism to Intelligent Design, Expanded Edition*
RONALD L. NUMBERS
$21.95 paper

Homosexuality and Civilization
LOUIS CROMPTON
Belknap Press • $19.95 paper

Stalin
*A Biography*
ROBERT SERVICE
Belknap Press • $19.95 paper

Racing the Enemy
*Satan, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan*
TSUYOSHI HASEGAWA
$18.95 paper

Fighting the Great War
*A Global History*
MICHAEL S. NEIBERG
$16.95 paper

Okfuskee
*A Creek Indian Town in Colonial America*
JOSHUA PIKER
$19.95 paper

Law and Revolution, II
*The Impact of the Protestant Reformations on the Western Legal Tradition*
HAROLD J. BERMAN
$22.95 paper

Born Losers
*A History of Failure in America*
SCOTT A. SANDAGE
$16.95 paper

The Confederate Battle Flag
*America's Most Embattled Emblem*
JOHN M. COSKI
Belknap Press • $17.95 paper

Forgotten Armies
*The Fall of British Asia, 1941–1945*
CHRISTOPHER BAYLY AND TIM HARPER
Belknap Press • $18.95 paper

Satchmo Blows Up the World
*Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War*
PENNY M. VON ESCHEN
$18.95 paper

Irresistible Empire
*America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe*
VICTORIA DE GRAZIA
Belknap Press • $19.95 paper

Rebecca's Revival
*Creating Black Christianity in the Atlantic World*
JON F. SENSBACKI
$16.95 paper

Practical Matter
*Newton's Science in the Service of Industry and Empire, 1687–1851*
MARGARET C. JACOB AND LAURI STEWART
$16.95 paper

Resources under Regimes
*Technology, Environment, and the State*
PAUL R. JOSEPHSON
$16.95 paper

Distilling Knowledge
*Alchemy, Chemistry, and the Scientific Revolution*
BRUCE T. MORAN
$16.95 paper

Negotiating with Imperialism
*The Unequal Treaties and the Culture of Japanese Diplomacy*
MICHAEL R. AUSLIN
$16.95 paper

phone 800-405-1619 • fax 800-406-9145 • www.hup.harvard.edu
Moscow Stories
Loren R. Graham
cloth $29.95

Sacred Stories
Religion and Spirituality in Modern Russia
Edited by Mark D. Steinberg and Heather J. Coleman
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
paper $29.95  •  cloth $70.00

New Negroes from Africa
Slave Trade Abolition and Free African Settlement in the Nineteenth-Century Caribbean
Rosanne Marion Adderley
Black in the Diaspora
paper $24.95  •  cloth $65.00

Mrs. Russell Sage
Women’s Activism and Philanthropy in Gilded Age and Progressive Era America
Ruth Crocker
cloth $49.95

German History from the Margins
Edited by Neil Gregor, Nils Roemer, and Mark Roseman
cloth $49.95

Human Security and the UN
A Critical History
S. Neil MacFarlane and Yuen Foong Khong
United Nations Intellectual History Project
paper $35.00  •  cloth $65.00

Russia’s Sputnik Generation
Soviet Baby Boomers Talk about Their Lives
Translated and edited by Donald J. Raleigh
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
paper $22.95  •  cloth $60.00

Private Politics and Public Voices
Black Women’s Activism from World War I to the New Deal
Nikki Brown
Black in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95

Gender and War in Twentieth-Century Eastern Europe
Edited by Nancy M. Wingfield and Maria Bucur
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
paper $24.95  •  cloth $65.00

Negotiating with the Enemy
U.S.-China Talks during the Cold War, 1949–1972
Yafeng Xia
cloth $29.95

Conscription and the Search for Modern Russian Jewry
Olga Litvak
Modern Jewish Experience
cloth $45.00

Israeli and Palestinian Narratives of Conflict
History’s Double Helix
Edited by Robert I. Rotberg
Indiana Series in Middle East Studies
paper $24.95  •  cloth $65.00

Slavery and South Asian History
Edited by Indrani Chatterjee and Richard M. Eaton
paper $24.95  •  cloth $65.00

A Dirty War in West Africa
The RUF and the Destruction of Sierra Leone
Lansana Gberie
paper $24.95
STUDIES IN AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE
Paul S. Boyer, Series Editor

Cosmopolitanism and Solidarity
Studies in Ethnoracial, Religious, and Professional Affiliation in the United States
David A. Hollinger
Cloth $29.95

Observing America
The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950
Robert Franke
Cloth $50.00

HISTORY OF IRELAND AND THE IRISH DIASPORA
James S. Donnelly, Jr. and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors

Remembering the Year of the French
Irish Folk History and Social Memory
Guy Beiner
Cloth $49.95

The Bible War in Ireland
The "Second Reformation" and the Polarization of Protestant-Catholic Relations, 1800–1840
Irene Whelan
Cloth $60.00

The Slow Failure
Population Decline and Independent Ireland, 1920–1973
Mary E. Daly
Cloth $60.00

NEW PERSPECTIVES IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES
Alfred W. McCoy, Kris Olds (Managing Editor), R. Anderson Sutton, Thongchai Winichakul, Series Editors

Pretext for Mass Murder
The September 30th Movement and Sukharto's Coup d'Etat in Indonesia
John Roosa
Cloth $50.00 Paper $23.95

Viet Nam
Borderless Histories
Edited by Nhiai Tuyet Tran and Anthony Reid
Cloth $65.00 Paper $24.95

Wisconsin Studies in Autobiography
William L. Andrews, Series Editor

Before They Could Vote
American Women's Autobiographical Writing, 1819–1919
Edited by Sidonie Smith and Julia Watson
Cloth $75.00 Paper $26.95

The Blind African Slave
Or Memoirs of Boyerreau Brinch, Nicknamed Jeffrey Brace
Jeffrey Brace, as told to Benjamin F. Prentiss, Esq.
Edited by Karl J. Winter
Cloth $65.00 Paper $19.95

AFRICA AND THE DIASPORA: HISTORY, POLITICS, CULTURE
David Hengke, Michael Schatzberg, and Thomas Spear, Series Editors

Intermediaries, Interpreters, and Clerks
African Employees in the Making of Colonial Africa
Edited by Benjamin N. Lawrance, Emily Lynn Osborn, and Richard L. Roberts
Cloth $45.00

Nachituti's Gift
Economy, Society, and Environment in Central Africa
David M. Gordon
Cloth $60.00 Paper $24.95

A Hill among a Thousand
Transformations and Ruptures in Rural Rwanda
Danielle de Lame
Translated by Helen Arnold
Cloth $65.00

WISCONSIN LAND AND LIFE
Arnold Alanen, Series Editor

A Thousand Pieces of Paradise
Landscape and Property in the Kickapoo Valley
Lynne Hasley
Cloth $34.95

Buried Indians
Digging Up the Past in a Midwestern Town
Laurie Howell McMillin
Cloth $60.00 Paper $24.95

WISCONSIN FILM STUDIES
Patrick McGilligan, Series Editor

The Man from Clear Lake
Earth Day Founder Senator Gaylord Nelson
Bill Christofferson
Cloth $30.00

Memories of Lac du Flambeau Elders
Edited by Elizabeth M. Tomes
Paper $24.95
Distributed for the Center for the Study of Upper Midwest Cultures

WISCONSIN HISTORY

More Wisconsin History

Print Culture History in Modern America
James P. Danky and Wayne A. Wittig, Series Editors

Bookwomen
Creating an Empire in Children's Book Publishing, 1919–1939
Jacalyn Eddy
Paper $29.95

Wisconsin 20%–50% discounts
WISCONSIN STUDIES IN CLASSICS
William Aylward, Nicholas D. Cahill, and Patricia A. Rosenmeyer, General Editors

Imperium and Cosmos
Augustus and the Northern Campus Martius
Paul Rehak
Edited by John G. Younger
Cloth $60.00

Religion in Ancient Etruria
Jean-René Jannot
Translated by Jane K. Whitehead
Cloth $70.00  Paper $29.95

Prostitutes and Courtesans in the Ancient World
Edited by Christopher A. Faraone and Laura K. McClure
Cloth $65.00  Paper $24.95

The Art of Truth-Telling about Authoritarian Rule
Edited by Ksenija Bilbija, Jo Ellen Fair, Cynthia E. Milton, and Leigh A. Payne
Cloth $60.00  Paper $19.95

The Jews in Mussolini’s Italy
From Equality to Persecution
Michele Sarfatti
Translated by John and Anne C. Tedeschi
Cloth $65.00
Paper edition is forthcoming $29.95
Forthcoming Spring 2007

JEWISH HISTORY

Refuge Denied
The St. Louis Passengers and the Holocaust
Sarah A. Ogilvie and Scott Miller
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Cloth $21.95

The Jewish Radical Right
Revisionist Zionism and Its Ideological Legacy
Eran Kaplan
Cloth $35.00

Jewish Scholarship and Culture in Nineteenth-Century Germany
Between History and Faith
Nils Roemer
Cloth $60.00

Finalist, National Jewish Book Awards
The Jewish Women of Ravensbrück Concentration Camp
Rochelle G. Saidel
Cloth $29.95  Paper $21.95

GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

The Jews and the Northern Campus Martius
Paul Rehak
Edited by John G. Younger
Cloth $60.00

Religion in Ancient Etruria
Jean-René Jannot
Translated by Jane K. Whitehead
Cloth $70.00  Paper $29.95

Prostitutes and Courtesans in the Ancient World
Edited by Christopher A. Faraone and Laura K. McClure
Cloth $65.00  Paper $24.95

The Art of Truth-Telling about Authoritarian Rule
Edited by Ksenija Bilbija, Jo Ellen Fair, Cynthia E. Milton, and Leigh A. Payne
Cloth $60.00  Paper $19.95

The Jews in Mussolini’s Italy
From Equality to Persecution
Michele Sarfatti
Translated by John and Anne C. Tedeschi
Cloth $65.00
Paper edition is forthcoming $29.95
Forthcoming Spring 2007

Carl Schmitt and the Jews
The “Jewish Question,” the Holocaust, and German Legal Theory
Raphael Gross
Translated by Joel Golb
Foreword by Peter C. Caldwell

Collected Memories
Holocaust History and Postwar Testimony
Christopher R. Browning
Cloth $35.00  Paper $15.95

RUSSIAN & POLISH HISTORY

Epic Revisionism
Russian History and Literature as Stalinist Propaganda
Edited by Kevin M. F. Platt and David Brandenberger
Cloth $60.00  Paper $24.95

Stalin, the Russians, and Their War
1941–1945
Marius Broekmeyer, Translated by Rosalind Buck
Cloth $60.00  Paper $22.95

The Warsaw Uprising of 1944
Wlodzimierz Borodziej
Translated by Barbara Harshav
Cloth $45.00

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Historical Evidence and Argument
David Henige
Cloth $45.00

Women Medievalists and the Academy
Edited by Jane Chance
Cloth $85.00

HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY
Richard Handler, Series Editor

Central Sites, Peripheral Visions
Cultural and Institutional Crossings in the History of Anthropology, Volume 11
Edited by Richard Handler
Cloth $50.00
## U.S. History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jill Lepore</td>
<td>NEW YORK BURNING</td>
<td>VINTAGE</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty, Slavery, and Conspiracy in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century Manhattan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finalist for the Pulitzer Prize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Taylor</td>
<td>THE DIVIDED GROUND</td>
<td>VINTAGE</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indians, Settlers, and the Northern Borderland of the American Revolution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott W. Berg</td>
<td>GRAND AVENUES</td>
<td>PANTHEON</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Story of the French Visionary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Who Designed Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard L. Richards</td>
<td>THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH AND</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandra Manning</td>
<td>WHAT THIS CRUEL WAR WAS OVER</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[available April 2007]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas L. Wilson</td>
<td>LINCOLN'S SWORD</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidency and the Power of Words</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Foner and Joshua Brown</td>
<td>FOREVER FREE</td>
<td>VINTAGE</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Story of Emancipation and Reconstruction</td>
<td>PAPER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kagan</td>
<td>DANGEROUS NATION</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Green</td>
<td>DEATH IN THE HAYMARKET</td>
<td>ANCHOR</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing that Divided Gilded Age America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kazin</td>
<td>A GODLY HERO</td>
<td>ANCHOR</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Life of Williams Jennings Bryan</td>
<td>PAPER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Beatty</td>
<td>AGE OF BETRAYAL</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Triumph of Money in America, 1865—1900</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Cannadine</td>
<td>MELLON</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An American Life</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Roberts and Hank Klibanoff</td>
<td>THE RACE BEAT</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Press, the Civil Rights Struggle, and the Awakening of a Nation</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal Gabler</td>
<td>WALT DISNEY</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Triumph of the American Imagination</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kammen</td>
<td>VISUAL SHOCK</td>
<td>KNOPF</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A History of Art Controversies in American Culture</td>
<td>CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zachary Karabell
**PEACE BE UPON YOU**
The Story of Muslim, Christian, and Jewish Coexistence
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | $26.95
[available February 2007]

Charles C. Mann
**1491**
New Revelations of the Americas Before Columbus
VINTAGE | PAPER | 528 PAGES | $14.95

Geoffrey Robertson
**THE TYRANNICIDE BRIEF**
The Story of the Man Who Sent Charles I to the Scaffold
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | $30.00

Alistair Horne
**LA BELLE FRANCE**
A Short History
VINTAGE | PAPER | 512 PAGES | $17.95

Isabelle Tombs and Robert Tombs
**THAT SWEET ENEMY**
The French and the British from the Sun King to the Present
KNOPF | CLOTH | 864 PAGES | $40.00

Madison Smartt Bell
**TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE**
A Biography
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | $27.00

Neil Hanson
**UNKNOWN SOLDIERS**
The Story of the Missing of the First World War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | $28.95

Maya Jasanoff
**EDGE OF EMPIRE**
Lives, Culture, and Conquest in the East, 1750–1850
VINTAGE | PAPER | 416 PAGES | $15.95

William Dalrymple
**THE LAST MUGHAL**
The Fall of a Dynasty: Delhi, 1857
KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | $28.95
[available March 2007]

Rodric Braithwaite
**MOSCOW 1941**
A City and Its People at War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | $30.00

Michael Bess
**CHOICES UNDER FIRE**
Moral Dimensions of World War II
KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | $27.50

Steven Bach
**LENI**
The Life and Work of Leni Reifenstahl
KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | $30.00

Carmen Callil
**BAD FAITH**
A Forgotten History of Family, Fatherland and Vichy France
KNOPF | CLOTH | 640 PAGES | $30.00

Victor Sebestyen
**TWELVE DAYS**
The Story of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | $26.00

Jung Chang and Jon Halliday
**MAO**
The Unknown Story
ANCHOR | PAPER | 864 PAGES | $18.00
HISTORY

new from chicago

RICHARD HOFSTADTER
An Intellectual Biography
David S. Brown

CARTOGRAPHERIES OF TRAVEL
AND NAVIGATION
Edited by James R. Akerman

THE MIRROR OF THE SELF
Sexuality, Self-Knowledge, and the Gaze in the Early Roman Empire
Shadi Bartsch

SATAN THE HERETIC
The Birth of Demonology in the Medieval West
Alain Boreau
Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan

SAVING THE NATION
Economic Modernity in Republican China
Margherita Zanasi

THE SANGAMO FRONTIER
History and Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln
Robert Mazrim

THE POSTAL AGE
The Emergence of Modern Communications in Nineteenth-Century America
David M. Henkin

SELLING THE RACE
Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955
Adam Green

THE NEW SUBURBAN HISTORY
Edited by Kevin M. Kruse and Thomas J. Sugrue

IN THE COMPANY OF DEMONS
Unnatural Beings, Love, and Identity in the Italian Renaissance
Armando Maggi

THE GOVERNMENT AND THE AMERICAN ECONOMY
A New History
Price V. Fishback et al.
With a Preface by Douglass C. North

BLOWIN' HOT AND COOL
Jazz and Its Critics
John Gennari

Visit booths 1307–11 for a 20% discount on these and related books.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS • 1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • www.press.uchicago.edu
HISTORY
new from chicago

**REVEL WITH A CAUSE**
Liberal Satire in Postwar America
Stephen E. Kercher

**CONTACTS DESIRED**
Gay and Lesbian Communications and Community, 1940s–1970s
Martin Meeker

**HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE, HISTORICAL ERROR**
A Contemporary Guide to Historical Practice
Allan Megill

**RETHINKING FRANCE**
Les Lieux de mémoire, Volume 2: Space
Pierre Nora
Under the direction of Pierre Nora
Translation directed by David P. Jordan

**KAMIKAZE DIARIES**
Reflections of Japanese Student Soldiers
Emiko Ohnuki-Tierney

**THE ENLIGHTENMENT AND THE BOOK**
Scottish Authors and Their Publishers in Eighteenth-Century Britain, Ireland, and America
Richard B. Sher

**THE COLDEST CRUCIBLE**
Arctic Exploration and American Culture
Michael F. Robinson

**THE MOST SECRET QUINTESSENCE OF LIFE**
Sex, Glands, and Hormones, 1850–1950
Chandak Sengoopta

**THE PLAN OF CHICAGO**
Daniel Burnham and the Remaking of the American City
Carl Smith

**FROM COUNTERCULTURE TO CYBERCULTURE**
Stewart Brand, the Whole Earth Network, and the Rise of Digital Utopianism
Fred Turner

**AMERICAN TAXATION, AMERICAN SLAVERY**
Robin L. Einhorn

**FINANCIAL FOUNDING FATHERS**
The Men Who Made America Rich
Robert E. Wright and David J. Cowen

**NEW FROM REKTION BOOKS**
**THE DESTRUCTION OF MEMORY**
Architecture at War
Robert Bevan

**ALTERED STATES**
America since the Sixties
Jeremy Black

**FAITH AND SWORD**
A Short History of Christian-Muslim Conflict
Alan G. Jamieson

---

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS** • 1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • www.press.uchicago.edu
The Civil Rights Movement in American Memory
Edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford
$22.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Creating the Big Easy
New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918–1945
Anthony J. Stanonis
$22.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Reminiscences of My Life in Camp
An African American Woman's Civil War Memoir
Susie King Taylor
With a new introduction by Catherine Clinton
$12.95 pb

Nationalism in the New World
Edited by Don H. Doyle and Marco Antonio Pamplona
$22.95 pb, $59.95 ct

A Common Thread
Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry
Beth English
$39.95 ct

Georgia's Frontier Women
Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony
Ben Marsh
$34.95 cl

Journey toward Justice
Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott
Mary Stanton
$29.95 ct

Argentina and the United States
An Alliance Contained
David M. K. Sheinin
$22.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Origins of the Dred Scott Case
Jacksonian Jurisprudence and the Supreme Court, 1837–1857
Austin Allen
$22.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939
Edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford
$39.95 ct

The Civil War Letters of Joseph Hopkins Twichell
A Chaplain's Story
Edited by Peter Messent and Steve Courtney
$34.95 ct

Invisible Southerners
Ethnicity in the Civil War
Anne J. Bailey
$24.95 ct

Integrating the Forty Acres
The Fifty-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas
Dwonna Goldstone
$29.95 ct

FORTHCOMING IN FEBRUARY
New Orleans after the Promises
Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society
Kent Germany
$24.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Pharsalia
An Environmental Biography of a Southern Plantation, 1780–1880
Lynn A. Nelson
Foreword by Paul S. Sutter
$39.95 ct

"Everybody Was Black"
Down There
Race and Industrial Change in the Alabama Coalfields
Robert H. Woodrum
$24.95 pb, $59.95 ct

Visit The New Georgia Encyclopedia at www.georgiaencyclopedia.org
Visit our booth for a 40% Discount.
Free Shipping on all domestic orders!

A Black Congressman in the Age of Jim Crow
*South Carolina's George Washington Murray*
John F. Marszalek
Cloth $55.00

A New Orleans Voudou Priestess
*The Legend and Reality of Marie Laveau*
Carolyn McCrow Long
Cloth $34.95

The Officers of the CSS Shenandoah
*Angus Curry*
Cloth $55.00

"I Tremble for My Country"
*Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*
Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler
Cloth $55.00

Brutality on Trial
*"Hellfire" Pedersen, "Fighting" Hansen, and the Seamen's Act of 1915*
E. Kay Gibson
Cloth $34.95

"The Ticket to Freedom"
*The NAACP and the Struggle for Black Political Integration*
Manfred Berg
Cloth $29.95

"War Governor of the South"
*North Carolina's Zeb Vance in the Confederacy*
Joe A. Mobley
Cloth $39.95

Uriah Levy
*Reformer of the Antebellum Navy*
Ira Dye
Cloth $59.95

The Rosenwald Schools of the American South
*Mary S. Hooffschwelle*
Cloth $39.95

Honor in Command
*Lt. Freeman S. Bowley's Civil War Service in the 30th United States Colored Infantry*
Edited by Keith P. Wilson
Cloth $39.95

The Rosenwald Schools of the American South
*Harry A. Hoffschwelle*
Cloth $39.95

Discover the World with Florida Books
University Press of Florida
Life and Death on the Greenland Patrol, 1942
Thaddeus D. Novak
Edited by P.J. Capelotti
Cloth $59.95

"Don't Sleep with Stevens!"
The J. P. Stevens Campaign and the Struggle to Organize the South, 1963-1980
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $59.95

Around the Family Altar
Domesticity in the African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1865-1900
Julius H. Bailey
Cloth $59.95

The New England Steamship Company
Long Island Sound Night Boats in the Twentieth Century
Edwin L. Dunbaugh
Cloth $59.95

Race and Labor in the Hispanic Caribbean
The West Indian Immigrant Worker Experience in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico, 1800-1850
Jorge Luis Chinea
Cloth $59.95

Planters' Progress
Modernizing Confederate Georgia
Chad Morgan
Cloth $55.00

Israel and the Persian Gulf
Retrospect and Prospect
Gawdat Bahgat
Cloth $59.95

From Garvey to Marley
Rastafari Theology
Noel Leo Erskine
Cloth $39.95

Caribbean Rum
A Social and Economic History
Frederick H. Smith
Cloth $59.95

Slavery and the Peculiar Solution
A History of the American Colonization Society
Eric Burin
Cloth $59.95

Cuba, the United States, and the Post-Cold War World
The International Dimensions of the Washington-Havana Relationship
Edited by Morris Morley and Chris McGillion
Cloth $65.00

Cuba's Aborted Reform
Socioeconomic Effects, International Comparisons, and Transition Policies
Carmelo Mesa-Lago and Jorge Pérez-López
Cloth $59.95

Paradise Lost?
The Environmental History of Florida
Edited by Jack E. Davis and Raymond Arsenault
Cloth $59.95

Land of Sunshine, State of Dreams
A Social History of Modern Florida
Gary R. Mormino
Cloth $34.95

The Battle for Florida
An Annotated Compendium of Materials from the 2000 Presidential Election
Lance deHaven-Smith
Cloth $75.00

Saving South Beach
M. Barron Stofik
Cloth $27.95

Britain and Barbary, 1589-1689
Nabil Matar
Cloth $59.95

A Cherokee Woman's America
Memoirs of Narcissa Owen, 1831-1907
Edited and introduced by Karen L. Kilcup
Preface and notes by Karen L. Kilcup and Stephen Brandon
Cloth $59.95

Big Dish
Building America's Deep Space Connection to the Planets
Douglas J. Mudgway
Cloth $34.95

Biblical Interpretation and Middle East Policy
The Promised Land, America, and Israel, 1917-2002
Irvine H. Anderson
Cloth $39.95
NEW IN PAPER!

Fighting Against the Odds
A History of Southern Labor since World War II
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $59.95 Paper $24.95

Radio and the Struggle for Civil Rights in the South
Brian Ward
Paper $24.95

South of the South
Jewish Activists and the Civil Rights Movement in Miami, 1945-1960
Raymond A. Mohl
Cloth $39.95 Paper $24.95

Civil War on Race Street
The Civil Rights Movement in Cambridge, Maryland
Peter B. Levy
Cloth $55.00 Paper $24.95

Redefining the Color Line
Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970
John A. Kirk
Cloth $39.95 Paper $24.95

George Washington's South
Edited by Tamara Harvey and Greg O'Brien
Cloth $59.95 Paper $24.95

Luther P. Jackson and a Life for Civil Rights
Michael Dennis
Cloth $35.00 Paper $24.95

Before His Time
The Untold Story of Harry T. Moore, America's First Civil Rights Martyr
Ben Green
Paper $19.95

Dream State
Eight Generations of Swamp Lawyers, Conquistadors, Confederate Daughters, Banana Republicans, and Other Florida Wildlife
Diane Roberts
Paper $19.95

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL!

U.S. Relations with Latin America during the Clinton Years
Opportunities Lost or Opportunities Squandered?
David Scott Palmer
Paper $24.95

www.upf.com
Visit our website for special deals and great new American History titles.
Order toll free 1-800-226-3822

University Press of Florida
Gainesville, Tallahassee, Tampa, Boca Raton, Pensacola, Orlando, Miami, Jacksonville, Fort Myers
New History from **DUKE**

**Good Bread Is Back**
A Contemporary History of French Bread, the Way It Is Made, and the People Who Make It
**STEVEN LAURENCE KAPLAN**
376 pages, 46 color illustrations, hardcover $27.95

**Imperialism and the Corruption of Democracies**
**HERMAN LEBOVICS**
192 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper, $21.95

**Curing the Colonizers**
Hydrotherapy, Climatology, and French Colonial Spas
**ERIC T. JENNINGS**
264 pages, 24 photos, 5 maps, paper, $21.95

**Haunted by Empire**
Geographies of Intimacy in North American History
**ANN LAURA STOLER, EDITOR**
568 pages, 6 b&w illustrations, paper, $26.95

**After Eden**
The Evolution of Human Domination
**KIRKPATRICK SALE**
184 pages, 9 illustrations, 2 maps, paper, $19.95

**In Search of the Black Panther Party**
New Perspectives on a Revolutionary Movement
**JAMA LAZEROW & YOHURU WILLIAMS, EDITORS**
392 pages, paper, $23.95

**Challenging U.S. Apartheid**
Atlanta and Black Struggles for Human Rights, 1960–1977
**WINSTON A. GRADY-WILLIS**
312 pages, 11 photos, 1 map, paper, $22.95

**Colored Amazons**
Crime, Violence, and Black Women in the City of Brotherly Love, 1880–1910
**KALI N. GROSS**
280 pages, 19 illustrations, paper, $21.95

**Soul Power**
Culture, Radicalism and the Making of a U.S. Third World Left
**CYNTHIA A. YOUNG**
328 pages, 10 b&w photos, paper, $22.95
Battling for Hearts and Minds
Memory Struggles in Pinochet's Chile, 1973–1988
STEVE J. STERN
488 pages, 36 photos, 2 maps, paper, $27.95 Latin America Otherwise

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Remembering Pinochet's Chile
On the Eve of London 1998
STEVE J. STERN
280 pages, 2 photos, 2 maps, paper, $19.95 Latin America Otherwise

Myths of Modernity
Peonage and Patriarchy in Nicaragua
ELIZABETH DORE
272 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, $21.95

Sex in Revolution
Gender, Politics, and Power in Modern Mexico
JOCELYN OLCOTT, MARY KAY VAUGHAN, AND GABRIELA CANO, EDITORS
320 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper, $22.95

Between Legitimacy and Violence
A History of Colombia, 1875–2002
MARCO PALACIOS
320 pages, 7 tables, paper, $22.95 Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução

Unequal Cures
Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900–1950
ANN ZULAWSKI
248 pages, 12 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper $21.95

From Silver to Cocaine
Latin American Commodity Chains and the Building of the World Economy, 1500–2000
STEVEN TOPIK, CARLOS MARICHAL, & ZEPHIR FRANK, EDITORS
384 pages, 22 illustrations, paper, $23.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

Visions of the Emerald City
Modernity, Tradition, and the Formation of Porfirian Oaxaca, Mexico
MARK OVERMYER-VELÁZQUEZ
248 pages, 30 b&w photos, 3 tables, 5 maps, paper, $22.95

Another Face of Empire
Bartolomé de Las Casas, Indigenous Rights, and Ecclesiastical Imperialism
DANIEL CASTRO
248 pages, paper $21.95 Latin America Otherwise
Specters of Mother India
The Global Restructuring of an Empire
MRINALINI SINHA
392 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, $23.95  Radical Perspectives

Between Colonialism and Diaspora
Sikh Cultural Formations in an Imperial World
TONY BALLANTYNE
248 pages, 4 b&w photographs, 1 map, paper, $21.95

Cradle of Liberty
Race, the Child, and National Belonging
from Thomas Jefferson to W. E. B. Du Bois
CAROLINE F. LEVANDER
216 pages, 11 illustrations, paper, $21.95  New Americanists

The Politics of Memory in Postwar Europe
RICHARD NED LEBOW, WULF KANSTEINER
& CLAUDIO FOGU, EDITORS
400 pages, paper, $23.95

Liberalism without Democracy
Nationhood and Citizenship in Egypt, 1922-1936
ABDESLAM M. MAGHRAOUI
208 pages, paper, $21.95  Politics, History, and Culture

Exit-Voice Dynamics and the Collapse of East Germany
The Crisis of Leninism and the Revolution of 1989
STEVEN PFAFF
352 pages, 10 tables, 17 figures, paper, $23.95

Poor People’s Medicine
Medicaid and American Charity Care since 1965
JONATHAN ENGEL
344 pages, paper, $22.95

Disciplining Statistics
Demography and Vital Statistics in France and England, 1830-1885
LIBBY SCHWEBER
296 pages, 3 tables, 3 figures, paper, $23.95  Politics, History, and Culture

Criminal Man
CESARE LOMBROSO
448 pages, 47 illustrations, paper, $24.95
The Convict and the Colonel
A Story of Colonialism and Resistance
in the Caribbean
RICHARD PRICE
320 pages, 112 b&w photos, 1 table, 4 maps, paper, $22.95

Lynching in the West
1850–1935
KEN GONZALES-DAY
288 pages, 16 color photographs, 36 b&w photographs, 5 tables, 1 map, paper, $22.95
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Native Sons
West African Veterans and France in the Twentieth Century
GREGORY MANN
344 pages, 9 illustrations, paper, $23.95
Politics, History, and Culture

Discipline and the Other Body
Correction, Corporeality, Colonialism
STEVEN PIERCE AND ANUPAMA RAO, EDS.
368 pages, paper, $23.95

Colonial Pathologies
American Tropical Medicine, Race, and Hygiene in the Philippines
WARWICK ANDERSON
368 pages, 46 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper, $23.95

The Transformation of Chinese Socialism
CHUN LIN
384 pages, paper, $23.95

Japan After Japan
Social and Cultural Life from the Recessionary 1990s to the Present
TOMIKO YODA AND HARRY HAROOTUNIAN, EDITORS
480 pages, paper, $25.95
Asia-Pacific

Visit us! These and other discounted titles are available at Booths 401 and 500.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS
toll-free 1-888-651-0122 www.dukeupress.edu
Punishment and Death
a special issue of Radical History Review
number 96
Special Issue Editors Ethan Blue and Patrick Timmons

This special issue considers the persistence of death and suffering in the history of punishment to be part of historical legacies created by slavery and colonialism. These essays, which focus primarily on the U.S., contend that the most "modern" political systems of the twenty-first century still stand behind mechanisms of violence and death in their geopolitical strategies.

Truth Commissions: State Terror, History, and Memory
a special issue of Radical History Review
number 97
Special Issue Editors Greg Grandin and Tom Klubock

This special issue examines the role of history in truth commissions organized to investigate political violence, state terror, and human rights violations around the globe and considers the different kinds of history produced by commissions.

The New Women's Labor History
a special issue of Labor
volume 3, number 3
Special Issue Editors Eileen Boris, Leon Fink, Julie Greene, Joan Sangster, and Mercedes Steedman

Offering the newest scholarship in the field of women's labor history, this special issue suggests new directions for labor history—ones that address the study of gendered bodies at the intersection of politics of class, race, and citizenship.

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at booths 401 and 500.

To order copies of these and other special issues, please call 888-651-0122 (in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail subscriptions@dukeupress.edu.

www.dukeupress.edu/journals
### New from PITTSBURGH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elusive Equality</td>
<td>Gender, Citizenship, and the Limits of Democracy in Czechoslovakia, 1918–1950</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wars in the Woods</td>
<td>The Rise of Ecological Forestry in America</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The End of Peasantry?</td>
<td>The Disintegration of Rural Russia</td>
<td>254 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Cities</td>
<td>The Environmental History of Phoenix and Tucson</td>
<td>240 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Conquest of History</td>
<td>Spanish Colonialism and National Histories in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Republican</td>
<td>John Saylor and the Preservation of America’s Wilderness</td>
<td>432 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under the Influence</td>
<td>Working-Class Drinking, Temperance, and Cultural Revolution in Russia, 1895–1932</td>
<td>224 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of Modern Yiddish Culture</td>
<td>David E. Fishman</td>
<td>192 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lone Wolf and the Bear</td>
<td>Three Centuries of Chechen Defiance of Russian Rule</td>
<td>272 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;To Love the Wind and the Rain&quot;</td>
<td>African Americans and Environmental History</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens Defending America</td>
<td>From Colonial Times to the Age of Terrorism</td>
<td>364 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry, Tom, and Father Rice</td>
<td>Accusation and Betrayal in America’s Cold War</td>
<td>344 pp.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Practice of Politics in Postcolonial Brazil</td>
<td>Porto Alegre, 1845–1895</td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land of Sunshine</td>
<td>An Environmental History of Metropolitan Los Angeles</td>
<td>360 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xuxub Must Die</td>
<td>The Lost Histories of a Murder on the Yucatan</td>
<td>272 pp.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

800.621.2736  www.upress.pitt.edu  Visit Us at Booth No. 1501
NEW from Houghton Mifflin

MR. LINCOLN GOES TO WAR
by William Marvel • $30.00

THE FIRST TOTAL WAR
by David A. Bell • $26.00

CHINA SHAKES THE WORLD
by James Kynge • $25.00

WILLIAM JAMES
by Robert D. Richardson
$30.00

TRIUMPH
by Jeremy Schaap
$24.00

HOUSE OF WAR
by James Carroll
$30.00

THE GREAT MATCH RACE
by John Eisenberg
$25.00

Wherever books are sold • www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com • www.marinerbooks.com
Visit the Houghton Mifflin College Division at booths 1205, 1207, and 1209 for more history offerings.

Distinguished Publishers since 1832
NEW in paperback from Mariner Books

THE PEABODY SISTERS
by Megan Marshall • $16.95

FEBRUARY HOUSE
by Sherill Tippins • $13.95

THE WORST HARD TIME
by Timothy Egan • $14.95

LINCOLN’S MELANCHOLY
by Joshua Wolf Shenk • $14.95

THE CHOSEN
by Jerome Karabel • $16.95

STALIN’S FOLLY
by Constantine Pleshakov • $15.95

BURY THE CHAINS
by Adam Hochschild • $16.00

Wherever books are sold • www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com • www.marinerbooks.com
Visit the Houghton Mifflin College Division at booths 1205, 1207, and 1209 for more history offerings.

Distinguished Publishers since 1832
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

“This ultimate statistical source on numerical U.S. history has been 30 years overdue for an overhaul; now, finally, the best is even better.”
— Library Journal, starred review

“A stunning achievement...
Historical Statistics of the United States: Millennial Edition is a resource that academic libraries and larger libraries can ill afford to be without...It will serve as the standard for years to come.”
— Against the Grain

“A gold mine for scholars, students and assorted nerds and numbers crunchers...”
— The New York Times

“. . . Unlike earlier editions, this Historical Statistics also comes in an online version...Many ordinary students and scavengers of facts—not just academics—should be able to tap this treasure of figures.”
— Newsweek

HISTORICAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES
Millennial Edition
Edited by Susan B. Carter, Scott Sigmund Gartner, Michael R. Haines, Alan L. Olmstead, Richard Sutch, and Gavin Wright

FREE TRIALS AVAILABLE!
To sign up or for more information, please write us at
hsus@cambridge.org

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

Forthcoming!
Contesting the Saudi State
Islamic Voices from a New Generation
Madawi Al-Rasheed

Ho Chi Minh
A Biography
Pierre Brocheux
Translated by Claire Duiker

Martyrdom in Islam
David Cook

Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400–1800
Edited by Diogo Ramada Curto and Francisco Bethencourt

Tales from Spandau
The Major Nazi Criminals and the Cold War
Norman J.W. Goda

The Theft of History
Jack Goody

Early Cold War Spies
The Espionage Trials that Shaped American Politics
John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr

Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia
Robert Edwin Herstein

Now in paperback!

Second Edition!
The British Isles
A History of Four Nations
Hugh Kearney

The Forging of Races
Race and Scripture in the Protestant Atlantic World, 1600–2000
Colin Kidd

Forthcoming!
A Movable Feast
Ten Millennia of Food Globalization
Kenneth Kiple

The World’s Newest Profession
Management Consulting in the Twentieth Century
Christopher D. McKenna

Triumph Forsaken
The Vietnam War, 1954–1965
Mark Moyar

Dictatorship of the Air
Aviation Culture and the Fate of Modern Russia
Scott W. Palmer

Delusions of Intelligence
Enigma, Ultra, and the End of Secure Ciphers
R. A. Ratcliff

The Endurance of Nationalism
Ancient Roots and Modern Dilemmas
Avi Roshwald

Judaism and Enlightenment
Adam Sutcliffe

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

www.cambridge.org/us
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

A History of Modern Libya*
Dirk Vandewalle

WINNER of the
2006 Bancroft Prize
and the 2006 Michael
Harrington Award

The Global Cold War
Third World Interventions
and the Making of Our Times
Odd Arne Westad

The Global Cold War

Locke: A Biography
R. S. Woolhouse

CAMBRIDGE CONCISE HISTORIES

A Concise History
of Austria*
Steven Belles

Second Edition!

A Concise History
of Bulgaria*
R. J. Crampton

Second Edition!

A Concise History
of Mexico*
Brian R. Hamnett

A Concise History
of Finland*
David Kirby

Second Edition!

A Concise History
of Poland*
Jerzy Lukowski and
Hubert Zawadzki

Second Edition!

A Concise History
of Modern India*
Barbara D. Metcalf and
Thomas R. Metcalf

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

Volume 1, Origins to Constantine
Edited by Margaret M. Mitchell and Frances M. Young

Volume 5, Eastern Christianity
Edited by Michael Angold

Forthcoming!

Volume 6, Reform and Expansion 1500–1660
Edited by R. Po-chia Hsia

Volume 7, Enlightenment, Reawakening and Revolution 1660–1815
Edited by Stewart J. Brown and Timothy Tackett

Volume 8, World Christianities c.1815–c.1914
Edited by Sheridan Gilley and Brian Stanley

Volume 9, World Christianities c.1914–c.2000
Edited by Hugh McLeod

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

www.cambridge.org/us

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

**Ancient History**

Hostages and Hostage-Taking in the Roman Empire
Joel Allen

Odysseus Unbound
The Search for Homer’s Ithaca
Robert Bittlestone
With James Diggie and John Underhill

**Medieval History**

Eating and Drinking in Roman Britain*
H. E. M. Cool

The Cambridge Companion to Herodotus*
Edited by Carolyn Dewald and John Marincola

Rome’s Gothic Wars*
From the Third Century to Alaric
Michael Kulikowski

**Medieval History**

Second Edition!
The Trial of the Templars*
Malcolm Barber

The Jews of Medieval Western Christendom*
1000–1500
Robert Chazan

Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 500–1250*
Florin Curta

**Crusader Castles and Modern Histories**

Crusader Castles and Modern Histories
Ronnie Ellenblum

Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales, 1300–1500
Volume 3, Southern England
Anthony Emery

Monastic Life in Anglo-Saxon England, 600–900
Sarah Foot

Henry I
King of England and Duke of Normandy
Judith Green

**Law and Justice in the Courts of Classical Athens**
Adriaan Lanni

**Caesar’s Legacy**
Civil War and the Emergence of the Roman Empire
Josiah Osgood

**The New Cambridge Medieval History**

Volume 1, c.500–c.700
Edited by Paul Fouracre

**The New Cambridge Medieval History**

Hardback Set
Edited by Paul Fouracre, Rosamond McKitterick, Timothy Reuter, David Luscombe, Jonathan Riley-Smith, David Abulafia, Michael Jones, and Christopher Allmand

**NOW A COMPLETE SET!**

Visit Booth #1605 for a 20% Discount!

*Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions.

www.cambridge.org/us
OUTSTANDING SCHOLARSHIP

The Byzantine Economy*
Angeliki E. Laïou and Cécile Morrisson

Early Modern and Renaissance History
Family and Community in Early Modern Spain
The Citizens of Granada, 1570-1739
James Casey

Renaissance Florence
A Social History
Edited by Roger J. Crum and John T. Paoletti

The Origins of Sectarianism in Early Modern Ireland
Edited by Alan Ford and John McCafferty

Catholicism and Community in Early Modern England
Politics, Aristocratic Patronage and Religion, c.1550-1640
Michael C. Questier

Forthcoming!
What was History?*
The Art of History in Early Modern Europe
Anthony Grafton

The Devil and Demonism in Early Modern England
Nathan Johnstone

Madness, Religion and the State in Early Modern Europe
A Bavarian Beacon
David Lederer

Angels in the Early Modern World
Edited by Peter Marshall and Alexandra Walsham

Georgian Monarchy
Politics and Culture, 1714-1760
Hannah Smith

Ecology, Economy and State Formation in Early Modern Germany
Paul Warde

Early Modern Europe, 1450–1789*
Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks

Modern History
WINNER of the 2005 Sybil Halpern Milton Memorial Book Prize for the Best Book on the Holocaust or Third Reich (German Studies Association) and Best Book (In English) Prize (Israel Political Science Association)

Hitler, the Allies, and the Jews*
Shlomo Aronson

Criminals and their Scientists
The History of Criminology in International Perspective
Edited by Peter Becker and Richard F. Wetzell

The Unfinished Peace after World War I
America, Britain and the Stabilisation of Europe, 1919-1932
Patrick O. Cohrs

VISIT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

www.cambridge.org/us
Cambridge University Press

Outstanding Scholarship

Hitler's African Victims
The German Army Massacres of Black French Soldiers in 1940
Raffael Scheck

Military History
The Great War and Medieval Memory
War and Remembrance in Britain and Germany, 1914–1940
Stefan Goebel

Victory through Coalition
Britain and France during the First World War
Elizabeth Greenhalgh

The AEF Way of War
The American Army and Combat in World War I
Mark Ethan Grotelueschen

British History
Slave Ship Sailors and Their Captive Cargoes, 1730-1807
Emma Christopher

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*
Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Green and the Brown*
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany
Frank Uekoetter

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*
Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Green and the Brown*
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany
Frank Uekoetter

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*
Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Green and the Brown*
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany
Frank Uekoetter

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*
Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Green and the Brown*
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany
Frank Uekoetter

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Germans, Jews, and Antisemites*
Trials in Emancipation
Shulamit Volkov

The Green and the Brown*
A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany
Frank Uekoetter

The Constitutionalist Revolution
Alan Cromartie

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

A Social History of England, 1200-1500*
Edited by Rosemary Horrox and W. Mark Ormrod

Citizen Soldiers
The Liverpool Territorials in the First World War
Helen B. McCartney

The Past as Prologue*
The Importance of History to the Military Profession
Edited by Williamson Murray and Richard Hart Sinnreich

Britain's Declining Empire*
The Road to Decolonisation, 1918-1968
Ronald Hyam

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

Sovereignty and Possession in the English New World
The Legal Foundations of Empire, 1576-1640
Ken MacMillan

Colonial Lives Across the British Empire
Imperial Careering in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by David Lambert and Alan Lester

The Discovery of Islands*
Essays in British History
J. G. A. Pocock
Slavery, Family, and Gentry Capitalism in the British Atlantic
The World of the Lascelles, 1648–1834
S. D. Smith

Parish and Belonging
Community, Identity and Welfare in England and Wales, 1700–1950
K. D. M. Snell

Faith, Duty, and the Power of Mind
The Cloughs and their Circle, 1820–1960
Gill Sutherland

The Social Life of Money in the English Past*
Deborah Valenze

CO-WINNER of the 2005 NACBS Albion Book Prize
Men of Blood*
Violence, Manliness, and Criminal Justice in Victorian England
Martin J. Wiener

American History
America Transformed
Sixty Years of Revolutionary Change, 1941–2001
Richard M. Abrams

Forthcoming!
Trust and Power
Consumers, the Modern Firm, and the Making of the American Automobile Market
Sally Clarke

The Neoconservative Revolution*
Jewish Intellectuals and the Shaping of Public Policy
Murray Friedman

The Prison and the Gallows*
The Politics of Mass Incarceration in America
Marie Gottschalk

The Torture Debate in America*
Edited by Karen J. Greenberg

Eastern European History
The Cambridge History of Russia
Volume 1, From Early Rus' to 1689
Edited by Maureen Perrie
Volume 2, Imperial Russia, 1689–1917
Edited by Dominic Lieven
Volume 3, The Twentieth Century
Edited by Ronald Grigor Suny

The Cambridge History of Russia
3 Volume Set
Edited by Maureen Perrie, Dominic Lieven, and Ronald Suny

War and Change in the Balkans*
Nationalism, Conflict and Cooperation
Edited by Brad K. Blitz

Second Edition!
A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End*
Peter Kenez

Hungary from the Nazis to the Soviets
The Establishment of the Communist Regime in Hungary, 1944–1948
Peter Kenez

Suicide and the Body Politic in Imperial Russia
Susan K. Morrissey

The Origins of the Slavic Nations
Premodern Identities in Russia, Ukraine, and Belarus
Serhii Plokhy

available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions
Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil
Mark A. Graber

Music and Image in Classical Athens
Sheramy Bundrick

A Concise History of Western Music
Paul Griffiths

Law as a Means to an End*
Threat to the Rule of Law
Brian Tamanaha

The Cambridge History of Seventeenth-Century Music
Edited by Tim Carter and John Butt

Medical Lives in the Age of Surgical Revolution
M. Anne Crowther and Marguerite W. Dupree

The Cambridge Companion to Twentieth-Century Opera*
Edited by Mervyn Cooke

Leprosy and Empire
A Medical and Cultural History
Rod Edmond

The Cambridge Mozart Encyclopedia
Edited by Clif Eislen and Simon P. Keefe

A History of Natural Philosophy*
From the Ancient World to the Nineteenth Century
Edward Grant

The Cambridge History of Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
2 Volume Boxed Set
Knud Haakonsen

Descartes: A Biography
Desmond M. Clarke

Early Evangelicalism
A Global Intellectual History, 1670-1789
W. R. Ward

VisiT BOOTH #1605 FOR A 20% DISCOUNT!

www.cambridge.org/us
Central European History  issn 0008-9389
Published for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association
New in 2006, Central European History offers articles, review essays, and book reviews that range widely through the history of Germany, Austria, and other German-speaking regions of Central Europe from the medieval era to the present. All topics and approaches to history are welcome, whether cultural, social, political, diplomatic, intellectual, economic, and military history, as well as historiography and methodology. Contributions that treat new fields, such as post-1945 and post-1989 history, maturing fields such as gender history, and less-represented fields such as medieval history and the history of the Habsburg lands are especially desired. The journal thus aims to be the primary venue for scholarly exchange and debate among scholars of the history of Central Europe.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CCC

The Journal of Asian Studies  issn 0021-9118
Published for the Association for Asian Studies
The Journal of Asian Studies is the most authoritative, prestigious publication in the field. Each quarterly issue contains peer-reviewed original articles on all aspects of the history, social sciences, arts, philosophy, and contemporary issues throughout Asia, as well as a large book review section. With this vital resource, Asianists worldwide are provided a wealth of information unavailable elsewhere.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JAS

Journal of Global History  issn 1740-0228
Published for London School of Economics and Political Science
Journal of Global History will address the main problems of global change over time, together with the diverse histories of globalization. It will also examine counter-currents to globalization, including those that have structured other spatial units. The journal will seek to transcend the dichotomy between 'the West and the rest', straddle traditional regional boundaries, relate material to cultural and political history, and overcome thematic fragmentation in historiography. The journal will also act as a forum for interdisciplinary conversations across a wide variety of social and natural sciences.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JGH

Modern Intellectual History  issn 1479-2443
Launched in 2004, this important new journal serves as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West. MIH enquires into this era's intellectual discourses and texts, their contextual origins and reception, and the recovery of their historical meanings. The term "texts" encompasses various forms of intellectual and cultural expression, including political thought, philosophy, religion, literature, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the visual arts.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MIH

Attention AHA meeting attendees: Take a 20% discount on all new subscriptions!

Free online access for you when your library subscribes!
Recommend the journals to your librarian from the journal homepages.

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
Ancient Mesoamerica
...is the international forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory. (issn 0956-5261)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ATM

Anglo-Saxon England
...embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture. (issn 0263-6751)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASE

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy
...is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context. (issn 0957-4239)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASP

...is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilizations of these regions from ancient times to the present. (issn 0041-977x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_BSO

The China Quarterly (for the School of Oriental & African Studies)
...covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China. (issn 0305-7410)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CQY

The Classical Quarterly (for The Classical Association)
...publishes research papers and short notes in the fields of language, literature, history and philosophy. (issn 0009-8388)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CQ

The Classical Review (for The Classical Association)
...publishes quality reviews and brief notes from leading scholars on new work covering the literatures and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. (issn 0009-840x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAR

Comparative Studies in Society and History (for the Society for Comparative Study of Society & History)
...brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology. (issn 0010-4175)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CSS

Contemporary European History
...is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, int’l, political and social history. (issn 0960-7773)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CE

Continuity and Change
...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology. (issn 0268-4150)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CON

...is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history. (issn 1742-058x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_DBR

Early Music History
...is devoted to the study of music from the early Middle Ages to the end of the seventeenth century. (issn 0261-1279)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_EMH

European Review (A Journal of the Academia Europaea)
...emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies. (issn 1062-7987)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERW

European Review of Economic History (for the European Historical Economics Society)
...aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times. (issn 1361-4916)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERE

Financial History Review (for the European Association for Banking History)
...is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies. (issn 0968-5650)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_FHR

Greece and Rome (for The Classical Association)
...features informative and lucid articles on ancient history, art, archaeology, religion, philosophy, and the classical tradition, with all Greek and Latin quotations translated. (issn 0017-3835)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_GAR

The Historical Journal... now celebrating its 50th year!
...publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century. (issn 0018-246x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HIS

International Journal of Asian Studies
...examines Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries. (issn 1479-5914)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jidASI

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
International Journal of Middle East Studies (Published under the auspices of the Middle East Studies Association of North America) ...presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day. (issn 0020-7438)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MES

International Labor & Working-Class History (for International Labor & Working-Class History Inc.) ...explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics. (issn 0147-5479)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ILW

International Review of Social History (for the Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis) ...attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles. (issn 0020-8590)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ISH

The Journal of African History ...is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity. (issn 0027-8537)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AFH

Journal of American Studies (Sponsored by the British Association for American Studies) ...includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects. (issn 0021-8758)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AMS

The Journal of Ecclesiastical History ...deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large. (issn 0022-0469)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ECH

The Journal of Economic History (the Economic History Association) ...is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists. (issn 0022-0507)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JEH

Journal of Latin American Studies ...presents research in the economics, geography, politics, international relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America. (issn 0022-216x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_LAS

The Journal of Modern African Studies ...is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and international relations. (issn 0022-278x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MOA

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (for the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland) ...is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia. (issn 1356-1863)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JRA

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies (for the History Department, National University of Singapore) ...is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. (issn 0022-4634)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_SEA

Modern Asian Studies ...is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia. (issn 0026-749x)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASS

Royal Historical Society Publications (Published on behalf of the Royal Historical Society) ...presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form. (issn 0080-4401)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RHT

Rural History ...includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies. (issn 0956-7933)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RUH

Urban History ...features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities. (issn 0963-9268)
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_UHY

To subscribe at the special 20% discount for AHA meeting attendees, please stop by our stand, or contact Customer Services.
in the USA, Canada and Mexico phone: 800 872 7423 fax: 845 353 4141 journals_subscriptions@cambridge.org
in the Rest of the World phone: +44 (0)1223 326070 fax: +44 (0)1223 325150 journals@cambridge.org

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
Don’t Give Up the Ship!
Myths of the War of 1812
DONALD R. HICKEY
Cloth $34.95

Knox College Lincoln Studies Center
Herndon’s Lincoln
WILLIAM H. HERNDON
and JESSE W. WEIK
Edited by Douglas L. Wilson
and Rodney O. Davis
Illus. Cloth $35.00

The Soul of Abraham Lincoln
WILLIAM E. BARTON
Cloth $50.00; Paper $21.95

A Civil War Soldier
of Christ and Country
The Selected Correspondence of
John Rodgers Melg, 1859–64
Edited by MARY A. GIUNTA
Illus. Cloth $60.00

The Rise of
the Centennial State
Colorado Territory, 1861–76
EUGENE H. BERWANGER
Illus. Cloth $40.00

Making Space
on the Western Frontier
Mormons, Miners, and Southern
Paiutes
W. PAUL REEVE
Cloth $35.00

God’s Country,
Uncle Sam’s Land
Faith and Conflict in the
American West
TODD M. KERSTETTER
Illus. Cloth $36.00

Visit booths 1107 & 1109 · www.press.uillinois.edu · 800-621-2736
American Dreaming, Global Realities
Rethinking U.S. Immigration History
Edited by DONNA R. GABACCIA and VICKI L. RUIZ
Cloth $75.00; Paper $35.00

Making Lemonade out of Lemons
Mexican American Labor and Leisure in a California Town, 1880–1960
JOSE M. ALAMILLO
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

Beyond Cannery Row
Sicilian Women, Immigration, and Community in Monterey, California, 1915–99
CAROL LYNN MCKIBBEN
Illus. Cloth $40.00; Paper $18.00

The Old German Baptist Brethren
Faith, Farming, and Change in the Virginia Blue Ridge
CHARLES D. THOMPSON JR.
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $20.00

Robber Baron
The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes
JOHN FRANCH
Illus. Cloth $45.00

Next to Godliness
Confronting Dirt and Despair in Progressive Era New York City
DANIEL ELI BURNSTEIN
Illus. Cloth $38.00

Righteous Indignation
Religion and the Populist Revolution
JOE CREECH
Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

White Slave Crusades
Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917
BRIAN DONOVAN
Illus. Cloth $30.00

A Staggering Revolution
A Cultural History of Thirties Photography
JOHN RAEBURN
Illus. Cloth $75.00; Paper $35.00
Josephine Baker in Art and Life
The Icon and the Image
BENNETTA JULES-ROSETTE
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

Race and the Foundations of Knowledge
Cultural Amnesia in the Academy
Edited by JOSEPH YOUNG and JANA EVANS BRAZIEL
Illus. Cloth $50.00; Paper $20.00

The Era of Education
The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001
LAWRENCE J. McANDREWS
Cloth $45.00

The Food Series
The Turkey
An American Story
ANDREW F. SMITH
Illus. Cloth $29.95

The Social Sciences and Theories of Race
VERNON J. WILLIAMS JR.
Cloth $50.00; Paper $20.00

A Scalawag in Georgia
Richard Whiteley and the Politics of Reconstruction
WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS JR.
Illus. Cloth $40.00

The Banquet
Dining in the Great Courts of Late Renaissance Europe
KEN ALBALA
Cloth $40.00

On the Picket Line
Strategies of Working-Class Women during the Depression
MARY TRIECE
Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

The Working Class in American History
Reinventing “The People”
The Progressive Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of Modern Liberalism
SHELTON STROMQUIST
Illus. Cloth $50.00; Paper $22.00

Gendering Labor History
ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS
Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00

Workers and the Wild
Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910–30
LAWRENCE M. LIPIN
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

Glass Towns
Industry, Labor, and Political Economy in Appalachia, 1890–1930s
KEN FONES-WOLF
Illus. Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00

Medical Revolutionaries
The Enslaved Healers of Eighteenth-Century Saint Domingue
KAROL K. WEAVER
Cloth $50.00; Paper $20.00

James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928
BRYAN D. PALMER
Illus. Cloth $50.00

Philosophical Instruments
Minds and Tools at Work
DANIEL ROTHBART
Illus. Cloth $35.00

Black Women and Music
More than the Blues
Edited by EILEEN M. HAYES and LINDA F. WILLIAMS
Illus. Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00

Medical Revolutionaries
The Enslaved Healers of Eighteenth-Century Saint Domingue
KAROL K. WEAVER
Cloth $50.00; Paper $20.00

Philosophical Instruments
Minds and Tools at Work
DANIEL ROTHBART
Illus. Cloth $35.00
New Paperbacks

Jamaica in 1850
or, The Effects of Sixteen Years of Freedom on a Slave Colony
JOHN BIGELOW
Introduction by Robert J. Scholnick
Paper $25.00

Challenging Chicago
Coping with Everyday Life, 1837–1920
PERRY R. DUIS
Illus. Paper $21.95

Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America
EGAL FELDMAN
Paper $20.00

Labor, Free and Slave
Workingmen and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States
BERNARD MANDEL
Introduction by Brian Kelly
Paper $25.00

The Making of a Lynching Culture
Violence and Vigilantism in Central Texas, 1836–1916
WILLIAM D. CARRIGAN
Winner of the Richard L. Wentworth American History Prize
Illus. Paper $25.00

Rough Justice
Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947
MICHAEL J. PFEIFER
Illus. Paper $20.00

25th Anniversary Edition
Eugene V. Debs
Citizen and Socialist
NICK SALVATORE
Second Edition
Illus. Paper $25.00

Singing in a Strange Land
C. L. Franklin, the Black Church, and the Transformation of America
NICK SALVATORE
Illus. Paper $24.95

We All Got History
The Memory Books of Amos Webber
NICK SALVATORE
Illus. Paper $25.00

Black Milwaukee
The Making of an Industrial Proletariat, 1915–45
JOE WILLIAM TROTTER, JR.
Second Edition
Paper $30.00

Sport and Society

Viva Baseball!
Latin Major Leaguers and Their Special Hunger
SAMUEL O. REGALADO
Third Edition
Paper $20.00

Jesse Owens
An American Life
WILLIAM J. BAKER
Paper $24.95
**The Spanish Inquisition, 1478-1614**
*An Anthology of Sources*
Ed. and Trans. by Lu Ann Homza
2006  320 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00

"With a strong Introduction and supporting material for each document, this source reader provides a wealth of material for classes on late medieval or modern Europe, Spain and Latin America, Western civilization, or the history of Western religions."
—Benjamin Ehlers, University of Georgia

**MARIANO AZUELA**
*The Underdogs*, with Related Texts
Trans., with Intro., by Gustavo Pellón
2006  192 pp.  $7.95 paper  exam price: $2.00

"...should become the standard edition of Los de Abajo read in America... this new translation is worthy of the classic on which it is based."
—Roberto González Echevarría, Yale University

**Nineteenth Century Nation Building and the Latin American Intellectual Tradition**
Ed., with Translations, by Janet Burke & Ted Humphrey
March 2007  320 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00
Provides readings from the works of eighteen Latin American thinkers of the nineteenth-century.

**FELIPE GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA**
*The First New Chronicle and Book of Good Government*, Abridged
Ed. and Trans. by David Frye
2006  384 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00

"The chronicle of Guaman Poma is of central importance for colonial Latin American history, anthropology and literature... I commend the translator... the notes and section introductions are very helpful."
—Sarah Chambers, University of Minnesota

**GARCILASO DE LA VEGA**
*The Royal Commentaries of the Incas and General History of Peru*, Abridged
Ed. by Harold V. Livermore; Ed., with Intro., by Karen Spalding
2006  304 pp.  $16.95 paper  prof. price: $12.50

**TITU CUSI YUPANGUI**
*History of How the Spaniards Arrived in Peru* *(Relación de como los españoles entraron en el Perú)*, Dual-Language Edition
Trans., with Intro., by Catherine Julien
2006  224 pp.  $16.95 paper  prof. price: $12.50

**CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN**
*Edgar Huntly; Or, Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker* with Related Texts
Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro
2006  312 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00

**THOMAS JEFFERSON**
*The Essential Jefferson*
Ed., with Intro., by Jean M. Yarbrough
2006  328 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00

"Historians and political scientists alike will welcome publication of Jean Yarbrough's excellent new documentary edition."
—Peter Onuf, University of Virginia

**The Federalist**
Ed., with Intro. and Historical Commentary, by J. R. Pole
2005  560 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $2.00

**SARAH SCHNEEWIND**
*A Tale of Two Melons*
Emperor and Subject in Ming China
2006  176 pp.  $8.95 paper  exam price: $2.00

**Readings in Han Chinese Thought**
Ed. and Trans. by Mark Csikszentmihalyi
2006  256 pp.  $14.95 paper  exam price: $5.00

**Butterfly Mother**
Miao (Hmong) Creation Epics from Guizhou, China
Trans. by Mark Bender; Based on a Version Compiled by Jin Dan & Ma Xuefang
2006  256 pp.  $12.95 paper  prof. price: $9.50

**MICHAEL LOEWE**
*The Government of the Qin and Han Empires: 221 BCE-220 CE*
2006  248 pp.  $10.95 paper  prof. price: $8.00

**LIVY**
*The History of Rome, Books 1-5*
Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by Valerie M. Warrior
2006  496 pp.  $13.95 paper  exam price: $2.00

**VIRGIL**
*The Essential Aeneid*
Trans. and Abridged by Stanley Lombardo; Intro. by W. R. Johnson
2006  248 pp.  $6.95 paper  exam price: $1.00

**ABELARD & HELOISE**
*The Letters and Other Writings*
Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by William Levitan
March 2007  312 pp.  $12.95 paper  exam price: $3.00

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at Booth 212.

HACKETT PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937
Phone: (317) 635-9250  * Fax: (317) 635-9292  * www.hackettpublishing.com
KANSAS

Red Storm over the Balkans
The Failed Soviet Invasion of Romania, Spring 1944
David M. Glantz
464 pages, 44 photographs, Cloth $39.95

The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr.
Second Edition, Revised
Burton I. Kaufman and Scott Kaufman
288 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth $35.00, Paper $17.95

The JFK Assassination Debates
Lone Gunman versus Conspiracy
Michael L. Kurtz
300 pages, Cloth $29.95

They Fought for the Motherland
Russia's Women Soldiers in World War I and the Revolution
Laurie S. Stoff
304 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth $34.95

The OSS and Ho Chi Minh
Unexpected Allies in the War against Japan
Dixee Bartholomew-Feis
400 pages, 27 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Conceiving a New Republic
The Republican Party and the Southern Question, 1869–1900
Charles W. Calhoun
360 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $39.95

Military Justice in Vietnam
The Rule of Law in an American War
William Thomas Allison
256 pages, Cloth $34.95

Friends or Foes?
The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921–1941
Norman E. Saul
456 pages, Cloth $40.00

Commanding the Army of the Potomac
Stephen R. Taaffe
294 pages, 24 photographs, 9 maps, Cloth $34.95

Hillary Rodham Clinton
Polarizing First Lady
Gil Troy
280 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth $24.95

Justice in Mississippi
The Murder Trial of Edgar Ray Killen
Howard Ball
272 pages, 28 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Russian War Films
On the Cinema Front, 1914–2005
Denise J. Youngblood
320 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Stalin's Guerrillas
Soviet Partisans in World War II
Kenneth Slepyan
424 pages, 24 photographs, 5 maps, Cloth $34.95

ARVN
Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army
Robert K. Brigham
192 pages, 8 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Women on the Civil War Battlefront
Richard H. Hall
408 pages, 23 illustrations, Cloth $34.95

In the Name of National Security
Unchecked Presidential Power and the Reynolds Case
Louis Fisher
296 pages, Cloth $34.95

They Fought for the Motherland
Russia's Women Soldiers in World War I and the Revolution
Laurie S. Stoff
304 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth $34.95

The OSS and Ho Chi Minh
Unexpected Allies in the War against Japan
Dixee Bartholomew-Feis
400 pages, 27 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Conceiving a New Republic
The Republican Party and the Southern Question, 1869–1900
Charles W. Calhoun
360 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $39.95
40% convention discount

Unlikely Environmentalists
Paul Charles Milazzo
312 pages, 6 photographs, 1 cartoon,
Cloth $29.95

Interpreting the Founding
Guide to the Enduring Debates over the Origins and Foundations of the American Republic
Alan Gibson
208 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

Total Cold War
Eisenhower’s Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad
Kenneth Osgood
520 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth $45.00

Interpreting the Founding
Guide to the Enduring Debates over the Origins and Foundations of the American Republic
Alan Gibson
208 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

Picturing the New Negro
Harlem Renaissance Print Culture and Modern Black Identity
Caroline Goeser
320 pages, 90 illustrations, Cloth $34.95

Mapp v. Ohio
Guarding against Unreasonable Searches and Seizures
Carolyn N. Long
248 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

M’Culloch v. Maryland
Securing a Nation
Mark R. Killenbeck
232 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $16.95

The Insular Cases and the Emergence of American Empire
Bartholomew H. Sparrow
256 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $16.95

San Antonio v. Rodriguez and the Pursuit of Equal Education
The Debate over Discrimination and School Funding
Paul A. Sracic
176 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $15.95

Battle for the Ruhr
The German Army’s Final Defeat in the West
Derek S. Zumbro
464 pages, 60 photos, 2 maps, Cloth $34.95

Historic Preservation and the Imagined West
Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle
Judy Mattivi Morley
216 pages, 41 photographs, 5 maps,
Cloth $29.95

The American State Constitutional Tradition
John J. Dinan
440 pages, Cloth $35.00

Consuming Nature
Environmentalism in the Fox River Valley, 1850–1950
Gregory Summers
272 pages, 16 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Landmark Law Cases and American Society
Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

University Press of Kansas
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu
Turn to M.E. Sharpe
for Innovative American History

New

Currents in American History
A Brief Narrative History of the United States
Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott

The history of the United States is a fascinating tale of intrigue, adventure, and progress, with many surprising twists and turns. Currents in American History is designed to convey the defining elements of the story in an engaging, quick-paced narrative. Rather than covering a bit of everything, it focuses on the historic ramifications of several essential events that shaped the American past. Far shorter than most standard texts, this affordable work makes it possible for students to conceptualize America’s complex history by assessing the causes and consequences of fourteen momentous days that changed the nation.

Currents in American History includes an online Student Learning Center that provides access to primary sources, cause and effect exercises, self-study questions, and tools for organizing, printing, and exporting primary documents.
Visit it at www.sharpelearning.com/history/currents/.

Available Feb. 2007 450 pp. 0-7656-1821-4 $37.95 p

Also available in two separate volumes—

Volume I: To 1877
250 pp. 0-7656-1817-6 $26.95 p

Volume II: From 1861
250 pp. 0-7656-1819-2 $26.95 p

Visit our booth to order a free exam copy and for a demonstration of the online Student Learning Center.

Don’t Miss These New Titles

New

Modern America
A Documentary History of the Nation Since 1945
Gary Donaldson, Ed.
320 pp. 0-7656-1538-X $27.95 p

Bestseller

The World That Trade Created
Society, Culture, and the World Economy, 1400 to the Present
Second Edition
Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven Topik
304 pp. 0-7656-1709-9 $22.95 p

New

Deconstructing Reagan
Conservative Mythology and America’s Fortieth President
Kyle Longley, Jeremy Mayer, Michael Schaller, and John Sloan
December 2006

New

The Vietnamese War
Revolution and Social Change in the Mekong Delta, 1930-1975
Concise Edition
David Elliott
536 pp. 0-7656-0603-8 $39.95 p

New

An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History
Michael J. LaRosa and Germán R. Mejía
176 pp. 0-7656-1596-3 $26.95 p

Completely Revised and Updated
The History Highway
A 21st-Century Guide to Internet Resources
Fourth Edition
Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.
696 pp. 0-7656-1631-9 $39.95 p
Includes CD-ROM
American History

**New**

**A Commonwealth of Hope**
The New Deal Response to Crisis
Alan Lawson
The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor
$19.95 paperback

**The Games Presidents Play**
Sports and the Presidency
John Sayle Watkins
$29.95 hardcover

**Born in the Country**
A History of Rural America
second edition
David B. Danbom
Revisiting Rural America: Pete Daniel and Mary C. Nesh, Series Founders
$20.00 paperback

**The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted**
Volume 7: Parks, Politics, and Patronage, 1874–1882
edited by Charles E. Beveridge, Carolyn E. Hoffman, and Kenneth Hawkins
$85.00 hardcover

**Worthy of the Nation**
Washington, DC, from L'Enfant to the National Capital Planning Commission
second edition
Frederick Gutheim and Antoinette J. Lee
foreword by Laura Bush, First Lady of the United States
$65.00 hardcover

---

**The Brave New World**
A History of Early America
second edition
Peter Charles Hoffer
$25.00 paperback

**Practicing Protestants**
Histories of Christian Life in America, 1630–1665
edited by Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, Leigh E. Schmidt, and Mark Valeri
Lived Religions: David D. Hall and Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors
$24.95 paperback

**Women and Religion in the African Diaspora**
Knowledge, Power, and Performance
edited by R. Marie Griffith and Barbara Dianne Savage
Lived Religions: David D. Hall and Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors
$22.95 paperback

**Victory of Law**
The Fourteenth Amendment, the Civil War, and American Literature, 1852–1867
Deak Nabers
$49.95 hardcover

---

**Forthcoming**

**Same Time, Same Station**
Creating American Television, 1948–1961
James L. Baughman

**The Boardinghouse in Nineteenth-Century America**
Wendy Gamber

---

**Taxi!**
A Social History of the New York City Cabdriver
Graham Russell Gao Hodges

**The Horse in the City**
Living Machines in the Nineteenth Century
Clay McShane and Joel A. Tarr

**Brutes in Suits**
Male Sensibility in America, 1890–1920
John Petetegrew
Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

**Southern Sons**
Becoming Men in the New Nation
Lorri Glover

---

**Envisioning Black Colleges**
A History of the United Negro College Fund
Marybeth Gasman
foreword by John R. Thelin

**Republic of Intellect**
The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature
Bryan Waterman
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick, Series Editor

**After the Gold Rush**
Tarnished Dreams in the Sacramento Valley
David Vaught

**Constitutional Context**
Women and Rights Discourse in Nineteenth-Century America
Kathleen S. Sullivan
The Johns Hopkins Series in Constitutional Thought: Sanford Levinson and Jeffrey K. Tulis, Series Editors

**Lacrosse Legends of the First Americans**
Traditional Indian Stories and Their Significance
Thomas Vennum

**Maryland Voices of the Civil War**
Charles W. Mitchell

---

Booths 704, 706, 708
The Johns Hopkins University Press

European History

New

Blessed Motherhood, Bitter Fruit
Nelly Roussel and the Politics of Female Pain in Third Republic France
Elinor Accampo
$50.00 hardcover

Purity Lost
Transgressing Boundaries in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1000–1400
Steven A. Epstein
$55.00 hardcover

Floods of the Tiber in Ancient Rome
Gregory S. Aldrete
$60.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Machiavelli in Love
Sex, Self, and Society in the Italian Renaissance
Guido Ruggiero

History of Science

New

Albert Meets America
How Journalists Treated Genius during Einstein's 1921 Travels
edited by József Illy
$29.95 hardcover

Six Legs Better
A Cultural History of Myrmecology
Charlotte Sleigh
Animals, History, Culture: Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor
$55.00 hardcover

Negotiating Darwin
The Vatican Confronts Evolution, 1877–1902
Mariano Artigas, Thomas F. Glick, and Rafael A. Martínez
Medicine, Science, and Religion in Historical Context: Ronald L. Numbers, Consulting Editor
$50.00 hardcover

Thinking with Objects
The Transformation of Mechanics in the Seventeenth Century
Domenico Bertoloni Meli
$29.95 paperback

Forthcoming

The Panda's Black Box
Opening up the Intelligent Design Controversy
edited by Nathaniel Comfort
foreword by Daniel J. Kevles

Equations from God
Pure Mathematics and Victorian Faith
Daniel J. Cohen

History of Technology

New

Networked Machinists
High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America
David R. Meyer
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor
$49.95 hardcover

Motorcycle
Evolution, Design, Passion
Mick Walker
$35.00 hardcover

Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood
Karen Ward Mahar
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor
$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Auto Mechanics
Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America
Kevin L. Borg
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Nylon and Bombs
DuPont and the March of Modern America
Pap A. Ndiaye
translated by Elborg Forster
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

The Machine in America
A Social History of Technology second edition
Carroll Pursell

Rewiring the "Nation"
The Place of Technology in American Studies edited by Carolyn de la Peña and Siva Vaidhyanathan

Driving Women
Fiction and Automobile Culture in Twentieth-Century America
Deborah Clarke

The Persistence of Tradition and the Transformation of the World Map, 1300–1492
Evelyn Edson
Published in cooperation with the Center for American Places

The Johns Hopkins University Press • 1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu
Advertising

93(a)

History of Medicine

New

When Illness Goes Public
Celebrity Patients and How We Look at Medicine
Barron H. Lerner
$25.00 hardcover

Prescribing by Numbers
Drugs and the Definition of Disease
Jeremy A. Greene
$49.95 hardcover

Our Shared Legacy
Nursing Education at Johns Hopkins, 1889—2006
edited by Mame Warren in association with the Johns Hopkins Nurses’ Alumni Association
$50.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Leprosy in Premodern Medicine
A Malady of the Whole Body
Luke Demairre

The Estrogen Elixir
A History of Hormone Replacement Therapy in America
Elizabeth Siegel Watkins

Now in paperback

New

The Great Plague
The Story of London’s Most Deadly Year
A. Lloyd Moote and Dorothy C. Moote
$18.95 paperback

The Secret History of Domesticity
Public, Private, and the Division of Knowledge
Michael McKeon
$30.00 paperback

Enrico Dandolo and the Rise of Venice
Thomas F. Madden
$25.00 paperback

From Slave to Pharaoh
The Black Experience of Ancient Egypt
Donald B. Redford
$22.95 paperback

Alexandria in Late Antiquity
Topography and Social Conflict
Christopher Haas
$30.00 paperback

The Secret of Apollo
Systems Management in American and European Space Programs
Stephen B. Johnson
New Series in NASA History: Steven J. Dick, Series Editor
$25.00 paperback

Blue-Collar Hollywood
Liberalism, Democracy, and Working People in American Film
John Bodnar
$25.00 paperback

The Double Face of Janus and Other Essays in the History of Medicine
Owsei Temkin
$35.00 paperback

Locating Medical History
The Stories and Their Meanings
edited by Frank Huisman and John Harley Warner
$30.00 paperback

From Slave to Pharaoh
The Black Experience of Ancient Egypt
Donald B. Redford
$22.95 paperback

A Man of Three Worlds
Samuel Pallache, a Moorish Jew in Catholic and Protestant Europe
Mercedes García-Arenal and Gerard Wiegers
forward by Martin Baigels, David Nirenberg, and Richard L. Kagan

Forthcoming

Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal
Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City
Robert C. Davis

Twenty-First Century Plague
The Story of SARS
Thomas Abraham

Alcoholism in America
From Reconstruction to Prohibition
Sarah W. Tracy

Against Obscenity
Reform and the Politics of Womanhood in America, 1873—1935
Leigh Ann Wheeler
Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

The Big Vote
Gender, Consumer Culture, and the Politics of Exclusion, 1890s—1920s
Liette Gidlow
Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

Mandarins of the Future
Modernization Theory in Cold War America
Nils Gilman
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick, Series Editor

To the Digital Age
Research Labs, Start-up Companies, and the Rise of MOS Technology
Ross Knox Bassett
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merris Ron Smith, Series Editor

The Buncombe Collection

A Second Mencken Chrestomathy
A New Selection from the Writings of America’s Legendary Editor, Critic, and Wit
H. L. Mencken
edited and with an introduction by Terry Teachout
$35.00 paperback

Happy Days
Mencken’s Autobiography, Volume 1: 1880—1892
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

Newspaper Days
Mencken’s Autobiography, Volume 2: 1899—1906
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

Heathen Days
Mencken’s Autobiography, Volume 3: 1890—1936
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

Prejudices
A Selection
H. L. Mencken
selected and with an introduction by James T. Farrell
$25.00 paperback

Treatise on the Gods
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

On Politics
A Carnival of Buncombe
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

Thirty-five Years of Newspaper Work
A Memoir
H. L. Mencken
edited by Fred Hobson, Vincent Fitzpatrick, and Bradford Jacobs
$25.00 paperback

Minority Report
H. L. Mencken
$25.00 paperback

Booths 704, 706, 708
Meet JAN T. GROSS
author of FEAR: Anti-Semitism in Poland after Auschwitz
Random House | HC | 978-0-375-50924-7 | 329p. | $29.95
Saturday, Jan 6th from 12:30-2:30pm in the Random House, Inc. booth #1108-1110

Please come by the Random House Booth for a complimentary copy of a select title when you sign up for our History e-newsletter.

NEW IN HARDCOVER

Sicily
Three Thousand Years of Human History
By Sandra Benjamin
Shoreforth | HC | 978-0-399-19714-4 | 512p. | $36.00

Adopted Son
Washington, Lafayette, and the Friendship that Saved the Revolution
By David A. Clary
Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-60435-5 | 512p. | $27.50

Blacklisted By History
The Real Story of Joseph McCarthy and His Fight Against America’s Enemies
By M. Stanton Evans
Crown Forum | HG | 978-1-4084-8105-9 | 496p. | $29.95

National Geographic Concise History of the World
An Illustrated Time Line
By Neil Kagan
National Geographic INC | HG | 978-8-7922-8364-5 | il. | $40.95

Nonviolence
25 Lessons from the History of a Dangerous Idea
By Mark Kurlansky; Foreword by Dalai Lama
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-679-94335-7 | 224p. | $10.95

WHERE WE LIVED
Discovering the Places We Once Called Home
By Jack Larkin
Tantum | HC | 978-1-5951-9421-3 | 272p. | $40.00

Nixon and Mao
The Week That Changed the World
By Margaret MacMillan
Random House | HC | 978-0-395-51431-5 | 212p. | $24.95

The Middle Sea
A History of the Mediterranean
By John Julius Norwich
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-393-19233-3 | 800p. | $36.00

Washington’s Spies
The Story of America’s First Spy Ring
By Alexander Rose
Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-88431-8 | 304p. | $29.95

The Siege of Rhodes
By Nanami Shiono
Vertical | HC | 978-1-932334-33-3 | 240p. | $19.95

From Midnight to Dawn
The Last Tracks of the Underground Railroad
By Jacqueline L. Tobin and Heliee Jones
Saddlecreek | HC | 978-0-385-10431-9 | 272p. | $24.95

Sailing from Byzantium
How a Lost Empire Shaped the World
By Colin Wells
Tarcher Paperbacks | HC | 978-0-553-40301-5 | 384p. | $22.00

NOW IN PAPERBACK

America’s Constitution
A Biography
By Akhil Reed Amar
Random House | IR | 978-0-375-50652-9 | 612p. | $15.65

Nazism and War
By Richard Bessel
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-679-66557-4 | 280p. | $12.95

Voices of Freedom
An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement from the 1950s Through the 1990s
By Henry Hampton and Steve Fayer
Random House | TR | 978-0-375-70104-1 | 336p. | $15.95

The First Emancipator
Slavery, Religion, and the Quiet Revolution of Robert Carter
By Andrew Levy
Random House | HC | 978-0-375-70104-1 | 336p. | $15.95

Random House, Inc. Welcomes Our Latest Distribution Client:

OSPREY

The Yugoslav Wars
Bosnia, Kosovo and Macedonia 1992-2001
By Nigel Thomas and K. Mikulan
Illustrated by Darko Pavlovic
Osprey Publishing | TR | 978-0-85045-504-9 | 48p. | $17.95

Examination Copies Available

FREE BOOK GIVE-AWAY AT BOOTH
Pass by the Random House booth for a complimentary copy of a paperback. Selection includes:

Nazism and War
By Richard Bessel
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-679-66557-4 | 280p. | $12.95

Random House, Inc. • Academic Marketing Dept. • 1745 Broadway • New York, NY 10019 • www.randomhouse.com/academic
The Needle's Eye
Women and Work in the Age of Revolution
Marla R. Miller
$24.95 PAPER, 336 PP., 31 ILLUS., 8 COLOR PLATES

Captive Histories
English, French, and Native Narratives of the 1704 Deerfield Raid
Edited by Evan Haefeli and Kevin Sweeney
$24.95 PAPER, 320 PP., 26 ILLUS., 5 MAPS

One Shaker Life
Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865
Glendyne R. Wergland
$24.95 PAPER, 280 PP., 24 ILLUS.

The Athens of America
Boston, 1825–1845
Thomas H. O'Connor
$24.95 PAPER, 240 PP., 17 ILLUS.

The Prendergast Letters
Correspondence from Famine-Era Ireland, 1840–1850
Transcribed and edited by Shelley Barber
$29.95 CLOTH, 144 PP., 14 ILLUS.

The Secret Leprosy of Modern Days
Narcotic Addiction and Cultural Crisis in the United States, 1870–1920
Timothy A. Hickman
$22.95 PAPER, 200 PP., 8 ILLUS.

Building Victorian Boston
The Architecture of Gridley J. F. Bryant
Roger Reed
$39.95 CLOTH, 256 PP., 72 ILLUS.

Goods for Sale
Products and Advertising in the Massachusetts Industrial Age
Chaim M. Rosenberg
$44.95 PAPER, 248 PP., 90 COLOR AND 35 BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUS. (FEB. 2007)

Washington's China
The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism
James Peck
$24.95 PAPER, 368 PP.

The Problem of Evil
Slavery, Freedom, and the Ambiguities of American Reform
Edited by Steven Mintz and John Stauffer
$24.95 PAPER, 432 PP.

Sticks and Stones
Living with Uncertain Wars
Edited by Padraig O'Malley, Paul L. Atwood, and Patricia Peterson
$24.95 PAPER, 384 PP.

The Lowell Experiment
Public History in a Postindustrial City
Cathy Stanton
$24.95 PAPER, 304 PP., 15 ILLUS.

The Humane Metropolis
People and Nature in the 21st-Century City
Edited by Rutherford H. Platt
$27.95 PAPER, 368 PP., 57 ILLUS.

Writers, Plumbers, and Anarchists
The WPA Writers' Project in Massachusetts
Christine Bold
$24.95 PAPER, 288 PP., 22 ILLUS.

Artists, Intellectuals, and World War II
The Pontigny Encounters at Mount Holyoke College, 1942–1944
Edited by Christopher Benfey and Karen Remmler
$24.95 PAPER, 312 PP., 26 ILLUS.

Senda Berenson
The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball
Ralph Melnick
$22.95 PAPER, 256 PP., 16 ILLUS.

When the Girls Came Out to Play
The Birth of American Sportswear
Patricia Campbell Warner
$24.95 PAPER, 236 PP., 45 ILLUS.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A House Is Not a Home
Second edition
Polly Adler, edited with a new introduction by Rachel Rubin
$24.95 PAPER, 424 PP., 6 ILLUS.

Huerfano
A Memoir of Life in the Counterculture
Robertta Price
$22.95 PAPER, 376 PP., 13 COLOR AND 47 BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUS.

Movie Censorship and American Culture
Second edition
Edited with a new introduction by Francis G. Couvares
$24.95 PAPER, 352 PP., 13 ILLUS.

Festivals of Freedom
Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915
Mitch Kachun
$22.95 PAPER, 368 PP., 15 ILLUS.

Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace
Daniel A. Cohen
$29.95 PAPER, 368 PP., 14 ILLUS.

Lost Boston
Jane Holtz Kay
$24.95 PAPER, 352 PP., 360 ILLUS.

ORDERS: 1-800-537-5487
www.umass.edu/umpress
CAESAR
*Life of a Colossus*
Adrian Goldsworthy

"Goldsworthy’s book will remain the definitive biography of Caesar for years to come."
—Philip Matyszak

VOTING ABOUT GOD IN EARLY CHURCH COUNCILS
Ramsay MacMullen

"By fine literary detective work, MacMullen reassembles the mobs of bishops who debated, voted, and rioted in the fifteen thousand or so early church councils."
—Garry Wills

WHY ARENDT MATTERS
Elisabeth Young-Bruehl

Why X Matters

FRONTIERS OF HISTORY
Historical Inquiry in the Twentieth Century
Donald R. Kelley

THE WORST OF EVILS
The Fight Against Pain
Thomas Dormandy

THE JOURNEY OF THEOPHANES
Travel, Business, and Daily Life in the Roman East
John Matthews

ROMAN WOODWORKING
Roger B. Ulrich

IN PURSUIT OF ANCIENT PASTS
A History of Classical Archaeology in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Stephen L. Dyson

THE KING NEVER SMILES
A Biography of Thailand’s Bhumibol Adulyadej
Paul M. Handley

JUNE 1941
*Hitler and Stalin*
John Lukacs

"Showcases the worldliness, strategic wisdom, and superb eye for the personal detail that has made [Lukacs] one of our most experienced, readable, and sophisticated historians of the WW2 era."—Simon Sebag Montefiore

THE UNFREE FRENCH
*Life Under the Occupation*
Richard Vinen

"Even well-informed readers will come away from Vinen’s social history with a deeper knowledge of what it was like to live in France during the German occupation."—Robert Wohl

SELECTED WRITINGS OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA
*Religion and Politics, 1490–1498*
Translated and Edited by Anne Borelli and Maria Pastore Passaro
Donald Beebe, Executive Editor
Introduction by Alison Brown
Foreword by Giuseppe Mazzotta

DAS NIBELUNGENLIED
*Song of the Nibelungs*
Translated from the Middle High German by Burton Raffel
Foreword by Michael Dirda
Introduction by Edward R. Haymes

SIX DYNASTIES CIVILIZATION
Albert E. Dien

THE SECRET GOSPEL OF MARK UNVEILED
*Imagined Rituals of Sex, Death, and Madness in a Biblical Forgery*
Peter Jeffery

EMPIRES OF THE ATLANTIC WORLD
*Britain and Spain in America 1492–1830*
J. H. Elliott

"[A] magisterial comparative history of empire of the americas. . . [A] meticulously researched and elegantly executed synthesis."
—Niall Ferguson, Wall Street Journal

HAKLUYT’S PROMISE
An Elizabethan’s Obsession for an English America
Peter C. Mancall

"The time is right for a new study of Hakluyt, and this lively and readable book fills the gap."
—Glyn Williams

WRITING A MODERN JEWISH HISTORY
Essays in Honor of Salo W. Baron
Edited by Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett
Published in association with The Jewish Museum

NUMBERED DAYS
Diaries and the Holocaust
Alexandra Garbarini

RESURRECTION AND THE RESTORATION OF ISRAEL
The Ultimate Victory of the God of Life
Jon D. Levenson

THE RENAISSANCE HOSPITAL
Healing the Body and Healing the Soul
John Henderson

INTERPRETING THE RENAISSANCE
Princes, Cities, Architects
Manfredo Tafuri
Foreword by K. Michael Hays
Translated and with a preface by Daniel Sharer
Published in association with the Harvard University Graduate School of Design
MARKING THE HOURS
*English People and their Prayers, 1240–1570*
Eamon Duffy

Eminent religious historian Eamon Duffy examines surviving copies of the Book of Hours—the most personal and widely used book of the later Middle Ages—and the messages and jottings in their margins for insights into an era of great religious and social change.

MEDIEVAL SCHOOLS
*Roman Britain to Renaissance England*
Nicholas Orme

In this sequel to the widely praised *Medieval Children*, Nicholas Orme considers medieval schools in England—how they developed, what they taught, how they were run, and who attended them.

GEORGE III
*America's Last King*
Jeremy Black

1715
*The Great Jacobite Rebellion*
Daniel Szechi

HUMAN REMAINS
*Dissection and Its Histories*
Helen MacDonald

MIRACLES IN ENLIGHTENMENT ENGLAND
Jane Shaw

ROBERT SOUTHEY
*Entire Man of Letters*
W. A. Speck

SEARCHING FOR SHAKESPEARE
Tarnya Cooper

BEAUMARCHAIS IN SEVILLE
*An Intermezzo*
Hugh Thomas

“Beaumarchais’ Spanish adventure is related with wit and high spirits by the distinguished historian Hugh Thomas: Mozart would surely have loved to set the whole episode, as here described, to music.”—Antonia Fraser

DREAMS OF PEACE AND FREEDOM
*Utopian Moments in the Twentieth Century*
Jay Winter

“Winter has done it again: this book promises to define the field in the same way that his meditations on the cultural history of warfare have already done.”—Joanna Bourke

REMEMBERING WAR
*The Great War between Memory and History in the 20th Century*
Jay Winter

CONVERSATION
*A History of a Declining Art*
Stephen Miller

HOUSEHOLD GODS
*The British and their Possessions*
Deborah Cohen

SCHOOL FOR CITIZENS
*Theatre and Civil Society in Imperial Russia*
Murray Frame

PIGGY FOXY AND THE SWORD OF REVOLUTION
*Bolshevik Self-Portraits*  
Edited by Alexander Vatlin and Larisa Malashenko  
Translated by Vadim A. Stoklo  
Foreword by Simon Sebag Montefiore

EUROPE'S PHYSICIAN
*The Various Life of Theodore de Mayerne*
Hugh Trevor-Roper

“This is a marvellous work, exhibiting [Trevor-Roper's] scrupulous research, a narrative style which is a sheer pleasure to read, and an effortless intermingling of small-scale personal detail and large-scale painting of the big picture.”—Noel Malcolm

“COMPLICITY WITH EVIL”
*The United Nations in the Age of Modern Genocide*
Adam LeBor

“When the nations of the world are prepared to do something about genocide, beyond decrying it, they will have the use of Adam LeBor's scrupulous and unflinching history to remind them of the cost of inaction.”—Alan Furst

THE COLLAPSE OF THE SPANISH REPUBLIC, 1933–1936
*Origins of the Civil War*
Stanley G. Payne

STALIN'S WARS
*From World War to Cold War, 1939–1953*
Geoffrey Roberts

THE RISE AND FALL OF COMMUNISM IN RUSSIA
Robert V. Daniels

KATYN
*A Crime Without Punishment*  
Edited by Anna M. Cienciala, Natalia S. Lebedeva, and Wojciech Materski

CAVIAR AND ASHES
*A Warsaw Generation’s Life and Death in Marxism, 1918–1968*
Marcia Shore
History from YALE

SIMÓN BOLÍVAR
A Life
John Lynch
"Lynch's new biography is impeccably researched, uncommonly honest, and genuinely balanced, and also very well written." —Alvaro Vargas Llosa, New Republic

HISTORY'S LOCOMOTIVES
Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World
Martin Malia
Edited and with a Foreword by Terence Emmons
"This book is a history of revolutionary change in Europe, a history of how revolutions have been understood by their heirs, and a critical examination of theories of revolution. In all three tasks, Malia succeeds brilliantly." —James Sheehan

NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN
The Empire State Building and American Dreams
Mark Kingwell
"In quick strokes, the author sketches the history of the Empire State Building from its origins in the minds of boundlessly enthusiastic politician Alfred E. Smith and financier John Jakob Raskob. . . Full of insight, and so well imagined and explained." —John Bentley Mays, Toronto Globe and Mail

THE TALKING BOOK
African Americans and the Bible
Allen Dwight Callahan
"In a single volume, the author takes his readers on a quest to find the heart of African-American imagination about and fascination with the Bible, from slavery to the present." —Abraham Smith

WOODROW WILSON'S RIGHT HAND
The Life of Colonel Edward M. House
Godfrey Hodgson

SLAVERY AND THE COMMERCE POWER
How the Struggle Against the Interstate Slave Trade Led to the Civil War
David L. Lightner

INTO THE BLACK
JPL and the American Space Program, 1976–2004
Peter J. Westwick

MAKING INDIAN LAW
The Hualapai Land Case and the Birth of Ethnohistory
Christian W. McMillen

MODERNIZATION AND ITS POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES
Weber, Mannheim, and Schumpeter
Hans Blkland
Translated by Nancy Smyth Van Weesep

NOT YOUR USUAL FOUNDING FATHER
Selected Readings from Benjamin Franklin
Edited by Edmund S. Morgan
"What James Boswell did for Samuel Johnson, Edmund Morgan has now done for Benjamin Franklin, here allowing us into a conversation that brings the great man to life in all his Protean splendor." —Joseph J. Ellis

A REPUBLIC OF MIND AND SPIRIT
A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion
Catherine L. Albanese
This pathbreaking book tells the story of American metaphysical religion for the first time, along the way revising the entire panorama of American religious history.

EMPIRE AND SUPEREMPIRE
Britain, America and the World
Bernard Porter

AMERICA AT THE CROSSROADS
Democracy, Power, and the Neoconservative Legacy
Francis Fukuyama

IN CHINA'S SHADOW
The Crisis of American Entrepreneurship
Reed Hundt

YALE University Press • yalebooks.com • Visit our booths #105–107
Paperbacks from Yale

BÁRBAROS
Spaniards and Their Savages in the Age of Enlightenment
David J. Weber
“A masterful synthesis that will serve as a necessary point of departure for historians working in different areas of frontier or borderlands history for many years to come.”—Cynthia Radding
Yale Western Americana Series

SOLDIERS AND GHOSTS
A History of Battle in Classical Antiquity
J. E. Lendon
“A stunningly original contribution to our understanding of ancient warfare, written with great style and verve.”—Donald Kagan

ANCIENT GREEK ATHLETICS
Stephen G. Miller
“Miller’s [book] takes the crown as the most complete and authoritative treatment of [ancient Greek athletics] in any language.”—Frank Frost

THE SHAPING OF AMERICA:
A GEOGRAPHICAL PERSPECTIVE
ON 500 YEARS OF HISTORY
Volume 4: Global America, 1915–2000
D. W. Meinig
“The Shaping of America will stand for generations as a research and publishing milestone. Its scope is simply breathtaking.”
—Alan R.H. Baker, Journal of Historical Geography
Winner of the 2005 John Brinckerhoff Jackson Prize sponsored by the Association of American Geographers

VICIOUS
Wolves and Men in America
Jon T. Coleman
Winner of the 2005 John H. Dunning Prize, sponsored by the American Historical Association and the 2005 W. Turannedine Jackson Award from the Western History Association

MURDER IN TOMBSTONE
The Forgotten Trial of Wyatt Earp
Steven Lubet

THE EIGHTIES
America in the Age of Reagan
John Ehrman

THE MAKING OF
THE MODERN SELF
Identity and Culture in Eighteenth-Century England
Dror Wahrman
Winner of the 2004-05 Louis Gottschalk Prize sponsored by the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies and the 2004 John Ben Snow Prize sponsored by the North American Conference on British Studies

THE LAST OF THE CELTS
Marcus Tanner

THE SOMME
Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson

THE SIEGE OF BUDAPEST
One Hundred Days in World War II
Krisztián Ungváry
Translated from the Hungarian by Ladislaus Löb

WHAT STALIN KNEW
The Enigma of Barbarossa
David E. Murphy

1945
The War That Never Ended
Gregor Dallas

RESCUED FROM THE REICH
How One of Hitler’s Soldiers Saved the Lubavitcher Rebbe
Bryan Mark Rigg
Foreword by Paula E. Hyman

BICYCLE: THE HISTORY
David V. Herlihy

MODERN IRAN
Roots and Results of Revolution, Updated Edition
Nikki R. Keddie
With a section by Yann Richard
Winner of the 2004 Balzan Prize for works on the Islamic world from the end of the 19th to the end of the 20th century

POLITICAL ORDER IN CHANGING SOCIETIES
Samuel P. Huntington

DEMOCRACY AND POPULISM
Fear and Hatred
John Lukacs

Visit our booths #105-107
New Titles From Westview Press and Da Capo Press

Members of the Perseus Books Group

NEW!
Third Edition
Pacific Century
The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia
Mark Borthwick
Westview Press, January 2007, 600 Pages
0-8133-4355-0, $50.00, pb

NEW!
Third Edition
The Industrial Revolution in World History
Peter N. Stearns
Westview Press, January 2007, 312 Pages
0-8133-4360-7, $32.00, pb

NEW!
Third Edition
Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements
James DeFronzo
Westview Press, January 2007, 400 Pages
0-8133-4354-2, $34.00, pb

NEW!
The Few
The American “Knights of the Air” Who Risked Everything to Fight in the Battle of Britain
Alex Kershaw
Da Capo Press, October 2006, 320 Pages
0-306-81303-3, $25.00, hc

Latin American Political History
Patterns and Personalities
Ronald M. Schneider
Westview Press, July 2006, 704 Pages
0-8133-4341-0, $48.00, pb

NEW!
God’s Terrorists
The Wahhabi Cult and the Hidden Roots of Modern Jihad
Charles Allen
Da Capo Press, September 2006, 368 Pages
0-306-81522-2, $26.95, hc

Tamerlane
Sword of Islam, Conqueror of the World
Justin Marozzi
Da Capo Press, March 2006, 449 Pages
0-306-81465-X, $26.95, hc

The End of the Old Order
1801–1805
Napoleon and Europe, Volume I
Frederick W. Kagan
Da Capo Press, July 2006, 774 Pages
0-306-81373-4, $40.00, hc

NEW!
The Strange Case of Hellish Nell
The True Story of Helen Duncan and the Witch Trial of World War II
Nina Shandler, Ed.D.
Da Capo Press, October 2006, 304 Pages
0-306-81438-2, $25.00, hc

Eighth Edition
A Concise History of the Middle East
Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr. and Lawrence Davidson
Westview Press, 2005, 576 Pages
0-8133-4273-9, $45.00, pb

NEW!
We Were One
Shoulder to Shoulder with the Marines Who Took Fallujah
Patrick K. O’Donnell
Da Capo Press, November 2006, 288 Pages
0-306-81469-2, $25.00, hc

NEW!
Last Team Standing
How the Unlikely Merger of the Steelers and the Eagles—The “Steagles”—Saved Pro Football During World War II
Matthew Algeo
Da Capo Press, September 2006, 320 Pages
0-306-81472-2, $26.00, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
Hitler’s Raid to Save Mussolini
The Most Infamous Commando Operation of World War II
Greg Annussek
Da Capo Press, September 2006, 352 Pages
0-306-81505-2, $15.95, pb

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
Fire in the Grove
The Cocoanut Grove Tragedy and Its Aftermath
John C. Esposito
Da Capo Press, November 2006, 288 Pages
0-306-81501-X, $15.95, pb

Hollow Earth
The Long and Curious History of Imagining Strange Lands, Fantastical Creatures, Advanced Civilizations, and Marvelous Machines Below the Earth’s Surface
David Standish
Da Capo Press, July 2006, 304 Pages
0-306-81373-4, $24.95, hc

Please stop by our booths, #605 & 607!

For more information call 1.800.343.4499 or visit us on the web at www.perseusbooksgroup.com
New Titles From Basic Books and Public Affairs

Members of the Perseus Books Group

NEW!
Gay L.A.
A History of Sexual Outlaws, Power Politics, and Lipstick Lesbians
Lillian Faderman and Stuart Timmons
Basic Books, October 2006, 448 Pages
0-465-02288-X, $27.95, hc

NEW!
Something That Will Surprise the World
The Essential Writings of the Founding Fathers
Susan Dunn
Basic Books, September 2006, 480 Pages
0-465-01779-7, $32.00, hc

NEW!
A Great and Godly Adventure
The Pilgrims and the First Thanksgiving
Godfrey Hodgson
PublicAffairs, October 2006, 240 Pages
1-58648-373-0, $24.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
The Most Exclusive Club
A History of the Modern United States Senate
Lewis L. Gould
Basic Books, October 2006, 416 Pages
0-465-02779-2, $17.95, pb

NEW!
Presidential Doodles
Two Centuries of Scribbles, Scratches, Squiggles & Scrawls from the Oval Office
The Creators of Cabinet Magazine
Text and Introduction by David Greenberg
Basic Books, September 2006, 224 Pages
0-465-03266-4, $24.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
A Land as God Made It
Jamestown and the Birth of America
James Horn
Basic Books, October 2006, 352 Pages
0-465-03095-5, $15.95, pb

NEW!
Is Iraq Another Vietnam?
Robert K. Brigham
PublicAffairs, September 2006, 224 Pages
1-58648-413-3, $24.00, hc

NEW!
Buried in the Bitter Waters
The Hidden History of Racial Cleansing in America
Elliot Jaspan
Basic Books, January 2007, 320 Pages
0-465-03636-8, $26.95, hc

WINNER OF THE PULITZER PRIZE!
Summer for the Gods
The Scopes Trial and America’s Continuing Debate over Science and Religion
Edward J. Larson
With a New Preface by the Author
Basic Books, October 2006, 336 Pages
0-465-07510-X, $15.95, pb

NEW!
Running Alone
Presidential Leadership from JFK to Bush II
Why It Has Failed and How We Can Fix It
James MacGregor Burns
Basic Books, September 2006, 288 Pages
0-465-00832-1, $26.00, hc

NEW!
A Moment of Crisis
Jimmy Carter, The Power of a Peacemaker, and North Korea’s Nuclear Ambitions
Marvin V. Creekmor, Jr.
With an Introduction by Jimmy Carter
PublicAffairs, September 2006, 432 Pages
1-58648-414-1, $26.95, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
The Fate of Africa
A History of Fifty Years of Independence
Martin Meredith
PublicAffairs, June 2006, 768 Pages
1-58648-398-6, $19.95, pb

NEW!
The Fourth Horseman
One Man’s Secret Campaign to Fight the Great War in America
Robert Koenig
PublicAffairs, January 2007, 352 Pages
1-58648-372-2, $26.00, hc

NEW!
Among the Righteous
Lost Stories from the Holocaust’s Long Reach into Arab Lands
Robert Satloff
PublicAffairs, October 2006, 280 Pages
1-58648-399-4, $26.00, hc

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
The Jedburghs
The Secret History of the Allied Special Forces, France 1944
Lt Col. Will Irwin
PublicAffairs, October 2006, 352 Pages
1-58648-462-1, $14.95, pb

Please stop by our booths, #605 & 607!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-343-4499 OR VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.PERSEUSBOOKSGROUP.COM
**History begins in VIRGINIA**

Black, White, and Olive Drab
*Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*
Andrew H. Myers

In *Black, White, and Olive Drab*, Andrew H. Myers meticulously weaves together a wide range of official records, newspaper accounts, and personal interviews, revealing the impact of Fort Jackson's integration on the desegregation of civilian buses, schools, housing, and public facilities in the surrounding area.

In Black, White, and Olive Drab, Andrew H. Myers meticulously weaves together a wide range of official records, newspaper accounts, and personal interviews, revealing the impact of Fort Jackson's integration on the desegregation of civilian buses, schools, housing, and public facilities in the surrounding area. The American South Series

$39.50 cloth

States of Violence
*Politics, Youth, and Memory in Contemporary Africa*
Edited by Edna G. Bay and Donald L. Donham

The essays whose work is collected here—historians, anthropologists, and political scientists—bring their diverse disciplinary perspectives to bear on various forms of violence that have plagued recent African history.

$39.50 cloth

Sweet Negotiations
*Sugar, Slavery, and Plantation Agriculture in Early Barbados*
Russell R. Menard

Based on fresh archival research conducted on the island and in England, *Sweet Negotiations* shows that Barbados was well on its way to becoming a plantation colony and a slave society before sugar emerged as the dominant crop.

$39.50 cloth

Ending the French Revolution
*Violence, Justice, and Repression from the Terror to Napoleon*
Howard G. Brown

In *Ending the French Revolution*, Howard Brown analyzes the early years of the Revolution to reveal the true difficulty of founding a liberal democracy in the midst of continual warfare, repeated coups d'état, and endemic civil strife.

$45.00 cloth

The Papers of George Washington
*Revolutionary War Series, Volume 16 July-September 1778*
Edited by David R. Holt

$85.00 cloth

Nations, Markets, and War
*Modern History and the American Civil War*
Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf

In this provocative interdisciplinary study, the authors argue that the American Civil War was the first great war between modern nations, emerging from the wreckage of a federal union that was supposed to secure perpetual peace.

$45.00 cloth

Crucible of the Civil War
*Virginia from Secession to Commemoration*
Edited by Edward L. Ayers, Gary W. Gallagher, and Andrew J. Torget

In *Crucible of the Civil War*, the editors, together with other scholars, offer an illuminating portrait of Virginia's wartime economic, political, and social institutions.

$35.00 cloth

The Segregated Scholars
*Black Social Scientists and the Creation of Black Labor Studies, 1890-1950*
Francille Rusan Wilson

Foreword by William Julius Wilson

Francille Rusan Wilson explores the lives and work of fifteen black labor historians and social scientists as seen through the prisms of gender, class, and time.

$37.50

The Mind of Thomas Jefferson
*Breaking through Jefferson's alleged opacity as a person by collapsing the contemporary interpretive frameworks often used to diagnose his psychological and moral states, Onuf raises new questions about what was on Jefferson's mind as he looked toward an uncertain future.*

$49.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

Thomas Jefferson
*Reputation and Legacy*
Francis D. Cogliano

In *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, Francis D. Cogliano looks at both the impact Jefferson had on his historical moment and the considerable lengths to which he went to secure his legacy.

Jeffersonian America

$45.00 cloth

Civil War Petersburg
*Confederate City in the Crucible of War*
A. Wilson Greene

Employing scores of unpublished sources, the book weaves a uniquely personal story of thousands of citizens—free blacks, slaves and their holders, factory owners, merchants—all of whom shared a singular experience in Civil War Virginia. A Nation Divided; New Studies in Civil War History

$34.95 cloth

Scandal at Bizarre
*Rumor and Reputation in Jefferson's America*
Cynthia A. Kiernan

$18.95 paper

Across the Continent
*Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, and the Making of America*
Edited by Douglas Seefeldt, Jeffrey L. Hartman, and Peter S. Onuf

Thomas Jefferson Foundation Distinguished Lecture Series

$19.50 paper

Pocahontas, Powhatan, Opechancanough
*Three Indian Lives Changed by Jamestown*
Helen C. Rountree

$16.95 paper

Woodrow Wilson and the Great War
*Reconsidering America's Neutrality, 1914-1917*
Robert W. Tucker

$39.50 cloth

Friends for Life, Friends for Death
*Cohorts and Consciousness in South Africa*
James A. Pithchett

Forthcoming

The Work of the Heart
*Young Women and Emotion, 1780-1830*
Martha Tomhave Blauvelt

$39.50 cloth

Friends for Life, Friends for Death
*Cohorts and Consciousness in South Africa*
James A. Pithchett

Woodrow Wilson and the Great War
*Reconsidering America's Neutrality, 1914-1917*
Robert W. Tucker
THE AMERICAN FOUNDING ERA COLLECTION FROM ROTUNDA

Rotunda presents the American Founding Era Collection of digital editions, a major event in electronic publishing that will bring together original digital works and newly prepared digital editions of the papers of many of the major figures of the early republic. Rotunda digital editions will present all material contained in the published volumes, including the editorial annotations and careful transcriptions of hundreds of thousands of documents, in a fully searchable and interoperable online environment.

Now Available
The Papers of George Washington Digital Edition
Theodore Crackle, Editor in Chief

"[A] grand example of historical editing. Beautifully presented and produced, inclusive, and embracing the highest standards of historical scholarship."
—William and Mary Quarterly

A landmark in historical scholarship and the recipient of a 2005 National Humanities Medal, the Papers of George Washington encompasses five series—the Colonial Series, Revolutionary War Series, Confederation Series, Presidential Series, Retirement Series—and the Diaries. Drawing from 135,000 documents and including all extant writings by our most prolific president as well as letters written to him, the project has resulted in a print edition currently comprising fifty-two volumes. Over the next two decades, approximately forty more volumes will be published.

Rotunda now offers the complete Papers to date in one digital publication. This XML-based archive allows users to search on full text and by date, author, or recipient across all volumes and series. Users may even search by the original documents’ host repositories. The exceptional indexing of the individual print volumes is combined here into a single master index, and all internal document cross-references are linked.
Available for the U.S. Survey Course

Seventh Edition and Brief Seventh Edition

**AMERICA**
A Narrative History

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL and DAVID E. SHI

The Seventh Edition's new full-color design makes America's maps and illustrations more useful than ever, while the text's low price (approximately $30 less than the average text) and portable trim size remain the same. The Seventh Edition also introduces the theme of environmental history. Carefully integrated throughout, this theme adds illuminating perspectives on how Americans have shaped—and have been shaped by—the natural world.

AVAILABLE NOW (BRIEF EDITION COMING SPRING 2007)

**FOR THE RECORD**
A Documentary History of America
Third Edition

DAVID E. SHI and HOLLY A. MAYER

Carefully edited to complement America, Seventh Edition, this rich resource provides over 300 primary-source readings from diaries, journals, newspaper articles, speeches, government documents, and novels.

COMING SPRING 2007

**THE RISE OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY**
College Edition (Three-Volume Unabridged)

SEAN WILENTZ

Volume 1: The Crisis of the New Order, 1787–1820
Volume 2: Democracy Ascendant, 1820–1840
Volume 3: Slavery and the Crisis of American Democracy, 1840–1860

COMING SPRING 2007

WWWNORTON.COM
GIVE ME LIBERTY!
An American History

ERIC FONER

ADOPTED AT OVER 400 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The new Seagull Edition of Give Me Liberty! provides the full content of Eric Foner’s renowned text at half the price.

AVAILABLE NOW

A History of the United States
INVENTING AMERICA

Second Edition

PAULINE MAIER, MERRITT ROE SMITH, ALEXANDER KEYSSAR, and DANIEL J. KEVLES

In its acclaimed First Edition, Inventing America broke new ground by integrating the cultural, social, and political dimensions of the American story around the unifying theme of innovation. For the Second Edition, the authors have expanded on this theme, added helpful new pedagogy, and pared away all unessential detail to create a more concise and readable text.

AVAILABLE NOW
Norton Casebooks in History Series

Brief and inexpensive, these primary source casebooks include an introductory essay by the editor, documents and images, and an "Interpretations" section featuring essays by historians specializing in the topic.

INDIAN REMOVAL
David Heidler and Jeanne Heidler, United States Air Force Academy

This casebook traces U.S. Indian policy from its British Colonial origins to the implementation of removal after 1830, offering documents that reveal the perspectives of both whites and Indians and cover the influences of Jacksonian Democracy and the early stirrings of what would later be called Manifest Destiny.

TWO COMMUNITIES IN THE CIVIL WAR
Andrew Torget and Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

This unique selection of documents offers an insightful look at one Northern and one Southern community only 200 miles apart in the Shenandoah Valley during the Civil War, allowing students to see the Civil War through the eyes of those on the faultline.

THE GLOBAL REVOLUTIONS OF 1968
Jeremi Suri, University of Wisconsin—Madison

The revolutions of 1968 represent the culmination of 1960s protest movements across the globe. This casebook explores the common sources of protest and the mechanisms by which unrest became a global phenomenon. The casebook also includes in-depth discussion of how different countries reacted to protest through law enforcement and international collaboration.
New and forthcoming in hardcover

Martha Hodes
*The Sea Captain's Wife*
A True Story of Love, Race, and War in the Nineteenth Century

William S. McFeely
*Portrait*
A Life of Thomas Eakins

John Patrick Diggins
*Ronald Reagan*
Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History

Felipe Fernández-Armesto
*Pathfinders*
A Global History of Exploration

Michael B. Oren
*Power, Faith, and Fantasy*
America in the Middle East: 1776 to the Present

James Oakes
*The Radical and the Republican*
Fredrick Douglass, Abraham Lincoln, and the Triumph of Antislavery Politics

Lynn Hunt
*Inventing Human Rights*
A History

New in paperback

Steven Biel
*American Gothic*
A Life of America's Most Famous Painting

Charles Wilkinson
*Blood Struggle*
The Rise of Modern Indian Nations

Ira Katznelson
*When Affirmative Action Was White*
An Untold History of Racial Inequality in Twentieth-Century America

Jeffry Frieden
*Global Capitalism*
Its Fall and Rise in the Twentieth Century

Timothy J. Gilfoyle
*A Pickpocket's Tale*
The Underworld of Nineteenth-Century New York

Linda Gordon and Gary Y. Okhiro, eds.
*Impounded*
Dorothea Lange and the Censored Images of Japanese American Internment

Aleksandr Fursenko and Timothy Naftali
*Khrushchev's Cold War*
The Inside Story of an American Adversary

Michael Honey
*Going Down Jericho Road*
The Memphis Strike, Martin Luther King's Last Campaign

David Blackbourn
*The Conquest of Nature*
Water, Landscape, and the Making of Modern Germany

H. W. Brands
*The Money Men*
Capitalism, Democracy, and the Hundred Years' War over the American Dollar

Jeffrey T. Richelson
*Spying on the Bomb*
American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea

800.233.4830
SOMETHING'S BREWING AT LONGMAN, AND IT'S HOT!

Drop by the Longman booth (# 405, 407, 409, 411), show us this advertisement, and enter our RAFFLE!
FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD PLACE WINNERS!

PRIZES:
- Espresso machine
- Glass tea press pot
- Dorling Kindersley *Great World Atlas*

The first 50 attendees to drop by our booth get a special treat from Longman...

We invite everyone to check out our new titles for 2007!

www.ablongman.com/history
New from Princeton

Sovereignty and Revolution in the Iberian Atlantic
JEREMY ADELMAN
Cloth $39.95

Beyond the Border
The German-Jewish Legacy Abroad
STEVEN E. ASCHHEIM
Cloth $27.95

The Making of Princeton University
From Woodrow Wilson to the Present
JAMES AXTELL
Cloth $35.00

Homecomings
Returning POWs and the Legacies of Defeat in Postwar Germany
FRANK BIESS
Cloth $35.00

Jihad in Islamic History
Doctrines and Practice
MICHAEL BONNER
Cloth $22.95

Journeys to the Other Shore
Muslim and Western Travelers in Search of Knowledge
ROXANNE L. EUBEN
Cloth $29.95

Evil Incarnate
Rumors of Demonic Conspiracy and Satanic Abuse in History
DAVID FRANKFURTER
Cloth $29.95

Women at the Beginning
Origin Myths from the Amazons to the Virgin Mary
PATRICK J. GEARY
Cloth $19.95

The Price of Whiteness
Jews, Race, and American Identity
ERIC L. GOLDSTEIN
Cloth $29.95

Five Days in August
How World War II Became a Nuclear War
MICHAEL D. GORDIN
Cloth $24.95

The Revenge of the Domestic
Women, the Family, and Communism in the German Democratic Republic
DONNA HARSCH
Cloth $35.00

Reckless Rites
Purim and the Legacy of Jewish Violence
ELLIOTT HOROWITZ
Cloth $35.00

Landscapes of War
Letters to Friends
CAROLIN EMCKE
Cloth $24.95

Cannibal Island
1933, an Abandoned Siberian Transportation
NICOLAS WERTH
Translated by Steven Rendall
Cloth $24.95 Due April 2007
New from Princeton

The Roman Predicament
How the Rules of International Order Create the Politics of Empire
HAROLD JAMES
Cloth $24.95

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Retirement Series
Volume 3
12 August 1810 to 17 June 1811
THOMAS JEFFERSON
Edited by J. Jefferson Looney
Cloth $99.50

The Quotable Jefferson
COLLECTED AND EDITED BY JOHN P. KAMINSKI
Cloth $19.95

Women in the Middle East
Past and Present
NIKKI R. KEDDIE
Paper $24.95 Cloth $60.00

The Seduction of Culture in German History
WOLF LEPENIES
Cloth $24.95

On the Wings of Time
Rome, the Incas, Spain, and Peru
SABINE MCCORMACK
Cloth $35.00

Uncouth Nation
Why Europe Dislikes America
ANDREI S. MARKOVITS
Cloth $24.95

Jewish Ireland in the Age of Joyce
A Socioeconomic History
CORMAC O GRADA
Cloth $35.00

How to Cure a Fanatic
AMOS OZ
Cloth $12.95

Stalin and the Soviet Science Wars
ETHAN POLLOCK
Cloth $35.00

Territory, Authority, Rights
From Medieval to Global Assemblages
SASKIA SASSEN
Cloth $35.00

Princeton University Press
At fine bookstores or directly from the publisher
800-777-4726 • www.pup.princeton.edu

Booth No. 109–111
20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT / FREE SHIPPING WITH $25 PURCHASE (U.S. AND CANADIAN DESTINATIONS ONLY)
The Hanged Man
A Story of Miracle, Memory, and Colonialism in the Middle Ages
ROBERT BARTLETT
Paper $14.95

Tribal Nation
The Making of Soviet Turkmenistan
ADRIENNE LYNN EDGAR
Paper $19.95

Runner-up, 2005 National Jewish Book Award, American Jewish History Category, Jewish Book Council
Finalist for the 2004 Weinberg Judaic Studies Institute Book Award, University of Scranton
One of Publishers Weekly's Best Books of 2004

Jews and the American Soul
Human Nature in the Twentieth Century
ANDREW R. HEINZE
Paper $19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2004

The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity
BENJAMIN ISAAC
Paper $24.95

A Cultural History of Causality
Science, Murder Novels, and Systems of Thought
STEPHEN KERN
Paper $22.95

Winner of the 2004 Sonya Rudikoff Book Award, Northeast Victorian Studies Association

Slumming
Sexual and Social Politics in Victorian London
SETH KOVEN
Paper $19.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Titles for 2003

The Founding Fathers and the Place of Religion in America
FRANK LAMBERT
Paper $18.95

The Russian Moment in World History
MARSHALL T. POE
Paper $12.95

A Princeton Classic Edition

The Seduction of Unreason
The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism
RICHARD WOLIN
Paper $19.95

Winner of the 2000 George L. Mosse Prize, American Historical Association
New Abridged One-Volume Paperback Edition

Scenarios of Power
Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy from Peter the Great to the Abdication of Nicholas II
RICHARD S. WORTMAN
Paper $39.50
Studies of the Harniman Institute, Columbia University
New from Princeton

Sovereignty and Revolution in the Iberian Atlantic
JEREMY ADELMAN
Cloth $39.95

Beyond the Border
The German-Jewish Legacy Abroad
STEVEN E. ASCHHEIM
Cloth $27.95

The Making of Princeton University
From Woodrow Wilson to the Present
JAMES AXTELL
Cloth $35.00

Homecomings
Returning POWs and the Legacies of Defeat in Postwar Germany
FRANK BIESS
Cloth $35.00

Jihad in Islamic History
Doctrines and Practice
MICHAEL BONNER
Cloth $22.95

Journeys to the Other Shore
Muslim and Western Travelers in Search of Knowledge
ROXANNE L. EUBEN
Cloth $29.95

Evil Incarnate
Rumors of Demonic Conspiracy and Satanic Abuse in History
DAVID FRANKFURTER
Cloth $29.95

Women at the Beginning
Origin Myths from the Amazons to the Virgin Mary
PATRICK J. GEARY
Cloth $19.95

The Price of Whiteness
Jews, Race, and American Identity
ERIC L. GOLDSTEIN
Cloth $29.95

Five Days in August
How World War II Became a Nuclear War
MICHAEL D. GORDIN
Cloth $24.95

The Revenge of the Domestic
Women, the Family, and Communism in the German Democratic Republic
DONNA HARSCH
Cloth $35.00

Reckless Rites
Purim and the Legacy of Jewish Violence
ElliOTT H0ROWITZ
Cloth $35.00

Landscapes of War
Letters to Friends
CAROLIN EMCKE
Cloth $24.95

Cannibal Island
1933, an Abandoned Siberian Transportation
NICOLAS WERTH
Translated by Steven Rendall
Cloth $24.95 Due April 2007

Announcing our New Series
HUMAN RIGHTS AND CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY
Eric Weitz, series editor

This new series provides a forum of publication and debate on the perpetration of large-scale atrocities and the highly charged political and ethical issues that develop in their wake. The series uses a broad understanding of crimes against humanity, including genocides, ethnic cleansings, massacres, various forms of slavery, lynchings, mass rapes, and torture. Chronologically, the series runs from around 1500 to the present and geographically, it will take in every area of the globe. One of its goals is to bring these crimes to the attention of a broad public audience, with the hope that the knowledge that develops from the series will contribute to the prevention of future crimes against humanity.

Booth No. 109–111

20% conference discount / free shipping with $25 purchase (U.S. and Canadian destinations only)
The Best Transportation System in the World
Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century
Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett

“This important book argues persuasively that it was history and politics, not markets and competition, that determined public policy toward transportation from 1920–1980. Skillfully pulling together the histories of the various modes of transportation, the book makes the case that politics was more significant even than technical expertise—invariably, the work of experts was bested by politics.” —William H. Becker, George Washington University

$49.95 cloth 0-8142-1036-8 $9.95 CD 0-8142-9113-9

Soft in the Middle
The Contemporary Softcore Feature in Its Contexts
David Andrews

$41.95 cloth 0-8142-1022-8 $9.95 CD 0-8142-9106-6

Legacies of War
G. Kurt Piehler and Janice Harper, series editors

Designed to be timely and to contribute valuable perspectives, the Legacies of War series will publish books that draw on interdisciplinary analyses of warfare’s lasting effects through seven thematic areas: human rights; environment; gender; institutions of warfare; religion; peacebuilding and peacekeeping; and memory and experience.

For more information, contact Scott Danforth, Acquisitions Editor, at danforth@utk.edu.

The University of Tennessee Press
to order: www.utpress.org / 1-800-621-2736 Booth #1709
Seafarers, Merchants and Pirates in the Middle Ages
DIRK MEIER; translated by ANGUS McGE0 CH
A vivid and highly-illustrated history of seafaring in the Middle Ages based on archaeological evidence and contemporary accounts. $37.95, 192 pp., 44 color, 28 b/w illus., ISBN: 1-84383-237-2, hardcover. August 2006

Leprosy in Medieval England
CAROLE RAWCLIFFE
A major reassessment, based on hitherto unpublished manuscript material, of a disease whose history has attracted more myths and misunderstandings than any other. $105.00, 416 pp., 35 b/w, 6 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-273-9, hardcover, November 2006

The Franciscans in the Middle Ages
MICHAEL ROBSON
Wide-ranging history of the Franciscan Order in the Middle Ages, examining its growth and impact on society. $47.95, 256pp., 3 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-221-6, hardcover

The Goodman of Paris
(Le Ménagier de Paris)
A Treatise on Moral and Domestic Economy by A Citizen of Paris, c.1393
TRANSLATED BY EILEEN POWER
As seen through the eyes of an elderly man instructing his young wife, this is a first-hand view of life in medieval France. $27.95, 256 pp., ISBN: 1-84383-222-4, paperback

Right Royal Bastards
The Fruits of Passion
PETER BEAUCLERK-DEwAR AND ROGER POWELL
Sex, power, mystery and blood—gripping, untold stories about the British monarchy and their unofficial offspring. $37.95, 248 pp., 7 color, 80 b/w, 10 line illus., ISBN: 0-97119-668-0, paperback

The Battle for Palestine 1917
JOHN D. GRAINGER
The story of Allied victory in the Holy Land, far from the carnage of the Western Front but a crucial, morale-boosting success under the aggressive but forward-thinking General Allenby. $47.95, 304 pp., 18 b/w, 5 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-263-1, hardcover, October 2006

The Admiral's Secret Weapon
Lord Dundonald and the Origins of Chemical Warfare
CHARLES STEPHENSON
The compelling story of Lord Dundonald's secret war plans, rejected by the Admiralty in 1811 as ungentlemanly, and kept secret for almost a century, only to disappear in 1914. What were the secrets and did they lead to the German use of poison gas in 1915? $47.95, 192 pp., 16 b/w, 7 line illus., ISBN: 1-84383-280-1, hardcover, October 2006

Records of Convocation
Complete Set
EDITED BY GERALD BRAY
First full publication of the Convocation Records, a vital source of knowledge for the Church of England, providing crucial evidence for historians. $1,825.00, ISBN: 1-84383-175-9; 20 vols., also available in smaller sets or by volume.

Mention this discount code: $06069
and receive 25% off your purchase until January 31st
Call (585) 275-0419 or visit www.boydellandbrewer.com
The American Promise: A Compact History is a unique mid-sized book that combines a vivid, balanced narrative with rich, full-color maps, illustrations, features, and study tools that rival any full-length text on the market — all provided at a significant savings to students.

Combined Volume: 2007/paper/850 pages
Volume I (To 1877): 2007/paper/439 pages
Volume II (From 1865): 2007/paper/441 pages

bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact

Available now!

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
"The American Promise is a marvelous textbook, capable of meeting the needs of a student population with a broad range of abilities. It is gracefully written, well organized, stylishly presented, and clearly provides solid historical scholarship."

— Larry Hartzell
Brookdale Community College

Reading the American Past
Selected Historical Documents
Third Edition

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

FREE when packaged with The American Promise, A Compact History!
Building upon its enduring strengths — unparalleled explanation, strong themes, clear interpretive voice — the Sixth Edition of America’s History presents a revised narrative with thoroughly reorganized coverage of the post-1945 period, rebuilt primary source-based feature program, and the introduction of intelligent review aids designed to work together to help students get the most out of their reading.

“America’s History is a well written text that holds the students’ interest and offers many other resources. It is strong in scholarship, full of primary resources, maps, and photographs.”

— Christine S. White, San Jacinto College South

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
America Firsthand
Seventh Edition
Robert D. Marcus, late of State University of New York at Brockport
David Burner, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Anthony Marcus, University of Melbourne, Australia

Widely praised for its engaging first-person accounts, America Firsthand gives center stage to ordinary Americans who speak directly of their own lives, capturing through their voices the diverse experiences of the American past and present.

Volume One (Readings from Settlement to Reconstruction): 2007/paper/336 pages
Volume Two (Readings from Reconstruction to the Present): 2007/paper/384 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner
Available now!

America: A Concise History
Third Edition
James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Brief, affordable, and inviting, America: A Concise History has become the best-selling brief book for the U.S. History survey because of the uncommon value it offers instructors and students alike. The latest scholarship, hallmark global perspective, and handy format combine with the best full-color art and map program of any brief text to create a book that students will read and enjoy.

Combined volume: 2005/paper/982 pages
Volume 1 (To 1877): 2005/paper/471 pages
Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2005/paper/540 pages
bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise

Come visit us at our booths: 710, 712, and 714
The first textbook for the survey course in American women's history to combine a compelling narrative with a wide array of written and visual primary sources, *Through Women's Eyes: An American History* also integrates women's history into U.S. history.

*First Peoples*
A Documentary Survey of American Indian History
Second Edition
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

*First Peoples* is a class-tested best-seller: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.
Great additions to your course

**THE BEDFORD GLOSSARY FOR U.S. HISTORY**

Mary Lynn Rampolla

**A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY**

**THE BEDFORD GLOSSARY FOR EUROPEAN HISTORY**

**HISTORY MATTERS**

Alan Gewirth, Kelly Schrum, Roy Rosenzweig

**A Student's Guide to HISTORY**

Jules R. Benjamin

Come visit us at our booths: 710, 712, and 714
NEW!

Slavery, Freedom, and the Law in the Atlantic World: A Brief History with Documents, 2nd Edition

The Cherokee Removal: A Brief History with Documents

Slave Revolution in the Caribbean, 1789–1804: A Brief History with Documents

Attitudes Toward Sex in Antebellum America: A Brief History with Documents

The Oil Crisis of 1973–1974: A Brief History with Documents

Lyndon B. Johnson and American Liberalism: A Brief History with Documents

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
**Make History**

bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory

Welcome to Make History, your one-stop site for rich digital content. Our collection contains thousands of free maps, images, documents, and links. Download individual files, or log in as an instructor to create free, online collections of content. To view a tutorial for this site, click here.

**Search by keyword**

Insert keyword go!

**Browse by category**

- **Topic**: Choose a topic
- **Date range**: Choose a date range
- **Book**: Choose a book
- **Chapter**: Choose a chapter
- **Resource Type**: Choose a resource type

Click Here for Outline Maps

**Make History brings together five of our acclaimed content libraries:**

- **HistoryLinks**: Over 500 carefully reviewed and annotated history-related Web sites.
  [bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks](bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks)
- **Map Central**: Over 700 downloadable full-color maps, including a collection of outline maps for quizzing.
  [bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral](bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral)
- **PlaceLinks**: Over 100 annotated Web links to sites relating to U.S. states, excellent for weaving local history into your course.
  [bedfordstmartins.com/placelinks](bedfordstmartins.com/placelinks)
- **The U.S. History Image Library**: Over 300 annotated, high-quality, PowerPoint-ready images.
  [bedfordstmartins.com/historyimages](bedfordstmartins.com/historyimages)
- **DocLinks**: Over 1,000 annotated Web links to fundamental primary documents online.
  [bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks](bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks)

Come visit us at our booths: 710, 712, and 714
**The Making of the West**
*Peoples and Cultures*
Second Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Praised for its highly readable narrative and unmatched chronological integration of political, social, and cultural history, *The Making of the West: Peoples and Cultures* captures the spirit of each age as it situates Europe within a global context. The fully revised second edition includes superior student support, 60 additional in-text primary sources, and comprehensive treatment of the post-1945 era.

**Europe in the Contemporary World**
*1900 to the Present*
A Narrative History with Documents

Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

*Europe in the Contemporary World* provides a fresh take on the history of 20th century Europe with particular emphasis on the social, cultural, and global contexts in which events unfolded. In addition, it offers a unique combination of narrative with written and visual documents, modeling for students the crucial role of evidence to the study of history.

Available now!

For more information: [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)
Worlds of History
A Comparative Reader
Third Edition
Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

With its rich variety of primary and secondary sources, Worlds of History offers students a window onto the most compelling issues of the global past. Its comparative and thematic approach, together with a host of useful analytical tools, allows students to develop their critical thinking skills and engage with documents as historians do.

Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict
A History with Documents
Sixth Edition
Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona

In this comprehensive, accessible introduction to the Arab-Israeli conflict, respected scholar Charles D. Smith provides an in-depth treatment of the pre-1948 roots of the conflict and insightful analysis of events since 1948, paying equal attention to the modern histories of Palestine and Israel.
The Making of the West
Peoples and Cultures
A Concise History
Second Edition
Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

More affordable than any other full color brief text — at $32 net for each split and $39 net for the combined — A Concise History offers broad coverage within a seamless integration of political, social, and cultural history.

Available now!

"The Making of the West, Concise Edition is a great value to the students. Considerably more affordable than competing texts, it is also as complete as one can get in coverage. The narrative is very cogent and concise and pitched at just the right level for undergraduate students in survey courses."

— Mark Potter, University of Wyoming